# FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

DECEMBER 1953



BOARD OF GOVERNORS
OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
WASHINGTON

## FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

VOLUME 39 December 1953 Number 12

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX REVISED

This issue of the Bulletin presents the results of a basic revision of the Board's index of industrial production, widely used measure of monthly changes in this country's physical output at factories and mines since its introduction in the 1920's. For those interested in general business developments or developments in specific industries or commodity markets, the revised index supplies a much improved tool for analysis, and a more representative summary of industry's output.

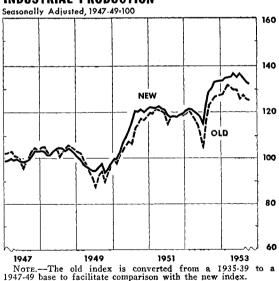
The new index reflects the addition of many new industry and product series, adoption of an up-to-date index base and an up-to-date standard for combining industrial activities, introduction of comprehensive annual output indexes for adjusting the levels of the monthly indexes, improvements in adjustments for seasonal variation, and incorporation of various other advances in index number making.

The revision applies mainly to the period from 1947 to date. For this period the new index takes maximum account of the comprehensive and detailed information collected in the Census of Manufactures for 1947 and of numerous new data made available currently during the postwar period. The revision also takes account of important changes in the structure of production since the last general revision of the index in 1940 and the wartime revisions in 1941 and 1943.

Total industrial production is now about twice as great as it was in 1940.

Highlights of the revision and the significance of the results for economic analysis are summarized briefly in this article. A subsequent article provides a detailed description of methods and data used in compiling the revised index. The new index and its component industry measures are shown in the tables following the technical article.

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



In a general way, changes in industrial activity since 1947 are shown to be similar by both the new and the old total indexes, as the accompanying chart shows. In the first half of this year, both indexes indicate that activity was at a record level for the

1239

postwar period, about one-eighth above a year ago. Both show that since midyear output has been reduced fairly generally. For October, the new index was about 4 per cent below the highs which it established in May and July; the old index was down about 5 per cent from its peak reached in March. Both indexes show that industrial production in October was at about the same level as a year earlier.

Differences in production developments brought out by the new and improved measures are nevertheless important. Chief among these is the greater growth shown in postwar production, as indicated in the accompanying table. From early 1947 to early 1953 the new total index rises 35 per cent as compared with a rise of 27 per cent for the old index. This more rapid expansion in

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
Changes Shown by Revised and Old Indexes

Industry group	Percentage increase from first quarter 1947 to first quarter 1953		
	Revised index	Old index	
Total	35	27	
Manufactures—total	38	29	
Durable manufactures Primary metals and fabricated metal	55	44	
products	72	45 44	
Transportation equipment Instruments and allied products	53	74 (1)	
Stone, clay, and glass products  Lumber and furniture  Miscellaneous manufactures	36 23 34	6 19 (1)	
Nondurable manufactures	19	13	
Textiles and apparel	8 19	-1 11	
Leather and products	-1	~1	
Paper and allied products  Printing and publishing		31 28	
Chemicals and allied products	51	24	
Petroleum and coal products	38	59	
Food and beverage manufactures Tobacco manufactures	3 12	-1 17	
Minerals—total	17	11	
Mineral fuels	11	12 3 (¹)	
		l	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Not available; group not directly represented in the old index. Note.—Calculations based on seasonally adjusted indexes. Some of the revised major group indexes have been combined to facilitate comparisons. Ordnance is included in the machinery group.

total industrial output reflects larger gains for all three major divisions—durable and nondurable manufactures and minerals—than had previously been apparent. Moreover, the new index shows that industrial production exceeded the World War II peak by the latter part of 1952, as indicated in the chart on the next page, whereas the postwar peak of the old index, reached in early 1953, was still below the peak of late 1943.

Another important difference shown by the new index is the somewhat greater stability in output over the short-run than was indicated in the old index. This greater stability largely reflects the addition of many new industry series and the improvements in seasonal adjustments, which eliminate the recurring summer dips that had characterized the old seasonally adjusted index.

#### NATURE OF REVISIONS

The most readily apparent—but not the most important—difference in the revised index is that it provides a more up-to-date comparison base, being calculated with the average for the years 1947-49 as 100. The old index was calculated with the years 1935-39 as 100. A more recent comparison base makes the index more convenient to use since the total and the component indexes are closer to the 100 level. As a result chiefly of this shift to a postwar base, the level of the new index has recently been in the 130's instead of the 230's, the level of the old index. The lower level merely reflects the fact that production, compared with 1947-49, has grown about 30 per cent, whereas compared with 1935-39, production has grown about 130 per cent, as shown in the old index. A change of 1 point in the new total index is the same percentagewise as a change of nearly 2 points in the old index.

The selection of 1947-49 for the base does not imply that activity in that period is regarded as ideal or normal. The adoption of that period as a base, however, facilitates comparisons with other economic series, such as indexes of prices and department store sales and stocks, which are published on the same base. It also has the advantage of facilitating the compilation of many new series utilizing new data, including those for recently developed products such as television.

Much more significant than the base period change is the increase in the number of monthly series from about 100 to 175, about 40 of which measure output in areas that had been represented only indirectly in the old index. Moreover, about half of the monthly series included in the old index have been substantially revised. The proportion of series whose monthly changes are based on man-hour data is still almost half of the total index, but these series are now subject to adjustment to much more complete and accurate annual data based for the most part on physical volume or other more definitive production information.

Adjustment to annual levels—an important feature of the revision—was made possible by the development of an independent set of annual indexes based on a very large number of detailed series. The annual indexes provide much more extensive industry and product information for checking and adjusting the levels of all the monthly series based on man-hours as well as many of those based on product data.

Also, industry classifications have been modernized in order to facilitate analysis. Adoption of the relatively new Standard Industrial Classification will permit more accurate comparisons of the revised production indexes with employment data and other

economic statistics similarly classified both in this country and abroad.

To reflect the important changes since prewar in price relationships and in composition of industrial output, the weight period used in the calculation of the relative importance of the component series has been shifted from 1937 to 1947.

New adjustments for seasonal variation have been determined for all major group indexes, after considerable study of the nature of such changes during the postwar years.

While these and other improvements have been incorporated in the new index, basic concepts remain substantially unchanged. In major respects continuity of measurement over the period back to 1919 has been pre-



Note.—Index numbers prior to January 1947 are based on the old index linked to the new in that month, with adjustment to reflect changes shown by benchmark measures for 1939 and 1947. The intervening period is shown by a dashed line, pending a more extended review of war production developments.

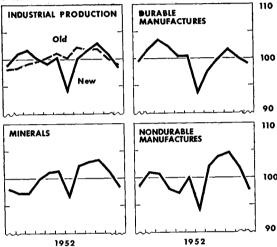
served. The index is shown for the entire period in the accompanying chart. The new index, like the old, measures changes in the physical volume of output in manufacturing and mining.

DECEMBER 1953 1241

#### EFFECTS OF NEW SEASONAL ADJUSTMENTS

The most noticeable result of the substantial improvements made in the adjustments used for seasonal variation is the elimination from the seasonally adjusted total index of the summer drop caused by the increase since the war in industry-wide vacations, particularly in July. In the accompanying chart, the amounts of seasonal adjustment for 1952 are shown for the new total index and major divisions. Seasonal factors derived for the

#### SEASONALS



NOTE.—Figures plotted are derived by dividing monthly indexes without seasonal adjustment by seasonally adjusted indexes.

old total index are also shown. As can be seen, more seasonal variation now is allowed for to keep these vacations from affecting the seasonally adjusted indexes. Thus, the seasonal adjustment factor for the new total index for July is 94, which means that as far as seasonal influences are concerned the July unadjusted index is expected to be 6 per cent below the average for the year. The chart also shows that allowance now is made for a higher seasonal level of activity in the first quarter of the year and in October and November.

In recent years, the over-all seasonal fluctuation in industrial production shown in the new index has been about 10 per cent from the July low to the October high. Output of nondurable manufactures and of minerals is usually highest in the autumn, whereas durable manufactures reach their seasonal peak in the spring.

#### Effects of Revision on Other Short-Run Changes

The revisions in measurement of short-run changes, through introduction of new series and determination of new seasonal factors, provide a better distinction between seasonal and other types of fluctuation in the postwar period. This improvement is especially important in a period of significant economic change, as in the 1948-49 downturn and the subsequent sharp recovery, as shown in the chart on the first page of this article.

The revised index shows that more of that downturn in industrial activity was seasonal than had been apparent previously and that, for this and other reasons, the decline then was more moderate than had been indicated by the old index. The old index shows that industrial production in October 1948 was at a new postwar high. The new index indicates that the high point for 1948 was reached at midvear and that subsequently there was a leveling off, followed by a decline beginning in November. By the second quarter of 1949 that decline had slackened, according to the new index, and in the recovery period which followed production exceeded its 1948 high by April 1950. According to the old index, production did not exceed its 1948 high until two months later, in June 1950.

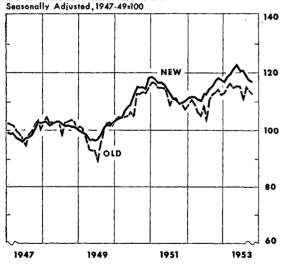
Of interest in connection with the expansion of output after June 1950, stimulated by outbreak of hostilities in Korea, is the showing by the new index that industrial activity expanded sharply during the sum-

mer of 1950 but approached a peak in early autumn. The old index indicated a slower rate of expansion in the summer and a considerable further rise during the autumn and winter.

Considering further the 1948-49 period. another fact revealed by the new index is that the decline in total industrial production amounted to only about 10 per cent. The old index showed a drop of about 15 per For both durable and nondurable manufacturing industries, output decreases shown by the revised indexes are smaller than the declines shown in the old index, as is indicated in the chart below and the chart on the following page. Production of minerals declined about the same percentage in both measures.

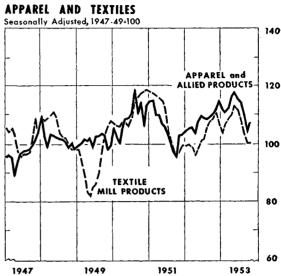
The less pronounced decline in the revised nondurable manufactures index in 1948-49

NONDURABLE MANUFACTURES



reflects mainly revisions in numerous series and the development of new production indexes for apparel, and job printing and periodicals. Output of some of these products was only indirectly represented in the old index, and their output was assumed to

move with output of the major materials that were consumed in their manufacture. For example, output of apparel was assumed to move with output of textile yarns and fabrics. Since adequate data for apparel were not



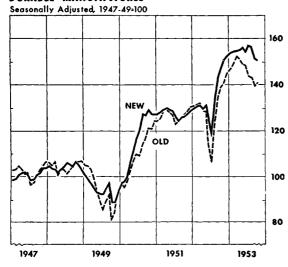
available at the time of the earlier revisions, this was about the only way of representing this group of industries. As the second chart on this page indicates, textiles and apparel in many periods do tend to move together. Thus, in the third quarter of this year, both apparel and textiles showed similar marked declines from advanced levels. Under certain circumstances, however, important differences appear. For example, during the period of price weakness and inventory liquidation in 1948-49, apparel production showed little change while textile mill output decreased about one-fourth.

Short-run differences of this sort are even more pronounced in periods when there is a major strike in a raw material producing industry. Thus, in 1949 this problem was especially acute for fabricated metal products. Before October 1949 steel ingot production was used in the old index to represent output of most fabricated metal products

DECEMBER 1953 1243 exclusive of machinery and transportation equipment. Consequently, output of such products was overstated from the autumn of 1948 to the spring of 1949 when steel production and inventories were rising rapidly, and subsequently such output was understated when steel production was cut back sharply by inventory liquidation and the October 1949 strike.

The problem of measuring output of fabricated metal products was serious enough that an interim revision was made in the old index for the iron and steel group in order to give direct representation to fabricated metal products starting with October 1949. In the current revision this change in representation has been carried back to January

#### **DURABLE MANUFACTURES**



1947, which explains in part why the new durable manufactures index shows a speedier decline than the old at the close of 1948 and in early 1949, and a smaller over-all decrease to mid-1949. The larger increases in the new durable goods index in 1950 and 1952 reflect improved representation for the machinery and transportation equipment groups and adjustment to the new annual indexes.

Effects of Revision on Long-Run Changes

The considerably greater expansion in industrial output in the postwar period shown by the new total index is largely concentrated in the years of unusually high and rising activity, particularly 1950 and 1952. The revised indexes for durable manufactures, nondurable manufactures, and minerals all show larger rises for the postwar period as a whole than were shown in the old indexes.

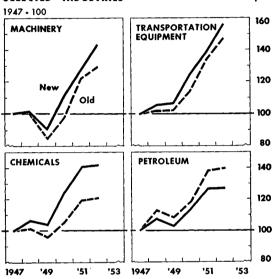
The greater expansion for minerals shown by the revised index reflects partly availability of better data that permitted the introduction of new series for natural gas and natural gas liquids. Output of these products has grown much more rapidly than crude oil output, which was formerly used to represent such production.

The major groups of industries that have contributed most to the upward revision in manufacturing output are the electrical and nonelectrical machinery groups — shown combined in the chart on the next page—transportation equipment, and chemicals.

The new annual indexes for these three groups are compared in the chart with annual averages of the old monthly indexes. The old indexes were based largely on man-hour data, and the adjustments used for increases in output per man-hour are now revealed to have been too small. Increases in output per man-hour in these lines have been rapid at times and difficult to gauge. In the new monthly index an important, though smaller, portion of these groups is still represented by man-hour data, but these man-hour series are adjusted to the levels of the comprehensive annual indexes. The groups mentioned above account for more than one-fourth of the new total index and have shown much larger-than-average output increases, partly because many of the newer products have been developed in these industries and partly because of the rapid expansion in defense production.

The revisions have not all been upward. For the petroleum products group—also shown in the chart—and for primary metals, the new indexes are lower than the old indexes, for various reasons. These reasons include the use in the new index of direct measures for certain products which have not grown so rapidly as others whose output changes were formerly used to represent these products.

#### SELECTED INDUSTRIES



Note.—Indexes are for major groups except for machinery, which is a combination of electrical and nonelectrical groups. Petroleum refers to petroleum and coal products.

Indexes are shown with 1947 as 100 in order to highlight differences between the old and the new indexes.

In addition to these revisions within the period from 1947 to date, the old index levels for total industrial production, total manufactures, durable manufactures, nondurable manufactures, and minerals have been adjusted back to 1919 to take account of new levels established for 1947 relative to 1939 by the Census-Federal Reserve study of manufactures published in 1952 and of corresponding new levels calculated for minerals. These adjustments were relatively small, in-

dicating that the 1947 levels of the old monthly indexes for these aggregates were fairly accurate.

#### NEW INDUSTRIAL GROUPINGS

New group indexes are provided in the revised index for the period from 1947 to date along the lines of the Standard Industrial Classification, which is widely used for industrial statistics of many sorts. Combinations of these major group indexes into a smaller number of broader groups are also provided to facilitate analysis.

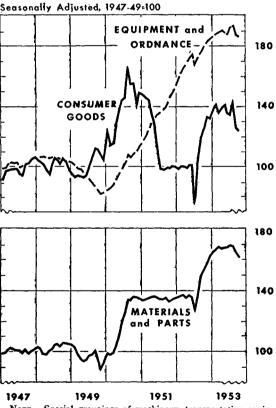
The detailed industry and product series which have been compiled in the revision will permit greater flexibility in the development of new groupings of considerable value in analyzing production and market developments, supplementing the indexes now provided by the Standard Industrial Classification. One of the main interests expressed by many who use the production index is for a grouping of series, particularly for metal fabricating industries but also for the total index, which would facilitate analysis of production changes in relation to developments in inventories, sales, and prices for broad categories of goods.

In both the annual and monthly indexes, wherever significant and practicable, individual series have been developed in such a way as to permit their being grouped as finished goods or as materials and parts. Also, efforts have been made to break down finished goods as between consumer-type items, on the one hand, and business equipment and ordnance, on the other. The many improvements in the monthly indexes for industries producing consumer goods—especially apparel and consumer metal goods—have facilitated this work. In this connection the development of several separate series for autos, trucks, and parts, in place

of the single series formerly used for the motor vehicle industry, has been particularly important. These improvements in turn have been achieved in part by drawing on the work done in connection with the compilation of the Board's index of output of major consumer durable goods, a revised version of which is to be published early in 1954.

Substantial difficulties are encountered, nevertheless, particularly in the metal fabricating industries, in making satisfactory new breakdowns of the type desired because of the nature of the basic data available. The additional detail developed for the metal fabricating industries, however, has permitted the compilation on a tentative basis

### METAL FABRICATING - SPECIAL GROUPS



Note.—Special groupings of machinery, transportation equipment, fabricated metal products, ordnance, and instruments groups. of the experimental grouping shown in the accompanying chart.

The usefulness of this type of grouping for some analytical purposes is suggested by the divergent movements shown by consumer metal goods and equipment and ordnance in some periods. Thus, the rise shown in output of autos and other consumer metal goods beginning in mid-1949, at a time when production of business equipment was declining further, was an important factor in explaining the limited extent of the downturn at that time and the prompt recovery which There was marked divergence again during 1951, but in opposite directions. At that time consumer demands fell off considerably and various controls became more effective while output of business equipment and ordnance was further stimulated by the growing defense program. Such divergent movements are not apparent in the standard groupings of metal fabricating industries because each of these groups reflects changes in output of consumer goods and other types of finished products and materials.

#### WORK IN PROSPECT

Further research on these and other possible combinations of production information is part of a longer range program which also includes the development of new annual and monthly physical volume production indexes for additional important sectors of the economy. Together with additional work to improve the present industrial production index, such as developing revised seasonal factors for selected individual series and making a more detailed review of component indexes for the World War II period, this program is designed to provide a broader and firmer basis for understanding industrial changes and for interpreting current economic developments.

#### REVISED FEDERAL RESERVE MONTHLY INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION<sup>1</sup>

#### CONTENTS

Pa	age		Page
Summary	248	Comparison base period	1264
Adjustments to Census benchmark indexes. 1		Classification of series	
Adjustments to annual indexes	251	Standard Industrial Classification	1265
Series	252	Additional subtotals	1266
Sources of series data	252	Supplementary groupings	1267
Types of data used	253	Industry-product problems	1268
Improvements in monthly series	254	Problems of measuring defense production	1269
Relationship of monthly and annual indexes 1	256	Weights	1271
Other monthly procedures	257	Relationship to major consumer durable goods	
Use of man-hour data	258	index	1275
Working-day and seasonal adjustments 1	260		
Working-day adjustment	260	Technical Note on Weights	1276
Adjustment for seasonal variation 1	262		

This article presents the details of the comprehensive revision of the index of industrial production for the period beginning in 1947, reviewed in the preceding article. As indicated in that article, the major purpose of the revision is to provide a more representative measure of industrial output and an index which is more useful in other ways for analyzing current business developments. Since the last general revision in 1940 and the special revisions in 1941 and 1943, there have been marked changes in the economy which have required careful reexamination of the methods and data used to measure output changes.

The revised industrial production index, like the old index, measures the physical volume of output in manufacturing and mining industries. These sectors have accounted for about one-third of national income in recent years and are of particular importance in the analysis of business fluctuations. The index reflects output changes at all stages within manufacturing and mining, including inter-

mediate as well as final products. It does not cover production on farms, in the construction industry, in the utilities, in transportation, or in various trade and service industries.

The index is based mainly on regularly published data compiled by other Government agencies and private organizations. The reported data are initially collected by these organizations for a variety of purposes

DECEMBER 1953

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This article was prepared by Arthur L. Broida. Work on the revision was organized and conducted by Clayton Gehman, Chief of the Business Conditions Section of the Division of Research and Statistics, assisted closely by Arthur L. Broida and Lorman C. Trueblood, under the general direction of Ralph A. Young, Director; Frank R. Garfield, Adviser on Economic Research; and Kenneth B. Williams, Assistant Director of the Division of Research and Statistics. Other members of the Section who contributed greatly to the revision were: Peter M. Cody, Bernard N. Freedman, Milton Moss, M. H. Schwartz, and Winfield S. Smith. Mrs. Ethel L. Evans supervised the clerical work of the index revision.

The Board wishes to express its appreciation to the staff of the Census Bureau's Industry Division, under the direction of Maxwell R. Conklin, Chief, and to many other individuals in Government, business, labor, and academic organizations, too numerous to list, for their cooperation at all stages of the work, and for their many useful comments and suggestions.

and are processed in various ways by the Board's staff to adapt them for use in the index. Partly because the nature of the figures available for the different industries varies, some of the series are less representative than others, and undue economic significance should not be attached to very small changes in the total index or its components. An important limitation, particularly for comparisons over longer periods, arises from the fact that no satisfactory method has been developed for taking fully into account changes in the quality of products.

Detailed revisions have been confined for the present to the period beginning January 1947, and the indexes shown in the tables at the end of this article (beginning on page 1294), except for the total index and its major divisions, are limited to that period. Series for the past 13 months are shown in the regular BULLETIN table on pages 1294-97.

Pending completion of revisions for earlier years (1939-46) the old total index and the old indexes for manufactures, durable and nondurable manufactures, and minerals from January 1919 to December 1946 have been converted to the new 1947-49 comparison base and adjusted to benchmark levels based mainly on Census of Manufactures data for 1939 and 1947. These indexes for the earlier period have been linked to the new measures in order to show continuous long-term indexes and are included in the table beginning on page 1324.

#### SUMMARY

The index and its components have been improved in this revision by (1) the development of an independent set of annual indexes from the more comprehensive and detailed data available at yearly intervals; (2) the incorporation of a large number of new or revised series in the monthly index; (3) the

revision of weights to bring them up to date; (4) the revision of seasonal adjustment factors and working-day allowances; (5) the adoption of a more recent comparison base period, or 100 level; and (6) the use of an improved industrial classification structure. The more important differences in index movements resulting from the revisions are summarized in the leading article in this issue of the BULLETIN.

Annual indexes developed in connection with the revision have been used mainly for adjusting the levels of the individual monthly series from 1947 to date, and will be maintained in the future mainly for the purpose of periodic review and adjustment of the monthly series. Because the annual indexes are calculated in much more detail than the monthly series, they also make possible more refined analysis of annual output changes than can be made from annual averages of the monthly measures. These detailed annual indexes, not published with this article, will be made available at a later date.

The number of basic monthly series in the index of industrial production has been increased from about 100 to 175, and about half of the old index series have been revised substantially. The changes in series reflect improvements in recent years in the amount and types of data available, and also various economic developments, including the emergence of new products and the expansion of the defense program starting in 1950.

The weights, or measures of relative importance, used for combining the individual series into subtotals and totals for the period beginning in 1947 are based on data for the year 1947 in place of the 1937 relationships used in the old index. In the new index the weights are based on value-added data for

both manufactures and minerals. Formerly, value-added data were used for manufactures and gross-value data for minerals.

The comparison base period, in which the index numbers average 100, has been changed from 1935-39 to 1947-49. The component series have been classified in terms of 26 major industry groups as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification Manuals and, where feasible, this classification also has been followed for the more detailed categories.2 Both the base period and classification changes are in accordance with general recommendations of the Office of Statistical Standards of the Bureau of the Budget. As a matter of convenience to those who find the number of major industry groups too great to be handled readily, 12 combinations of these groups have been made and will be shown in the regular monthly index tables in the BULLETIN. The division of manufacturing industry groups into durable and nondurable manufactures has been continued.

The general concepts and methods used in calculating the index are the same as before except for changes already mentioned and certain changes in the treatment of seasonal adjustments and working day allowances.<sup>3</sup> The methods used accord in major respects with the general standards endorsed by the Statistical Office of the United Nations.<sup>4</sup>

The annual indexes, as tentatively developed in the summer of 1952, were sent for comment and suggestion to interested persons, together with statements of the tentative plans for monthly series. The mailing list included all organizations whose data were used in the calculations and persons who requested the tentative indexes, in response to notices of their availability published in the Bulletin. Many replies were

received and various suggestions were incorporated in the final indexes.

Studies exploring a broad grouping of production series supplementing that provided by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) are under way. These studies look toward the separation of industrial activities at the materials stages from those at finished goods stages, and the separation of finished consumer-type goods from producers' equipment and ordnance. This type of grouping would provide an additional useful basis for analyzing business developments. The indexes have been transcribed to automatic business machine punchcards in order to facilitate calculations of this sort and to permit other special analyses heretofore too burdensome to handle. Also being studied is the feasibility of broadening the scope of the index at a later time to include the construction industry and electric and gas utilities, in addition to manufacturing and mining industries.

#### Adjustments to Census Benchmark Indexes

In general, the Census of Manufactures provides the most comprehensive and reliable data on physical output of manufacturing industries. Indexes based on these data can therefore be used as benchmarks, for periodically checking and adjusting the levels of output indexes based on other data.

**DECEMBER** 1953

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Bureau of the Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, Vol. I, Manufacturing Industries, Pt. 1, November 1945, and Vol. II, Nonmanufacturing Industries, May 1949, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Earlier articles on the index and revisions were published in the Bulletins for October 1943, September 1941, September 1940, August 1940, and February and March 1927.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Statistical Office of the United Nations, *Index Numbers of Industrial Production*, Studies in Methods No. 1, New York, 1950. The standards were developed by the Statistical Office, in consultation with specialists in member countries, for the purpose of assisting in securing international comparability between national index numbers.

Census indexes developed at the National Bureau of Economic Research were used in this way in the 1940 revision of the Board's index of industrial production, in which the levels of most major group indexes showing important differences were brought into line with those of the benchmark measures.

New benchmark indexes for 1947, relative to 1939—the years covered by the two most recent censuses—were calculated in a joint study by the Bureau of the Census and the Federal Reserve and were published in detail in October 1952, together with summarized results of the National Bureau calculations for earlier years.<sup>5</sup> The new Census indexes were used to develop benchmark adjustments to the Board's old monthly indexes for durable, nondurable, and total manufactures, from January 1939 through December 1946, and will be used to adjust the levels of major industry group indexes when the final revisions for this period are made.

No census for the mineral industries has been taken since 1939, so that a corresponding census index could not be calculated for this sector. For consistency with the treatment of manufactures, the old pre-1947 index for minerals has been adjusted to a benchmark measure calculated by the Board from Bureau of Mines data for 1939 and 1947. The benchmark index for minerals covers a broader list of products than is included in the Board's monthly minerals index for this period and has weights based on estimated value-added data.

The benchmark adjustment made to the total index is not very great. The new level for 1947 is 1 per cent lower, relative to 1939, than in the old index, with a reduction of 2 per cent in the level for manufactures partly offset by an increase of 5 per cent in the level for minerals. Within manufactures, the adjustments introduced a 1 per cent higher

level in 1947 relative to 1939 for durable goods industries and a 5 per cent lower level for nondurables.

The downward direction of the adjustment for manufactures is due to the use of benchmark indexes calculated with weights based on average 1939 and 1947 valuations. This Census measure showed a 1947 level of 174 relative to 1939, as compared with a level of 178 relative to 1939 in the Board's old monthly index for manufactures. Alternative sets of Census indexes were calculated with 1939 valuations alone, which yielded an increase of 84 per cent, and also with 1947 valuations alone, which yielded an increase of 69 per cent. The 1939-weighted measure is reasonably comparable to the Board's old index, in which 1937 valuations were used.

The reasons for the differences in the results obtained with different weight periods are discussed in the Census index volume and in the technical note at the end of this article. The 1939- and 1947-weighted indexes correspond, respectively, to the "Laspeyres" and "Paasche" formulas, and there is no inherent basis for preferring one or the other in comparing output changes for the two years. The indexes with average 1939 and 1947 valuations, calculated by what is known as the "Marshall-Edgeworth" formula, have been used for adjustment purposes. Marshall-Edgeworth formula yields results intermediate to those obtained by use of the two other formulas, and was used in the Census indexes to which adjustments were made in the 1940 revision of the Board's index.

1250

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Census of Manufactures: 1947, Indexes of Production, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., 1952. This volume contains tabulations of the detailed indexes for 1947 relative to 1939 and of the data on which they are based, together with a technical discussion of the methods used and the results obtained under certain alternative methods. The indexes for major groups were also published in the BULLETIN for December 1951.

The fact that the required adjustment to the total index for the change from 1939 to 1947 was very small indicates—insofar as the benchmark measures can be taken as a standard—that the 1947 level of the Board's old index was about right, relative to prewar. This confirmation, however, does not apply to the intervening years. The problems of measurement for the war period are unusually difficult because of the drastic changes that occurred in the economy, and even after more detailed revisions are completed the index for that period undoubtedly will be less reliable than for other periods. Also, as suggested by the comparative results of the 1947 benchmark measures and the Board's old indexes for durable and nondurable manufactures and minerals, the high degree of agreement found for the total index reflects offsetting differences among the component indexes. Some of the differences found for major groups and individual industries are substantial.

#### Adjustments to Annual Indexes

An important departure in method introduced in this revision has been the development of a set of annual indexes based on about 1,400 separate product and industry series. These indexes, while less comprehensive than indexes based on Census of Manufactures data, are generally much more detailed and more reliable as measures of year-to-year output changes than the annual averages of the monthly series prior to adjustment. The annual measures therefore can be used for periodic review and adjustment of the monthly index levels between Census years, and for special analyses that require finer breakdowns than the monthly index provides.

The annual indexes are more reliable than the monthly mainly because better data are

reported for many industries on a yearly basis. In some cases the annual data represent more nearly complete canvasses, cover additional products, or are compiled in greater detail than the monthly figures. In other cases the difference is in the type of data, with physical product figures or other preferred measures available annually, and with less adequate types of figures (such as man-hour data) compiled on a monthly basis.

A second, and minor, reason for the superiority of the annual measures is that considerations of timeliness and cost make it undesirable to engage each month in some calculations which are practicable once a year. In some cases available monthly detail, usually for different types or sizes of a product, are consolidated into simple totals or subtotals to expedite the monthly calculations. On an annual basis the full detail is utilized, giving effect to any changes that may occur in the composition of totals—for example, in the proportions of the various kinds of shoes that are made.

Similar independent annual data were utilized in earlier versions of the index, mainly as an aid in determining adjustment factors for certain monthly man-hour series, but also in some instances for adjusting monthly quantity data for inadequate coverage. Except for these cases, however, the annual measures published each spring for the old index were based on yearly totals of the data used monthly. The departure in method in the new index consists in the more nearly complete exploitation of annual figures, wherever they are superior to those available on a monthly basis. About twothirds of the monthly series are subject to annual level adjustment.

The annual indexes corresponding to each of the monthly series are included in the

DECEMBER 1953 1251

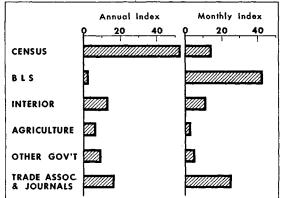
tables of monthly indexes beginning on page 1294. The sources and types of data on which they are based are briefly described in the table beginning on page 1280. As indicated earlier, the more detailed annual measures will be made available at a later date.

#### SERIES

The index series, or relatives, for individual industries and products reflect the percentage relationships between output levels in successive periods and the levels of the comparison base period, 1947-49. In this section the sources and types of data on which the new annual and monthly series are based, the improvements that have been made in monthly series, and certain related subjects are discussed. The weights with which the series are combined in calculating indexes for subtotals and totals are discussed in a later section and in a technical note at the end of this article.

Sources of series data. All of the series used in the new index, as in the old, are based on figures compiled by other organizations, either agencies of the Federal Government or private trade associations and publications. The various sources of series data

## SOURCES OF SERIES DATA PROPORTION IN 1947 - 49



Note.—Sources, except trade associations and journals, are U. S. Government agencies.

are shown in the chart for the new annual and monthly indexes, in terms of the weight—that is, proportion in 1947-49—associated with series from each source. Government agencies are the predominant source of series data, accounting for 83 per cent of the annual index in terms of the assigned weights, and 76 per cent of the monthly index.<sup>6</sup> For individual series the sources are given in the table beginning on page 1280.

The development of the index from data which are already available, rather than from figures specifically collected for the purpose, creates certain problems. The purposes for which the data are initially compiled vary widely, and some of the figures differ more or less in definition, coverage, type of detail, frequency of reporting, and in other respects from what would be most appropriate for use in the index. For some products and industries, moreover, data are fragmentary or wholly lacking. To an important extent the gaps reflect the relative difficulty among industries of data collection, which in turn depends on the kinds of products made, the length of the production period, the number of producers, the types of records kept, and similar factors. In some cases, however, the gaps simply reflect the fact that no organization has both the interest and the resources to undertake the regular collection of data.

The construction of series for individual industries and products involves an evaluation of the available data, selection of the method of representation which appears most nearly adequate, and, wherever necessary and possible, the development of adjustments of the data which will increase their adequacy as measures of output for the industrial areas to be represented. The reliability of the re-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Certain of the Government figures are based in part on data initially compiled by private organizations.

sulting measures for the different industries and products varies, depending on the nature of the particular industry and the kinds of data available for it.

Types of data used. The standards used for developing series for the new index are the same as those employed in earlier versions. In general the preferred type of data, other things being equal, relate to quantity produced expressed in physical terms—units, tons, yards, board feet, and the like. Reported physical volume data are checked against independent sources, where possible, and adjustments are made for variations in coverage or other apparent deficiencies if a basis for such adjustment exists.

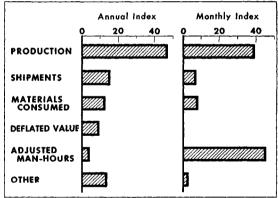
Where adequate physical output data are lacking, the indexes are based on related types of figures which tend to fluctuate more or less closely with output. These figures include physical quantities shipped by producers, with adjustments where feasible for changes in producers' stocks of these goods; quantities of major materials consumed in production operations; quantities of materials delivered to or produced mainly for certain industries, again with inventory adjustments in some cases; values of goods shipped, with adjustments for price changes: and "production worker" man-hours, adjusted for estimated changes in output per reported man-hour. (The use of man-hour data is discussed in greater detail in a later section.)

In some industries, particularly a number of those fabricating metal products, the annual indexes are based on a consideration of the movements in several types of data, usually figures from the Census Bureau's Annual Survey of Manufactures relating to value of shipments—deflated by price indexes—consumption of metals, and manhours, and any relevant figures from other

sources. Products and industries for which there are no reliable data are generally represented indirectly by series for other products, or industries, whose output movements are likely to be similar. Such indirect representation is used for roughly 7 per cent of the total index annually and an additional 3 per cent of the monthly index.<sup>7</sup>

The various types of series used for the new annual and monthly indexes are shown in the chart, in terms of the weight—that is, the proportion in 1947-49—associated with each type. Indirect representations are not shown separately. About 62 per cent of the annual index and 45 per cent of the monthly index are based on figures relating to quantities produced or shipped. Figures on quantities of materials consumed by, delivered to, or produced mainly for certain industries account for about 12 per cent of the annual measure and 8 per cent of the

TYPES OF SERIES
PROPORTION IN 1947 - 49



Note.—Materials consumed also includes materials received or produced; adjusted man-hours includes adjusted employment; other includes series based on several types of data,

monthly. The remaining 26 per cent of the annual index is represented by estimates based on several types of data, deflated value

DECEMBER 1953

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> These percentages are somewhat arbitrary, because distinctions between indirect representation and, for example, direct representation by a series for materials production are partly matters of interpretation.

figures, and man-hour figures with adjustments for estimated changes in output per man-hour. Man-hour figures account for only 4 per cent of the annual index. Such figures are used for about 45 per cent of the monthly index, but as already noted manhour and various other monthly figures are regularly adjusted to levels established by the annual indexes.

Improvements in monthly series. The new monthly series differ substantially from those in the old index in other ways than adjustment to levels of annual measures. The improvements include the introduction of series for activities formerly not directly represented, the development of more detailed series, and the use in many instances of improved types of data.

Except for some cases in which changes had been made at later times, the monthly series in the old index were established in the limited revisions of 1941 and 1943 or in the 1940 general revision. The modifications in the current revision reflect developments since 1943 in the statistics regularly reported, and changes which have taken place in the economy, including the emergence of important new products and changes wrought by World War II and the hostilities in Korea. Some modifications, mainly in the amount and kind of detail in which certain activities are represented, have been made to facilitate regroupings of series. Finally, some changes have been made because experience has indicated that former methods of representation could be improved.

The new monthly index includes 175 separate series, of which 130 are to be published regularly, as compared with about 100 calculated and 64 published in the old index. The difference is greater than the simple counts of series indicate, because some 22 old index series for relatively unimpor-

tant activities, accounting in total for about 2 per cent of the weight, have been consolidated into 6 of the new series or are now indirectly represented monthly.

The new monthly series are listed in the table beginning on page 1280, together with the weights assigned to them and brief descriptions of the sources and types of data used. Certain of the new series (shown in light-face italics in the table) are not included in the index number tables beginning on page 1294 because they are not considered sufficiently important or reliable for separate publication or, as discussed below, they are designed primarily to facilitate regroupings of index components.<sup>8</sup>

The extent of change in composition of the new monthly index from that of the old is indicated in the table on the next page in which the series in the revised index are classified according to their relationship to series in the old index. In the new index 39 series, accounting for about 19 per cent of the total index in 1947-49, are for activities which were not directly represented in the old index. Most of these are based on data which have become available or have been substantially improved since earlier index revisions. They include series for such important activities as apparel production, which was formerly represented by textile series; natural gas and natural gas liquids (natural gasoline and liquefied petroleum gas), which in the old index were assumed to move with crude oil output; oil and gas well drilling, which was not covered in the old index; and millwork and plywood, and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The count of 130 "published" series includes a number of series for home appliances which are shown in light-face italics in the table on pp. 1280-91. These are omitted from the industrial production index tables because identical series will be published in the revision of the Board's index of output of major consumer durable goods.

wood containers, which were formerly represented by lumber production.

Direct representation has also been introduced—by means of adjusted man-hour series—for the major groups of instruments and related products, miscellaneous manufactures, and stone and earth minerals. Most of the activities in these groups were formerly indirectly represented by the index for total manufactures (in the case of the first two) or by the index for minerals. Greater detail, or improvements in the type of data used, or both, have been introduced in most industry groups in connection with 95 new index series, accounting for about 54 per cent of the weight. For example, the old series for machinery, which was based on adjusted man-hour data, has been replaced largely by 7 adjusted manhour and 12 quantity series. The latter, mostly for consumer appliances, have been largely adapted from the index of output

SERIES INCLUDED IN REVISED MONTHLY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX

			,		
Series for products not directly represented in old index	1947–49 pro- por- tion	Series based on new or more detailed data	pro- por- tion	Series based on substantially the same data as in old index <sup>1</sup>	1947-49 pro- por- tion
Copper refining Secondary nonferrous metals Motorcycles, bicycles, and farm wagons Instruments and related products (5) Logging Millwork and plywood (2) Wood containers Miscellaneous manufactures (3) Fabric finishing Knit goods (3)  Tufted and bard-surface floor coverings Apparel and allied products (8) Miscellaneous leather products Building paper and board Converted paper products (2)  Atomic energy manufacturing activities Asphalt roofing and siding Miscellaneous leather Miscellaneous food preparations Natural gas Natural gas liquids Oil and gas well drilling Stone and earth minerals	100 1.29 1.15 60 2.29 2.40 4.5 1.15 1.7 5.55 3.39 1.10 1.70 1.15 1.41 3.34 3.36	Steel (2) Ferrous castings and forgings (2) Zinc. Copper mill shapes Aluminum mill shapes Nonferrous castings <sup>2</sup> Fabricated metal products (9) Nonelectrical machinery (11) Electrical machinery (10). Transportation equipment (except motorcycles, bicyles, and farm wagons) (14) Ordnance and accessories (3) Flat glass and vitreous products (2) Home glassware and pottery (2) Structural clay products (2). Furniture and fixtures (2). Wool apparel yarns <sup>2</sup> Woven carpets. Rubber products (3) Miscellaneous paper <sup>2</sup> . Paperboard. Job printing and periodicals. Basic inorganic chemicals.	3.05 1.52 .10 .63 .20 .33 5.73 9.04 4.64 7.44 .28 .60 .23 .35 1.64 .16 .75	Pig iron Copper smelting Lead Athminum Glass containers.  Cement Concrete and plaster products. Miscellaneous stone and earth manufactures Lumber Cotton consumption  Synthetic fabrics Cattlehide leathers Skin leathers² Shoes and slippers. Wood pulp² Printing paper Fine paper Coarse paper Newsprint consumption Paints  Fertilizers Drugs and medicines Gasoline (2)	.37 .09 .04 .09 .26 .32 .48 .58 2.05 2.30 .97 .29 .51
Above series. (39)		Plastics materials. Synthetic rubber.  Synthetic fibers. Miscellaneous organic chemicals. Vegetable and animal oils (2) Soap and allied products. Toiletries and miscellaneous chemicals.  Fuel oil (2). Meat products (2). Ice cream. Cereals and feeds. Bakery products.  Sugar (2). Bottled soft drinks. Liquor bottling. Tobacco manufactures (2). Copper mining.	.24 .11 .59 1.03 .64 .71 .93 .56 1.48 .28 .70 1.64 .27 .54 .37 .78 .24	Kerosene. Lubricating oil.  Coke².  Butter. Natural cheese. Concentrated milk. Canned and frozen foods.  Wheat flour. Confectionery. Beer and ale. Liquor distilling². Coal (2).  Crude oil. Iron ore. Lead mining. Zinc mining. Above series (41).	.17 .26 .14 .07 .19 1.13 .46 .71 1.02 .17 2.68 4.12 .33 .09

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Many of the series listed in this column show somewhat different movements from the corresponding old index series over comparable periods, as discussed on p. 1256.
 <sup>2</sup>This series corresponds to two or more old index series.

December 1953

Note.—Where more than one basic series is involved, the number is shown in parentheses following the title. Proportions of total index in 1947-49 do not add to 100 per cent because a few products indirectly represented monthly are omitted.

of major consumer durable goods. They include new products, such as television sets and home freezers, as well as old products such as laundry equipment and refrigerators.

Other important areas for which more detail is now shown include the motor vehicle industry, where a single adjusted man-hour series has been replaced by five individual physical quantity series for autos, trucks in three size categories, and truck trailers, and an adjusted man-hour series for auto and truck parts; chemicals, where separate quantity series replace adjusted man-hour data for basic inorganic chemicals, plastics materials, synthetic rubber, and vegetable and animal oils; and rubber products and major portions of the groups of primary metals, fabricated metal products, stone, clay, and glass products, and food and beverage manufactures.

Improvements in the monthly data, without increase in the amount of detail, have been made in many cases. These include, for example, the use of figures for beef and pork relating to total commercial slaughter, in place of data for Federally inspected slaughter only; the use of data for total production of cigars and cigarettes, in place of figures relating to only the taxed portion of output; and the substitution of woven carpet production figures for the data formerly used on consumption of carpet wool. The series for synthetic fibers in the chemicals group includes, in addition to rayon and acetate, monthly estimates for the newer man-made fibers based on data reported quarterly. The monthly series for soap and allied products, based on consumption of fats in manufacture of soap only, is adjusted to an annual index which includes estimates of sales of the new synthetic detergents.

The remaining 41 monthly series, accounting for about 26 per cent of the weight, are

based on substantially the same data as in the old index, but in many cases show somewhat different movements over comparable periods. The differences are due to the incorporation of certain revisions in basic data made by the compiling agencies as well as to changes in the treatment of reported figures, including the use of revised workingday allowances, and in some cases adjustments of the monthly series to levels of the new annual indexes.

Relationship of monthly and annual indexes. The greater detail provided by the 1,400 separate series of the annual index is not evenly distributed. At one extreme, a total of 52 series are used both monthly and annually to represent a number of important activities, such as production of autos, crude oil, and cigarettes. In these cases the annual measures are based on yearly totals of the data used for the monthly series. At the other extreme, certain chemicals and machinery industries are represented annually by 370 separate series, and monthly by 4 series.

The relationship between the monthly and annual measures may be stated in two ways, which differ only in emphasis: (1) The annual index for a particular industry or combination of industries, as the more complete and reliable measure, provides the basis for periodic review and, where necessary, adjustment of the levels of the monthly series for the corresponding area of activity; or (2) the monthly series for a particular area provides the means for indicating monthly movements around the annual indexes and for extrapolating these movements until annual data become available.

The general procedure used for the period beginning in 1947 was to compare annual averages of each individual monthly series with the corresponding annual index. Where

1256

these differed significantly, adjustment factors were developed to bring the monthly measures in line with the annual. This procedure was unnecessary, of course, for the 52 monthly series which are based on the same data as the corresponding annual measures.

The level adjustment factors were developed graphically, by means of smooth curves drawn through ratios of the annual indexes to the annual averages of the unadjusted monthly series. The curves were drawn smoothly to avoid introducing abrupt changes in the month-to-month movements of the unadjusted data, and were extended beyond the last calculated annual ratio on the basis of historical tendencies in the ratios which from the available evidence appeared likely to continue. In most instances final or preliminary annual figures were available through 1952, but in some instances only 1951 annual indexes had been calculated when the extrapolations were made.

Because the monthly series for the most recent year or two are based partly on extrapolations of the level adjustment factors, they ordinarily will be less reliable than those for earlier years, and will be subject to periodic revision as new annual data are received.

The index numbers shown in the tables at the end of this article reflect adjustments to annual levels, where made, with the single exception of the series for cotton consumption. This series is used in the monthly index to represent cotton yarn and fabric output and, after adjustment to the annual indexes for these activities, is used in calculating the combined indexes for cotton and synthetic fabrics, textile mill products, and higher groupings. However, the series is shown in the tables without level adjustments because of the long-standing interest

in monthly changes in cotton consumed, apart from production index calculations.

Other monthly procedures. In the table beginning on page 1280, some 23 items, shown in parentheses, are noted as represented by certain specified series for other products. These items, which are not considered to be series, relate to products which are directly represented annually, but whose monthly output is assumed to move with the other series specified. This procedure is used where only annual data are available, or where the activities involved do not appear important enough at present to warrant compilation of separate monthly series. Adjustments to levels based on annual data, similar to those described earlier for monthly series, are made for these cases also. Altogether, the areas so represented account for slightly less than 3 per cent of the monthly index, with certain converted paper products accounting for almost one-third of this proportion.

Some of the monthly series, including millwork, basic inorganic chemicals, furnaces, and driers and ironers, are indicated in the table to be weighted combinations of several product types. These series represent compromises between the desirability of representing different types of products separately and the necessity for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>A "significant" difference has been defined arbitrarily as a difference of more than 2 per cent relative to the 1947-49 base or relative to the preceding year. Adjustments generally were not made for smaller differences, so that the annual indexes shown do not always agree exactly with annual averages of the monthly index numbers. These may also differ where the monthly series are developed from the same data as the annual, because the monthly measures are based on daily average figures, as discussed later, whereas the annual measures are calculated from yearly totals. For example, the output rate in February counts equally with rates in January and March when monthly index numbers are averaged, but counts as less in annual indexes because February is a shorter month. Rounding in the published figures may also lead to small differences between annual indexes and averages of the monthly indexes.

keeping the scale of monthly computations to a manageable level. The 11 types of inorganic chemicals included monthly, for instance, are combined into a single total by the use of weights roughly proportional to their detailed weights in the annual index, which also includes 57 additional chemicals. This total is processed as an individual series, including adjustments to the levels of the more detailed and comprehensive annual index.

A few series are calculated from quarterly data, with the monthly indexes interpolated and extrapolated. The more important of these are the series for women's dresses and the series in the metal fabricating groups which are used to represent the output of certain types of combat materiel and are discussed in a later section.

Use of man-hour data. Because of many questions about the propriety of using manhour data in a production index, some special comments may be worthwhile on this subject. As noted earlier, in the annual indexes man-hour figures (with estimated adjustments for changes in output per reported man-hour) are used to only a small extent-4 per cent of the annual weight.10 Where such figures are used, it is because the measures derived from them are believed to be preferable to available alternatives. In most instances the only alternative is to assume that output changes in the industries concerned are similar to changes in some other industries.

Man-hour figures are used in the annual indexes mainly for industries making miscellaneous minor products in the leather, apparel, and chemical groups, and for private ordnance establishments, Navy ship-yards and ordnance installations, repair work in private shipyards, boat building, and aircraft parts. In addition, employment data,

with estimated adjustments for changes in output per employee, are used annually for Army arsenals and privately operated manufacturing establishments working on contract for the Atomic Energy Commission.

In the leather, apparel, and chemical groups the adjustment factors for the annual man-hour series used are based largely on changes in output per reported man-hour calculated for the other industries in the group. For the other areas listed—public and private ordnance, Navy shipyards, and atomic energy manufacturing activities—the adjustments are rough approximations.

On a monthly basis, about 45 per cent of the weight is associated with series based on adjusted man-hour data. This is a slight reduction from the old index, in which manhour series accounted for about 47 per cent of the total in 1947-49.11 As discussed earlier, new monthly quantity series are used in place of old man-hour series for many important areas, including a number of consumer durable goods, trucks, rubber products, fats and oils, fertilizers, plastics, and others. On the other hand, new manhour series have been introduced for areas which formerly were not directly represented. Also, in one important case—job printing and periodicals—quantity data formerly used, relating to production of printing paper, have been replaced on a monthly basis by man-hour figures. Because of inventory changes at both paper mills and paper consuming plants, the former series was considered less adequate than a man-hour series for reflecting month-to-month changes in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Some man-hour data are also used, in conjunction with other types of figures, in developing the annual indexes for certain additional industries accounting for 13 per cent of the annual weight.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> The percentage given for man-hour data in the old index includes the series added for certain fabricated metal products in a special revision made in October 1949.

printing activity. The use of data for printing paper production has been continued in the annual index to which the monthly manhour series is adjusted, with estimated adjustments for annual changes in inventories. On an annual basis, inventory changes are usually less important and can be estimated more accurately.

As in the annual indexes, man-hour series are used monthly wherever the alternatives available are considered to yield less adequate results. In all cases the man-hour series are adjusted to levels of the corresponding annual measures, which generally are based on preferred types of data. As with the other types of series adjusted to annual levels, the adjustment factors must be extrapolated for the current period and the most recent indexes are subject to revision at a later time.

There are a number of problems in the use of monthly man-hour data, some of which are important mainly for the series without adjustment for seasonal variation. The manhour data relate to production-worker time paid for, rather than to time actually worked, and the data relate to the pay period ending nearest the 15th of each month, rather than to monthly totals. The paid nonworking time included in the reported man-hour figures is of particular importance in July, because of the growing practice of paid vacations. The fact that the figures relate to midmonth periods affects the results whenever activity in the reporting period is not typical of the whole month. This is usually the case in December and sometimes in other months also, as when there are work stoppages for part of the month.

Like many other monthly statistics, manhour data of the Bureau of Labor Statistics are based on reports from a sample of establishments in each industry. In general, the samples for manufacturing industries are large and representative, but the size and nature of the sample vary from industry to industry. The current monthly manhour series for individual industries are, therefore, subject in varying degree to upward or downward biases. However, these biases are potentially important only for the recent period because the monthly man-hour series in the index are adjusted to levels of the annual indexes.

In some instances, the correspondence in coverage between monthly man-hour data and the annual indexes to which they are adjusted is approximate, with either the output indexes or the man-hour data, or both, including certain activities not included in the other. Substantially better correspondence is possible for 1951 and later years than for 1947-50, because of an increased amount of industry detail in the Bureau of Labor Statistics tabulations of man-hour data.

The factors for output per reported manhour, like the adjustment factors used for quantity series, are drawn smoothly; that is, the calculated annual changes in output per reported man-hour are assumed to occur gradually over the months of the year. A number of tests made for industries for which both monthly output and man-hour data are available suggest that the results could be improved for some series if the adjustment factors were made to decline in July, to allow for the fact that the man-hour data include some paid nonworking time, and perhaps also in December because the reporting week usually is not typical of activity in the whole month. This problem is largely taken care of in the seasonally adjusted indexes.

The relationship between movements of output and of man-hours worked represents productivity change, according to one defi-

nition of this term. This is a statistic of considerable economic importance and interest, and the question frequently has been raised about the legitimacy of productivity calculations based on the index.

Ratios of the annual output indexes and corresponding man-hour indexes are legitimate measures of productivity, assuming that both the output and the man-hour indexes are in themselves accurate. However, care must be exercised in interpreting the results, particularly for year-to-year comparisons; changes in the ratios are often small and even small errors in either production or man-hour data may be important in such ratios. Calculations of productivity change based on the monthly index are of limited significance for a variety of reasons. These include the fact that a considerable portion of the monthly index is derived from the man-hour data, with adjustment factors extrapolated for the current period and embodying in all periods the assumption of smooth month-to-month changes in output per reported man-hour.

It may be noted that calculations based on the industrial production index give productivity measures which are affected both by changes in output per man-hour in individual lines of activity and by shifts in the composition of output. For example, if a larger proportion of a given amount of labor is shifted to lines where output per man-hour (i.e., value added per man-hour in the weight period) is high, the output index, and consequently productivity as calculated from it, will rise even though there may be no change in output per manhour in any individual line of activity. Thus, account is taken of an important element in the over-all growth in output per man-hour in the economy which would not be covered in any averaging of changes in productivity in individual lines.

#### WORKING-DAY AND SEASONAL ADJUSTMENTS

In addition to the adjustment of monthly series to the levels of annual indexes discussed earlier, two other types of monthly adjustments are made. These are for differences in the number of working days from month to month, and for seasonal variations. The new index, like the old, is compiled and published in two forms, each with working day adjustments, but one with and one without seasonal adjustments. These adjustments and the several changes in procedure which have been introduced in connection with them are discussed below.

Working-day adjustment. In the working-day adjustment, reported quantity figures used for the monthly index are put on a daily-average basis. The purpose of this adjustment is to remove from the series fluctuations which are due to differences in the length of reporting periods. Such fluctuations are not relevant for most analytical purposes and often are large enough to obscure more significant month-to-month movements.

The quantity series as reported represent calendar-month totals, except for about 12 series which relate to 4- and 5-week reporting periods. The importance of putting data on a comparable basis is obvious in the case of 4- and 5-week reporting periods. The need for adjustment is also evident for calendar-month data; for industries which operate continuously, for example, the length of the working month varies by about 10 per cent, from 28 to 31 days. For industries which do not operate continuously, adjustments are also needed for the varying number of Sundays, or Saturdays and Sundays, among months. The variation in monthly working

days for an industry on a five-day week, for example, is 20 to 23, or about 15 per cent.

To remove the fluctuations caused by calendar variations, reported output is divided by the number of calendar days in the reporting period, less, where appropriate, the number of Sundays, or Saturdays and Sundays. (The base used for calculating index numbers from the resulting daily average figures is the daily average output in the 1947-49 period.) This adjustment is not required for the monthly series based on Bureau of Labor Statistics man-hour data because they relate to a payroll period in the middle of the month and therefore are not affected by calendar variations.

The purpose of the working-day adjustment, it should be noted, is to allow only for calendar variations and not to remove from the indexes the effect of other changes in the actual number of days worked each month in individual industries. These may be due to economic conditions, weather, materials shortages, work stoppages, and the like, and the indexes should reflect any influences that such conditions may have on output.

A change in the adjustment procedure has been made in connection with the treatment of holidays. In the old index, holidays observed in individual industries were treated as nonworking days, together with weekend closings, and the total number of days involved in both was subtracted from the number of calendar days in the month. treatment of holidays as nonworking days affected about half the months, and adjustment for them usually amounted to about 4 per cent for the month. In the new index the adjustment is confined to weekend days. Any effects that holiday shut-downs have on monthly output, therefore, are reflected in the set of indexes unadjusted for seasonal variations. Since most important holidays fall in the same month each year, their effects are taken account of in the seasonal adjustment together with the effects of other seasonal influences.

This change has been made, despite the problem it raises of comparability with the past (for the indexes unadjusted for seasonal variation) and with certain other statistical series, for several reasons. It is not always clear that holidays have an impact on output proportional to their number in the month, as was assumed under the old procedure. In some cases output "lost" on account of holidays may be made up on contiguous days, particularly where the rate of purchase or consumption of the product is not influenced by the holiday. In other cases, as in connection with Christmas Day and July 4, output losses may be more than proportional to the one day of holiday time.

The seasonal adjustment, being derived from the data themselves, presumably allows for the full impact of the holiday, although, of course, not separately from the effects of other seasonal forces. Also, the new procedure is simpler, in that it does not require extensive investigation and analysis of holiday practices, including variations in such practices over time and among regions, and it is in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Office.

The information on weekend closings necessary for the working-day adjustment in individual industries was largely obtained through a survey of trade associations, conducted by the Federal Reserve in the second half of 1952. In a few instances information was obtained directly from individual companies and in some cases was approximated by analysis of the monthly data themselves. Data analysis also was used occasionally to check reported information which was indicated to be of uncertain reliability. Estimated

average allowances were made for industries where practices differed among plants, by regions, or on other bases. For a few industries which appeared to have changed their practices since 1947, different allowances were used for different segments of the period.

The 1953 allowances used for individual series are shown in the table beginning on page 1280. A 5-day week is used for about half of the non-man-hour series, including most of the textile, apparel, and leather series and those in the metal fabricating groups relating to consumer goods. Continuous plant operations on a 7-day week basis are indicated for the second largest number of series, including crude oil and natural gas, refined petroleum products, a number of chemicals, primary metals, stone, clay, and glass products, and selected series in other groups.

Allowances intermediate to these are used for the remaining series. Many of the allowances are approximate, either because of the unavailability of reliable information or because of differing practices within the industry. A more refined procedure would take cognizance of the varying importance of individual weekdays in some industries, but with one exception this has not been attempted. The exception is the newsprint consumption series, for which Sundays, with their characteristically heavier newspapers, are counted as the equivalent of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  other days of the week.

Adjustment for seasonal variation. In most monthly production series, as in many other types of monthly or weekly data, there are more or less marked patterns of fluctuation during the course of the year which tend to be repeated in successive years, although in the postwar period these patterns have been particularly difficult to isolate. Seasonal variations are usually related, directly or indirectly, to patterns of weather and to social customs associated with par-

ticular dates and seasons. Because such seasonal variations are of limited significance for analyzing current economic developments, it is often desirable for purposes of analysis to have them removed from the series, in order to observe more readily the fluctuations that reflect the operation of more significant economic forces. For this reason the new index, like the old, is shown both with and without adjustment for seasonal variation.

Seasonal patterns tend to change over time, sometimes abruptly, as with the onset or termination of a war, but more often gradually as a result of changes in social customs, business inventory policies, methods of production, the importance of different markets. and so forth. The technical method used for determining seasonal factors in the index gives effect to any changes in patterns that have occurred in the past.12 For current calculations, however, it is customary except in special circumstances to assume a continuation of the patterns indicated for the most recent full year. Periodic reviews of the seasonal factors are therefore necessary, especially in times of rapid change, such as since the war. In any case, the recent factors are generally the least certain, for usually it is not until later that it is possible to see whether any particular departure from the previous pattern is a short-term aberration or is sufficiently repetitive to be considered a new pattern.

Even for historical periods seasonal determinations must be based in part on judgment rather than on validated facts or rigid formulas. At times the uncertainties attaching to calculation of seasonal factors for particular series may be too great to make the results

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> This method is described in the BULLETIN for June 1941, pp. 518-528. It is used for determining seasonal factors for most series seasonally adjusted in the Federal Reserve System.

useful. As at many other points, the question of alternatives is always in the foreground.

Unusual difficulties have been encountered with postwar seasonal adjustments for the production index. At the beginning of World War II seasonal adjustments were discontinued for many output series, as repetitive peacetime variations disappeared under the pressure for continuous high levels of production. It was planned to return to varying factors when more normal patterns again became apparent. But the early postwar period was marked by another set of abnormal circumstances associated with reconversion problems, shortages, and longdeferred demands. Other developments. such as the rapid spread of summer vacations in many industries, made it clear that when postwar seasonal patterns did emerge, they would in many cases be substantially different from earlier ones.

By the spring of 1950 sufficient historical data had been accumulated to permit new seasonal calculations, and the factors were reviewed for all index series and revised where necessary. Before the results could be incorporated in the published index, however, hostilities broke out in Korea. It was then decided not to publish the results because it seemed probable—as has been partly confirmed by experience—that the new factors would again be inappropriate in many cases.

As a consequence of the continued lack of seasonal adjustment in some lines and the use of old factors in others, the published seasonally adjusted production index has shown a large amount of seasonal variation since World War II. The indexes for July have repeatedly been significantly lower than those for adjacent months. The July decline in 1950 was limited by the Korean development, while that of 1952 was accentuated by

a work stoppage in the steel industry. Indexes for other months—including March, which has tended to be too high, and December, which has been too low—have also indicated inadequate adjustment.

New seasonal adjustment factors have been developed for the industrial production index as part of the revision. The implied 1952 factors for the new and old total index are compared in the table and in the chart on page 1242. These implied factors are derived

SEASONAL VARIATION IN TOTAL INDEX, 1952

Month	New index	Old index
January February March April May June July August September October November December	98.9 101.0 101.8 100.1 99.1 100.4 94.2 100.0 101.7 103.0 101.0 98.5	98.0 98.2 99.0 99.5 100.2 101.0 100.1 102.1 101.7 101.9 100.0 98.9

by dividing the monthly indexes without seasonal adjustment by the corresponding seasonally adjusted indexes, with a special allowance in the seasonal factors for the old index for the change in treatment of holidays.

The differences between the new and old implied seasonal factors reflect not only revised estimates of the amount of fluctuation that is attributable to seasonal forces but also the many revisions that have been made in the unadjusted monthly series. The amount of seasonal variation evidenced by different types of data varies, and the new index series taken together show somewhat different seasonal fluctuations from the old.

A change in seasonal adjustment procedures has been introduced to facilitate a more flexible review program in the future. In the old index all individual monthly series were separately adjusted for seasonal variation and were combined to obtain the ad-

**D**ECEMBER 1953 1263

justed subtotals and totals, including those for major industry groups. In the new index seasonal adjustments are determined directly for each of the 26 major group indexes, and the adjusted indexes for the major divisions and the total are obtained by aggregating the adjusted group indexes. The new seasonal factors for the 26 major groups are shown in the table beginning on page 1292.

Selected individual series are also being seasonally adjusted for other purposes. These adjusted series for individual products and industries will not be used currently in obtaining the adjusted group indexes or larger aggregates.

The old procedure required simultaneous review and revision of a very large number of component adjustments to insure reliable revisions in the totals. The size of this operation militated against frequent revision and would have done so to a much greater extent for the new index, which has almost twice as many series as the old. It is believed that the advantages of flexibility in the new procedure outweigh any technical superiority which may be inherent in the process of obtaining adjusted subtotals and totals as combinations of adjusted individual series. Seasonally adjusted group indexes, as computed directly, will be compared from time to time with group indexes computed from seasonally adjusted component series, as part of continuing experimentation relating to this problem.

#### COMPARISON BASE PERIOD

The total index and its components are expressed in terms of relatives to a comparison base period, or 100 level. This base period has been changed from the average of the five prewar years, 1935-39, to the average for the three postwar years, 1947-49.

The comparison base was also brought up to date in the 1940 revision of the index.

Although it is desirable to avoid very short periods as well as longer periods of uniformly prosperous or depressed conditions, the use of any period as 100 does not imply that the period is regarded as normal, ideal, or even average. A recent period is preferable to one in the more distant past as a basis for comparing current output levels, and a change in base period is called for periodically. For one reason, it is more convenient to work with numbers fairly near 100. Also, a recent base period narrows the range of variation among series that results from different rates of growth, and it is desirable for purposes of analysis to have component indexes of roughly the same order of magnitude. Many of the figures used, moreover, including those for newly developed products, are available only for recent periods.

The change to a 1947-49 base will facilitate comparisons of the production index with other data because most other Federal statistical agencies are also using this base, in accordance with a general recommendation of the Office of Statistical Standards of the Bureau of the Budget.

In the years 1947-49 industrial production as measured by the old index was approximately 185 per cent of the 1935-39 level. The change to a postwar base, making 1947-49 equal 100, therefore, has the rather striking effect of cutting the current index numbers for total industrial production almost in half. This change, however, unlike the revisions in basic series or the change in weight period, has no effect in itself on the percentage relationships between any two months or years in the index. An increase from 125 to 130 in the new index would be the equivalent of an increase from 231 to 240 in the old index. Users can readily recalculate the index to

1264 FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

another base period, if desired, by dividing the published indexes on a 1947-49 base by the index number (on the same base) for the year, or average of years, which they prefer as the base period.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF SERIES

The usefulness of the component parts of production indexes and other economic statistics, and their suitability for the various purposes to which they might be put, are greatly influenced by the classification followed. The principle of organization may be along the lines of major materials used, markets for products (defined in various ways), types of processes or equipment employed, stages of fabrication from raw material to finished goods, some combination of these, or other principles.

Whatever the classification, the general usefulness of data is greatly enhanced if other data which may be used in conjunction with them are similarly organized so that components are directly comparable. A basic and often determining consideration is that the classification be realistic in conforming to the structure of industry and to the nature of business records so that data can be reported with reasonable accuracy on the basis established. Not all potentially useful classifications are equally feasible.

For measures such as the industrial production index, which are based on data compiled by others, the question of feasibility concerns the forms in which these data are made available. They are sufficiently varied, and in general our modern economic system is sufficiently complex, to make a purist position untenable; questions of classification, like many other questions, must be resolved in terms of whether the approximations possible are close enough to be useful.

Standard Industrial Classification. The industry classification used in the new index is the latest Standard Industrial Classification. This classification was developed by technical committees working under the auspices of the Bureau of the Budget and is now used generally by Federal agencies compiling industrial statistics as well as by many private business concerns and trade associations. Several principles of classification are followed, including consideration of the types of materials used, the stage of fabrication, the processes employed, and the end-use of the products.

The standard classification was adopted in the new index mainly for the purpose of achieving comparability with other industrial statistics, both for the convenience of users and for the ready incorporation of underlying data, which are arranged in terms of the SIC. Such data include the value-added statistics of the Census, used for weights, the industry figures in the Census Bureau's Annual Survey of Manufactures, and the Bureau of Labor Statistics man-hour figures.

The present SIC differs in a number of respects from the classification followed in the old index, which for the manufacturing sector was a somewhat modified version of the classification used in the 1937 Census of Manufactures. In the SIC, manufacturing industries are divided into 21 major groups, as compared with 16 in the old index. Mining industries are organized in 5 groups in contrast to 2 in the old index. The approximate correspondence of the new major groups with those of the old index is shown in the table on page 1274.

The major industry groups of the SIC are assigned two-digit code numbers, running from 10 to 14 for mining and from 19 to 39 for manufactures. These are divided into

subgroups, with three-digit code numbers, the first two digits of which correspond to those for the major group. The subgroups are divided further into four-digit industries. For index components below the major group, or two-digit level, the SIC is followed to the extent feasible, which was greater for the annual indexes, with their more elaborate detail, than for the monthly measures.

The main departures in the index represent consolidations of SIC industries, made necessary by the unavailability of sufficiently detailed data for estimating output changes of the component industries. In a few cases, however, a number of which are in the textile mill products group, deviations from the SIC which were found necessary or desirable in the 1947 Census of Manufactures have been followed in the index. Where applicable, the SIC numbers corresponding to each of the monthly series are shown in the table beginning on page 1280.

Additional subtotals. Indexes for certain groupings supplementary to the SIC are provided in the tables, including combinations of related SIC groups and subtotals for durable and nondurable goods manufacturing industries. Certain of the combinations, such as of textile mill products and apparel and allied products, and of electrical and nonelectrical machinery, will facilitate comparisons with components of the old index for earlier years although the comparisons will be approximate. In manufactures, subtotals are shown also for the six metal fabricating groups; stone, clay, and glass products and lumber and products; furniture and fixtures and miscellaneous industries; rubber products and leather and products; paper and allied products and printing and publishing; chemicals and allied products and petroleum and coal products; and food and beverage manufactures and tobacco manufactures. The major groups in mining are organized under mineral fuels and metal, stone, and earth minerals. These added levels of summary should prove useful for many analytical purposes.

The order of the SIC groups for manufacturing industries has been rearranged to facilitate use of the durable-nondurable grouping. The basis for this grouping, as the words imply, is the period for which a product will survive in normal use. This division of manufacturing output has proved valuable since it was first introduced in the index in 1939, because variations in production are often markedly different for the two types of goods.

Consumer purchases of durable goods, such as autos, appliances, and furniture, and business purchases of equipment can be postponed much more readily than can purchases of other goods, because existing stocks of these goods in the hands of final users are ordinarily large and requirements for their replacement are flexible. result, durable goods production tends to fall more than production of nondurables in periods of recession and to rise more during recovery. Strictly speaking, all materials bought by business for processing are nondurable but, because their rate of output depends largely on the output rate of the finished goods into which they are made, it is useful to group them according to the durability of the latter.

As in the past, entire major groups are classified as either durable or nondurable, and the particular classifications used in the new index correspond to those of the old, except that the miscellaneous manufactures and instruments groups, which were not separately represented in the old index, have been classified under durables.

A more refined procedure would be to classify individual series rather than whole groups as durable and nondurable. would involve transfers of such series as floor coverings from the predominantly nondurable textile mill products group to durables (floor coverings are included in the Board's separate index of output of major consumer durable goods); tin cans and glass containers, which are primarily materials for packaging nondurable goods, from their predominately durable groups to nondurables; and so forth. Difficulties soon would be encountered in pursuing refinement on this basis, partly because many materials are used in making a broad variety of final products.

The separation at the major group level, while approximate, has proved exceedingly useful in analysis. It has been continued partly to maintain historical continuity with the indexes for the period before 1947, and to maintain comparability with similar groupings now being used for other economic statistics.

Supplementary groupings. Despite its many advantages, the Standard Industrial Classification does not readily provide certain types of useful groupings, including a segregation of activities concerned with the final processing of goods from activities connected with semifabricated products and materials, and a segregation of finished goods processing between consumer-type products on the one hand and producers' equipment and goods purchased by the Government for military purposes on the other. Such groupings, and others, would greatly facilitate analysis.

The SIC does not readily yield groupings on this basis because it is an industry, rather than a product, classification; that is, the basic unit is the establishment or plant, rather than the product. Many individual plants make both finished goods and materials, the latter either for their own use or for sale, and many make finished goods for sale in both consumer and business markets. While the stage of fabrication and the type of market were given important consideration in establishing the industry definitions of the SIC, the extent of separation possible was limited in many cases by this mixed nature of plant output.

The classifications of the industrial production index, in conforming generally to the SIC, follow the industry lines established. For many industries, however, available detail by product permits in some cases a better separation by stage and market. In constructing the new annual and monthly index series, efforts were made to develop separate series on these bases where possible.

Separation of products within industries is, of course, not feasible where product data are not available and the indexes are based on industry data, such as man-hours, but approximate groupings can be obtained by classifying detailed individual industries according to the predominant nature of their products. This was done for a number of the industries which are represented monthly by man-hour data, mainly industries in the metal fabricating groups and predominantly making finished producers' equipment or parts and materials. Within the limits set by the detail in which the data were available, separate man-hour totals were compiled for those affected industries of each of the groups mainly making finished equipment, and those mainly making unfinished goods. Better assignments were possible starting in 1951 because the Bureau of Labor Statistics has made available man-hour data in four-digit industry detail, rather than on the predominantly three-digit basis used for earlier years. These man-hour series were in turn adjusted

to similar combinations of annual indexes, which have more accurate assignments made possible by the availability of additional detail.

Further experimentation with special groupings along these lines is now being conducted.

Industry-product problems. A perennial problem in making and using production indexes, as well as other types of economic statistics, arises because of differences between data organized on "industry" and "product" bases. In the SIC, industries are generally defined as groups of establishments, or plants, manufacturing specified products, and to the extent possible these definitions conform to the structure of industry; that is, the lists of products set forth for the various industries generally reflect actual patterns of plant output. However, there is great variety in the particular sets of products made by individual establishments, with many plants making products belonging to several industries. For example, seamless and full-fashioned hosiery mills are classified in separate industries, but some mills make both types of hosiery. These mills must be classified in one industry or another according to the products which account for the largest part of the value of their output. Such products are known as the "primary" products of the plants and of the industries to which they are assigned. The products made in these plants which belong to other industries—for example, seamless hosiery made in mills mainly producing the full-fashioned type—are known as "secondary" products.

Because of the overlap of products among industries, data organized on an industry basis—that is, relating to all plants classified in the industry—usually cannot be identified exactly with data for the products primary

to the industry. The industry data include secondary products as well as primary; and they do not include the part of primary product output which occurs as secondary production of other industries.

The lack of identity between industry and product data is a source of difficulty because figures classified on the two bases can show quite different changes over time. A rise in output figures for an industry may be due to an increase in output of secondary products, with no change in primary product output; a decline in figures for primary products may reflect contraction of secondary output in other industries, with no change in the activity rate in the industry mainly concerned with the specific products. Because the overlap of products is often with closely related industries, such differences ordinarily are not important for large aggregates such as major industry groups, but the differences may become of increasing importance as smaller categories are considered. Even for the bigger aggregates the differences can be important at times—especially in the metal fabricating area. During the war for instance, and to a lesser extent more recently in connection with the defense program, important amounts of military goods have been made as secondary products in plants primarily engaged in fabricating peacetime metal products.

While some types of figures, such as value of sales, are often available on both industry and product bases, other figures usually are available on only one of the two bases. Thus, monthly data on employment or materials consumed usually are reported only on a plant-wide basis and can therefore be tabulated only in terms of industries. On the other hand, data on prices and quantities of particular goods produced almost invariably are compiled without regard for industry of

1268 Federal Reserve Bulletin

origin. When data tabulated on different bases are used together, there frequently is a serious problem of distinguishing between effects of the tabulation bases and more significant factors.

As a measure using an industry, rather than a product, classification, the industrial production index might be built up altogether from data which are compiled on an industry basis. The Census value-added data used for weighting are, indeed, of this sort. For output series, however, the preference for industry data runs counter to the fact that the types of data usually available on such a basis—e.g., industry value figures, materials consumed, and man-hours—are inherently less reliable for production measurement, even after adjustments for price changes and so forth, than well compiled data on physical output, which ordinarily are not tabulated by industry of origin.

In developing the production index, quantity of output figures were usually selected in preference to the other types of data despite the fact that they did not usually correspond exactly to the industry concept desired, unless they also suffered from other deficiencies, such as inadequate coverage. Because adequate quantity figures are not available in all cases, however, both product and industry series are used in the index. In the index of major consumer durable goods, which is designed as a product measure, the use of some industry data was also found necessary, in the case of furniture.

In the 1939-1947 benchmark index study, measures were developed on both product and industry bases. The latter were used in the benchmark adjustments made to the manufactures component of the industrial production index. A full discussion on this subject is included in the volume describing these measures.<sup>18</sup>

# PROBLEMS OF MEASURING DEFENSE PRODUCTION

Since Korea a large proportion of industrial resources has been devoted to production of military goods. The problems of measuring changes in output of these products are substantial. They range from data problems to basic questions about relative valuations for military and civilian goods, taking into account fundamental differences between their markets and end-uses.<sup>14</sup>

In general, representation of output of important military products must be highly approximate. In part this reflects the fact that data are not available in sufficient detail to permit anything but rough solutions to the most significant measurement problems. In the new as in the old index, output of those military goods which are similar to goods made for civilian use-such as foods, automotive gasoline, and building supplies—is in general not differentiated from output of the corresponding civilian goods. One exception to this is the special treatment accorded certain items of military apparel. These particular items are not covered by regular Census reports on apparel production, but they have been included in the index on the basis of procurement data.

There is a gradation of military goods from items identical to the civilian goods, through more or less modified counterparts,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Census of Manufactures: 1947, Indexes of Production, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1952, Appendix D.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Extensive discussion of technical and conceptual problems involved in measuring output of military products was precipitated during World War II when decisions on treatment of such output had important effects on over-all output measures. For a discussion of the treatment of munitions production in the old index during the war, and various questions raised at that time, see Frank R. Garfield, "Measurement of Production Since 1939," Journal of the American Statistical Association, December 1944.

to the predominant category of special or uniquely military items. Some products in the category of modified counterparts, such as military radar and other electronics equipment, are also measured in combination with civilian goods—in the case of electronics apparatus by deflated value data which also include commercial equipment of this general type. The uniquely military items, or combat materiel, such as tanks, artillery and shells, combat aircraft, and guided missiles, are nearly all fabricated metal goods, as are many of the other types of military goods. In the revision work considerable attention has been focused on the metal fabricating industries and, within the limits imposed by the nature of the available data, a number of changes have been made which are designed to improve the representation for various military products.

As discussed elsewhere, new annual and monthly indexes have been developed from adjusted man-hour and employment data for the ordnance and accessories industry group of the Standard Industrial Classification. This group covers establishments primarily making products such as artillery, ammunition, tanks, and small arms. Separate measures are calculated for private manufacturing establishments and for facilities owned and operated by the Federal Government. New indexes are also included in the chemicals group for atomic energy manufacturing activities, and in the transportation equipment group for private and Navy shipyards and for aircraft and aircraft parts, where much of recent activity has been in connection with military goods. Except for private shipyards and aircraft, these indexes are also based on adjusted man-hour or employment data.

From 1947 to mid-1950 production of ordnance was in small volume and was confined almost entirely to the ordnance industry group. After mid-1950 output expanded sharply and, despite expansion of specialized ordnance facilities, defense requirements have been met in large part through contracts with producers in other metal fabricating industries, where military items have been made as secondary products.

Methods of representing this secondary production of ordnance and other combat materiel in the metal fabricating area differ in the various industries, depending on whether the annual indexes are based on aggregate industry data, such as deflated value of shipments or metals consumed, or on physical quantity of output data for primary products. The relation of industry and product data is discussed on pages 1268-69.

Where the basis is aggregate industry data, all secondary production is included in the underlying data and output of military equipment is not treated separately. Where the annual indexes are based mainly on industry value figures, the price indexes used to adjust them ordinarily refer to the civilian goods made in the industry. When the military goods are first made in the industry, their prices would presumably be high relative to prices for goods typically made in the industry; subsequently, with expansion in military output, prices of such items would presumably decline. The net effect would seem to be an overstatement of output of the military items at the early stages, when it would have represented a very small part of the industry's output, and later to be an understatement. Where metals consumption data form the main basis of the annual indexes, production of military equipment may well be understated because the military products often are more highly fabricated than their civilian goods counterparts.

About 25 metal fabricating industries are represented annually by primary product

data, in most cases relating to physical quan-These include, among tities of output. others, motor vehicles, farm machinery, machine tools, and refrigeration machinery. For these industries separate quarterly estimates of the secondary production of combat materiel have been derived, beginning with the fourth quarter of 1950, by comparing quarterly data on the value of secondary production of combat materiel in the industry with value figures for primary product output. These quarterly estimates have been combined for the affected industries in each of 5 major groups of metal fabricating industries.

Monthly approximations are obtained from the quarterly estimates by interpolation and extrapolation and are included in each of the 5 major group indexes. The series are indicated in the table beginning on page 1280 under the title, "Military items n.e.r. (not elsewhere represented) in group," which appears as the last item in the list for each of the metal fabricating groups, and the industries to which the estimates apply are shown in the column describing the monthly series. The procedure involves the same general assumption—and thus has similar biases—as that used where total industry value of shipments formed the basis of measurement; that is, that price changes are similar for military and civilian goods made in each industry.

Some of the industries for which annual indexes are based on primary product data, including farm machinery and machine tools and presses, are represented monthly by industry man-hour data, which include manhours for secondary as well as primary production. Duplicate representation of secondary production of combat materiel in the monthly group indexes is avoided, however, because these man-hour series are adjusted to annual indexes based on primary prod-

uct data. The adjustment factors are monthly interpolations of the ratios between the annual production indexes and annual manhour indexes, and hence would reflect not only changes in output per reported manhour but also differences due to the exclusion of secondary military equipment from the annual indexes and other possible classification differences.

Because of the ways in which secondary production of combat materiel is represented, the component indexes for the metal fabricating groups are not wholly comparable with each other. For instance, the index shown for the motor vehicle industryautos, trucks and parts-does not include secondary output of combat materiel, nor do those for farm machinery; machine tools and presses; furnaces, gas ranges and heaters; railroad cars; and tin cans. On the other hand, such output is included in the indexes for stampings and miscellaneous metal products; other industrial and commercial machinery; and electrical apparatus and parts, which are based mainly on industry data, both annually and monthly.

#### WEIGHTS

The component series of the index are combined with weights, or measures of relative importance, based on the value added to purchased materials in the process of fabricating them into finished or more nearly finished goods. The weights of the new index, for the period starting in 1947, are developed from value-added data for the year 1947, in place of the 1937 figures formerly used.

As indicated earlier, the total index and the indexes for major divisions for the period from 1939 through 1946 are adjusted to benchmark measures with average valuations from 1939 and 1947. For the in-

dexes before 1939 the old weight periods are unchanged, with 1937 valuations used from 1930 through 1938, 1923 valuations from 1923 through 1929, and average 1919 and 1923 valuations from 1919 through 1922.

The value-added data for manufacturing industries used in the new index are taken mainly from the 1947 Census of Manufactures. Corresponding data for mining industries are based largely on estimates for 1947 prepared in the Division of Interindustry Economics of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, in the course of their input-output studies.

In a general sense the weight data reflect the relative valuations placed on the various industrial activities in the market place during the period from which they are drawn. The weight period has been advanced 10 years to the latest date for which comprehensive Census information is available, so that the relative valuations embodied in the index will more nearly reflect current economic conditions. The many economic, technological, and social factors which determine prices and costs are different today from those prevailing before the war, and the data available for 1947 appear to reflect reasonably well the relative valuations prevailing in the period since then. As with the comparison base period, an "up-dating" of the weights was also made in the last comprehensive revision of the index, in 1940, and it is expected that further changes will be required in future revisions.

The value-added figures from which the weights for manufactures are developed are calculated in the Census by subtracting from each industry's gross value of products the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuels, purchased electric energy, and contract work. In the industrial production index, as in most indexes covering successive stages of

fabrication, value-added data are used for weighting in preference to gross-value figures because they reflect each industry's (largely) unduplicated contribution to total output. Gross value of output, which includes materials costs, reflects also the contributions made by producers at all earlier stages of fabrication, which are represented elsewhere in the index insofar as they represent other manufacturing or mining activities. Gross-value weights would often be preferred for measures confined to a single stage, such as finished commodities. The Board's index of output of major consumer durable goods is a measure of finished goods, with weights based on gross-value data.

The Census of Manufactures shows valueadded data only for entire industries, and not for individual products of each industry, for which only gross-value figures are shown. Value-added data are difficult to compile for individual products mainly because of the difficulty of allocating the costs of common inputs to the various products made from them; often this can be done only by arbitrary means.

Value added in the manufacture of individual products has been estimated in most instances under the general assumption that value added is proportional to gross value, and the reported value added for each industry has been distributed among the component product series on this basis. gross-value data for such estimates also have been drawn largely from the 1947 Census. More refined estimates of value added, made by various means, have been employed in a few industries. These include meat packing, certain paper converting industries, copper rolling and drawing, and nonferrous castings. For radio and related products and the drugs and medicines industries, some of the gross-value data used for estimating value

1272 FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

added were taken from a year subsequent to 1947 because the high prices associated with the relatively small volume of output of television and certain drugs in 1947 were not considered representative for later years.

The 1947 Census did not cover Army manufacturing arsenals, Navy ordnance plants and shipyards, and atomic energy manufacturing activities, and it was necessary to estimate 1947 value added in these cases. The estimates were based on 1947 man-hour or employment data for the affected establishments, and information on value added per man-hour or per employee in related industries covered by the Census.

In the old index, gross-value rather than value-added data were used for weighting the minerals industries, both for internal combinations of series within mining and for combining minerals with manufactures. This was done on the assumption that gross value and value added would not be very different in extractive industries. The estimates of value added for minerals used in the new index indicate that the difference, while less than in most manufacturing industries, is greater than had been assumed.<sup>15</sup>

The weights for individual series in the new index are shown under the heading "1947-49 proportion" in the table beginning on page 1280. In the table on the next page, the weights are summarized for major divisions and for major groups or selected combinations of them. These are shown in the first figure column, under the heading, "new index, 1947-49 proportion."

The table has been designed to permit comparison of the relative importance of similar groupings, and also of the group structure, in the new and old indexes. Thus, the major groups of the new index—shown on the left side of the table—are combined in some cases into groupings that may be identified approximately with those of the old index structure—shown on the right side of the table. In the second figure column, the relative importance of old index groups in the 1947-49 period is shown under the heading, "old index, 1947-49 proportion." The third figure column of the table shows the 1935-39 base period proportions for the old index. The marked shift in relative importance of the various components in the old index from 1935-39 to 1947-49 reflects the very great differences in rates of output growth over that period.

The differences shown between the 1947-49 proportions for the old and the new index reflect to a large extent the effects of the shift from 1937 to 1947 valuations in weighting individual series. In addition to the shift in the weight period, however, the comparisons are affected by (1) the substitution of value-added for gross-value data in minerals; (2) direct representation in the new index of stone and earth minerals which were indirectly represented by the old minerals index; (3) inclusion in the new index—and classification with durable manufactures—of direct measures for two major manufacturing groups, instruments and miscellaneous manufactures, which in the main were indirectly represented in the old index by the total for manufactures; (4) some differences in coverage between matching groups shown in the table, as, for example, the classification of aircraft engines under transportation equipment in the new index, and under machinery in the old index, and the inclusion of some of the industries in the new instruments and miscellaneous manufactures group in the old nonferrous metals and machinery groups; and (5) differences in the old index levels in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> The main deductions from gross value in deriving value added for minerals industries were the costs of supplies, fuels, and purchased electric energy.

1947-49, relative to 1937, as compared with the levels of the new indexes.

The change from gross-value to value-added data for weighting minerals is the main factor in reducing the relative importance of minerals in the new index, from 12 to 10 per cent of the total in 1947-49, and increasing the relative importance of manufactures. This change in type of weight and also the addition of a direct measure for stone and earth minerals make it difficult to assess directly the effects on the weights of shifts from 1937 to 1947 valuations. However, the shift in weight period has apparently contributed to the small increase in the weight for coal relative to crude petro-

leum and natural gas, and also to the marked reduction in the relative importance of metal mining.

The 1947-49 relationship of durable to nondurable manufactures in the new index differs little from that in the old index. However, continuation in the new index of the same relative position of durable manufactures in total industrial output results in part from the inclusion under durables of instruments and miscellaneous manufactures, previously split, in effect, between durables and nondurables.

Despite problems of comparability between the new and the old classifications, the table reveals a general tendency for the 1947 weight-period unit valuations to be relatively

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF MAJOR GROUPS IN NEW AND OLD INDEXES

New index		Old index				
Major group	1947-49 pro- portion	1947-49 pro- portion <sup>1</sup>	1935-39 pro- portion	Major group		
Industrial Production—Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	Industrial Production—Total		
Manufactures—Total	90.02	87.96	84.80	Manufactures—Total		
Durable Manufactures	45 . 17	44.22	37.93	Durable Manufactures		
Primary metals	} 12.43	14.47	13.81	Iron and steel Nonferrous metals and products		
Nonelectrical machinery Electrical machinery Ordnance and accessories Transportation equipment Instruments and related products Stone, clay, and glass products Lumber and products Furniture and fixtures Miscellaneous manufactures	7.54 1.29 2.82	15.45 7.73 (2) 3.25 3.32 (2)	10.81 5.92 (2) 3.00 4.39 (2)	Machinery (incl. Government arsenals) Transportation equipment Stone, clay, and glass products {Lumber and products		
Nondurable Manufactures	44.85	43.74	46.87	Nondurable Manufactures		
Textile mill products Apparel and allied products Rubber products Leather and products. Paper and allied products Printing and publishing Chemicals and allied products. Petroleum and coal products.	1.47 1.73 3.46 5.47 6.84	9.72 1.54 1.37 2.70 5.27 8.42 2.39	11.22 1.39 2.28 3.13 6.44 6.27 2.14	Textiles and products Rubber products Leather and products Paper and paper products Printing and publishing Chemical products Petroleum and coal products		
Food and beverage manufactures	1	11.24	12.76	Manufactured food products   Alcoholic beverages		
Tobacco manufactures	.78	1.09	1.24	`Tobacco products		
Minerals—Total	9.98	12.04	15.20	Minerals—Total		
Mineral fuels: Coal		3.01 7.66	4.31 8.70	Fuels: Coal Crude petroleum		
Metal mining	.82 .81	1.37 (2)	2.19 (2)	Metals		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Obtained by dividing the "points" contributed by each major group to the total index in 1947-49 by the average of the total index for those years.

<sup>2</sup> Not directly represented in old index.

lower than the 1937 unit valuations for products of the industries which grew most between 1937 and 1947, and to be relatively higher for those that grew least between these two years. Thus, among durable groups the relative importance in 1947-49 of lumber and products is much greater under the new weighting, and there is a significant reduction in the importance of certain metal groups. With expansion of lumber output limited by supply factors in the postwar period, in the face of exceptionally strong demand, lumber showed much greater-thanaverage increases in price (and value added) per unit. On the other hand, for steel and some other metals and metal products, marked expansion in capacity and output, with accompanying technological improvements, acted to limit price increases from 1937 to 1947.

The generally inverse relationship between relative movements in value added per unit and in quantities from 1937 to 1947 is also exhibited by the reduced importance of chemicals in the 1947 valuations and the increased importance of textiles, leather products, and some other nondurable goods. This phenomenon is also apparent within groups as, for example, in the reduced importance of synthetic relative to cotton fabrics in the new measure for textile mill products.

The subject of weights is discussed further in a technical note beginning on page 1276.

## RELATIONSHIP TO MAJOR CONSUMER DURABLE GOODS INDEX

In October 1951 the Board began regular publication of a separate output index for major consumer durable goods. A revised version of this measure, with somewhat expanded coverage, is planned for early publication. Each individual series in the index

of output of major consumer durable goods, as revised, will be identical to a corresponding series in the new industrial production index. In the major consumer durable goods index, however, as noted earlier, individual series are combined with gross-value weights rather than value-added weights of the type used in the industrial production index.

These two weighting systems are designed to serve different purposes. An index in which series for final products are combined with gross-value weights is best suited for measuring the supply of finished goods entering the market, and for comparing changes in such supplies with various other market developments. Measures covering successive stages with value-added weights, on the other hand, summarize the contributions being made at any one time by producers at the different stages of fabrication, including the final stage.

The proportion of the total production process for any product which occurs in the final stage depends on the processes performed in each industry and the degree of stage-separation considered desirable and feasible in defining industries. Gross-value weights and value-added weights for such finished products as consumer durable goods would be roughly proportional in some cases, but quite different in others.

The greatest difference in the relative weights assigned to individual series in the industrial production and major consumer durable goods indexes occurs in the case of autos, which constitute a much larger proportion of the total major consumer durable goods index than they do of the same consumer durable goods in the new industrial production index. This is mainly because separate industry categories are provided in the SIC for plants making motor vehicles

DECEMBER 1953 1275

and those making motor vehicle parts and accessories. Hence, the motor vehicle industry, as defined, performs a smaller proportion of work done in the whole production process for autos than do the final industries for most other major consumer durable goods.

In the 1947 Census, the motor vehicle and the motor vehicle parts and accessories industries were combined, and a single valueadded figure was shown for these industries. Separate estimates of value-added for finished vehicles and for parts were made by the Federal Reserve.

#### TECHNICAL NOTE ON WEIGHTS

The subject of weights is one about which there frequently is misunderstanding. This is partly because in much of the index number literature the word is used in two different senses, corresponding to the two expressions of the formula used in the industrial production (and many other) indexes—the "weighted relative" and "aggregative" expressions.

Under the aggregative expression, all monthly physical volume figures are converted into dollar figures by multiplying them by unchanging unit-valuations equal to value added to purchased materials per unit of product. The unit-valuations are drawn from a selected weight period—1947, in the case of the new index—and are often referred to as "weights." The index would be calculated by adding these dollar figures for each month, and dividing the aggregate by the average of similar dollar figures in 1947-49, the comparison base period. Symbolically, the aggregative expression is:

$$\frac{\sum q_{x}p_{47}}{\sum q_{47-49}p_{47}}$$

where  $q_x$  and  $q_{47^-49}$  represent quantities of output in a given period and in the comparison base period, respectively; and  $p_{47}$  represents the unit-valuations (value added per unit) in the weight period.

Under the weighted relative expression of the formula, which is the one used in the production index, the physical volume data for each month are expressed in terms of relatives to the comparison base period, or 100 level. The relatives, or series, are averaged, with each series given the degree of importance corresponding to its proportion of the total in the comparison base period. The proportions are based on dollar figures involving value added per unit in the weight period and quantities of output in the comparison base period. These proportions also are often—as in this article—referred to as "weights," but obviously are quite different from unit-valuations. Symbolically, the weighted relative expression is:

$$\Sigma \, \left( \, \frac{q_x}{q_{47-40}} \, \cdot \, \, \frac{q_{47-40}p_{47}}{\Sigma \, q_{47-40}p_{47}} \, \, \right)$$

where the first term within the parentheses is the relative and the second term the weight.

The two symbolic statements are different expressions of the same formula and yield identical results; the choice of the weighted relative expression for the index calculation is purely a matter of convenience. The multiplication of each series by the corresponding weight gives a figure which is the number of "points" contributed each month by the particular series to the total index, and the sum of all these figures is the total index for that month. Indexes for any desired combination of series are obtained by adding the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In the weighted relative expression "q<sub>47-49</sub>" appears in both the denominator of the relative and numerator of the weight. When these are canceled, the expression reduces to the aggregative.

appropriate points and dividing their sum by the total of the corresponding weights.

The dollar figures on which the weights (in the weighted relative expression) are based can be calculated either by multiplying 1947 unit valuations by 1947-49 quantities, or by adjusting 1947 dollar figures by the differences in quantities between the single year 1947 and the three-year average 1947-49. The latter method is the more convenient, and has been used in the index calculations, partly because some of the series are estimated directly in relative form, from data other than actual output quantities. Each 1947 value added figure (q47p47) is divided by the corresponding relative  $\left(\frac{q_{47}}{q_{47-49}}\right)$ yielding the dollar figures (q47-49p47) from which the weights are calculated.

Since these weights embody output quantities of the comparison base period, a shift from one comparison base period to another will change the relative importance assigned to the various series. Such a comparison base period shift will, of course, affect the level of the index; if output is generally higher in the new base period—as is the case with 1947-49 compared with 1935-39—the index numbers, which express levels relative to the base period, will be proportionately reduced.

The shift in the comparison base period, however, and the change in the weights due to the use in them of quantities from the new base period, will have no effect on the relationship between the index numbers for any two periods; the month-to-month percentage changes will remain the same as before. This is because in every case where a weight is increased, due to the use of relatively higher quantity terms from the new comparison base period, the level of the matching series is correspond-

ingly reduced; the same higher quantities of the new base are used in the denominator of the relative. The series will therefore contribute the same proportion to the total index each month as before the comparison base change, although a different number of "points" because the whole level of the index is changed. In the table on page 1274, for example, the old index proportions in 1935-39 are shown in the right-hand figure column, and the old index proportions in 1947-49 in the middle figure column. Both embody 1937 valuations. If the old index series are converted to a 1947-49 base, and the old index proportions in 1947-49 are used for combining them, the total index so obtained, on a 1947-49 base, will have movements identical to those of the old published index on a 1935-39 base. If either is then converted to the same comparison base period as the other, identical numerical results will be obtained (except for rounding differences).

It is apparent that the significant elements in the weights are the unit-valuations. As is clear from the aggregative expression, the index can be interpreted as a measure of the change in value added (in the sectors covered) at the "constant prices" (of products and materials) of the weight period.<sup>2</sup> Prices, and consequently value added per unit, change from one time to another, and the choice of the weight period to be used in the calculation determines the valuation to be assigned to units of each product in all periods for which the given weight period is used. Because this choice affects the relative importance of products in the index,

DECEMBER 1953

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The index should not be interpreted as reflecting the changes in value added that would have occurred had prices of products and materials actually remained constant at the levels of the weight period. The actual quantities produced in each period were determined in intimate association with the actual prices of the period, and had the latter remained unchanged at weight period levels, the production record would have been different.

it will affect the movements of the index.

The direction and magnitude of the effect differs for different comparisons. For the change between any two periods, the use of one weight period will result in a larger rise (or smaller decline) in the total index than the use of another weight period if the products with relatively higher unit-valuations in the weight period used tend to be those showing the largest output rises. The magnitude of the difference will depend partly on how widely the price relationships differ in alternative weight periods and how quantity changes for the various components differ—that is, how the component series diverge. For example, in the Census-Federal Reserve benchmark index study referred to earlier, the output increase found from 1939 to 1947 was 84 per cent, using 1939 valuations, 69 per cent using 1947 valuations, and 74 per cent using average 1939 and 1947 valuations.

For some comparisons—over the long run as well as the short run-the effect of using different weight periods may be negligible. This would be true when the price relationships for the various products are similar in the two weight periods or when the series do not diverge appreciably. It is important to realize, however, that all movements shown may be affected by the choice of the weight period. Consequently, valuations should be reasonably representative of the period to which they are applied, and therefore should be brought up to date periodically. How often they should be brought up to date depends on the nature of actual changes in price relationships and the extent of divergence in production movements.

The use of dollar figures for determining the relative importance of component series results in an index of wide general applicability. For special purposes, however, other sorts of weights may sometimes be wanted. For example, a measure of the change in tonnage of output may be desired in connection with certain transportation problems. For this purpose values would be irrelevant, and the proper weights would reflect the relative tonnages of the different types of goods. Such a measure could be shown symbolically, in the aggregative and weighted relative expressions, as follows:

$$\frac{\sum q_x t_w}{\sum q_o t_w} = \sum \left( \frac{q_x}{q_o} \cdot \frac{q_o t_w}{\sum q_o t_w} \right)$$

where the subscripts o and w represent the comparison base and weight periods, respectively, and t represents the tonnage per unit of product. Changes in the output of products which are relatively heavy but inexpensive would influence the tonnage measure more than they would influence a measure with dollar weights, so that the movements of the two indexes might often be different.

Another sort of measure is obtained when figures on labor requirements are used for weighting, as in the following expressions:

$$\frac{\Sigma \ q_x l_w}{\Sigma \ q_o l_w} \ = \quad \Sigma \ \left( \frac{q_x}{q_o} \cdot \frac{q_o l_w}{\Sigma \ q_o l_w} \right)$$

where I represents the labor requirements per unit of product and the other symbols are as before. As is apparent from the formula, this index measures the changes in total labor requirements when actual output quantities in different periods are combined with the unit-labor requirements of the weight period.

This type of index is sometimes used in conjunction with indexes of man-hours, for the purpose of deriving one type of productivity measure. The man-hours of any period can be expressed in terms of the unit-labor requirements for each product, multiplied by the quantities of the product made; man-

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

hours in period  $x = \sum q_x l_x$ . The ratio of a man-hours index to the index given above for periods x and o is therefore:

$$\frac{\Sigma}{\Sigma} \frac{q_x l_x}{q_o l_o} \div \frac{\Sigma}{\Sigma} \frac{q_x l_w}{q_o l_w}$$

If the weight period w is the same as the current period x, the ratio reduces to:

$$\frac{\sum q_o l_x}{\sum q_o l_o}$$

This ratio reflects the change in total labor requirements when actual unit-labor requirements in different periods are combined with output quantities of the base period—that is, when the composition of output is held constant. The equivalent weighted relative expression is:

$$\Sigma \left( \frac{l_x}{l_o} \cdot \frac{q_o l_o}{\sum q_o l_o} \right)$$

from which it is clear that the measure can be interpreted as an average of changes in labor requirements in individual lines, with weights based on proportions of total manhours. The reciprocal of this measure is a different type of productivity measure from that derived by relating the industrial production index, which has value-added weights. to an index of man-hours, as discussed on page 1260. A productivity measure based on a production index with value-added weights takes into account the changes in output per man-hour due to shifts in the composition of industrial activity—for example, the substitution of oil for coal—whereas such shifts do not affect changes shown by an index which reflects average changes in unit-labor requirements, or the reciprocal, productivity, in individual lines.

**December** 1953

Series	1947-49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—	100.00				
MANUFACTURES—TOTAL	90.02				
Durable Manufactures—Total	45.17				
Primary metals	6.70 5.03		33		
Pig iron and steel	3,51				
Pig iron		7	3311	American Iron and Steel Institute, blast furnace production of pig iron, ferro- manganese and spiegel, in tons.	2 series, for blast furnace production of pig iron and ferroalloys.
Steel	3.05		3312,93, 99,92pt		
Carbon steel	2.62	7		American Iron and Steel Institute, pro- duction of carbon steel ingots (total minus alloy) and steel for castings,	33 series, based on Census data for net mill shipments of carbon steel shapes and forms.
Alloy steel	.43	7		in tons.  American Iron and Steel Institute, production of alloy (other than stainless) and stainless steel ingots and steel for castings, in tons.	23 series, based on Census data for net mill shipments of alloy and stainless steel shapes and forms.
(Electric furnace ferro- alloys)	.09	(1)	3313	Represented by "pig iron and steel."	Based on American Iron and Steel Insti- tute data for ferroalloy production in electric furnaces.
Ferrous castings and forg- ings	1.52		İ		
Iron and steel castings	1.29	5	332	Census, shipments (for sale and own use) of gray and malleable iron cast-	5 series, for products included monthly, by type.
Steel forgings	.23	5	3391	ings and steel castings, in tons. Census, shipments for sale, in tons.	4 series, for products included monthly, by type.
Nonferrous metals	1.67		ŀ		by type.
Primary nonferrous metals.	.38		333		
Copper smelting	.09	7	3331pt	Copper Institute, U. S. mine or smelter production and custom intake, in tons.	(2)
Copper refining	.06	7	3331pt	Copper Institute, U. S. refined copper production, in tons.	(2)
Lead	.04	7	3332	American Bureau of Metal Statistics, production by primary refineries of primary and secondary lead, in tons.	(2)
Zinc	.10	7	3333	American Zinc Institute, total smelter production of slab zinc, in tons, minus Bureau of Mines data on secondary	(2)
Aluminum	.09	7	3334	production at secondary smelters. Bureau of Mines, production of primary	(2)
(Magnesium)	(3)	(1)	3335	aluminum, in tons.  Represented by "aluminum."	Based on Bur. of Mines production data.
Secondary nonferrous metals	.13	6	334	Bureau of Mines, total secondary smelter production of secondary aluminum, copper, lead, tin, zinc,	(2)
Nonferrous shapes and castings	1.16			and their alloys, in tons.	
Copper mill shapes	.63	51/2	3351, 92pt	Copper Institute, total refined copper consumption by U. S. fabricators, in tons.	3 series, based on Bureau of Mines data for wire mill consumption of refined copper and on Copper and Brass Re- search Assn. data for mill shipments
Aluminum mill shapes.	.20	6	3352	Census, producers net shipments of	of copper tube and other products.  3 series, for products included monthly,
Nonferrous castings	.33	5	336	aluminum wrought products, in lbs. Census, shipments for sale and own use, in lbs.	by type. 4 series, for products included monthly, by type.

<sup>1</sup>No working day adjustment required.

<sup>2</sup>Annual index based on same data as monthly index.

3Less than 0.005.

<sup>1</sup>No working day adjustment required. <sup>2</sup>Annual index based on same data as monthly index. <sup>3</sup>Less than 0.005.

Note to Column Headings.—Series: Products shown in parentheses are represented monthly by series for other products, as indicated in the next to last column. Series in light-face *italics* are included in published combined indexes but are not published separately. For major appliances and radio and television sets, however, more detailed series are published in the Board's index of output of major consumer durable goods. 1947-49 proportion: Weights assigned to series in calculating combined indexes on the 1947-49 comparison base. Weights shown (proportions of total index in 1947-49) are rounded.

Weekly working days: Data used currently for calculating output per working day from reported figures for calendar months or 4- and 5-week periods. In most instances the data shown apply to all years from 1947 to date.

SIC No.: Industry code numbers, as listed in the Bureau of the Budget Standard Industrial Classification Manuals, for the activities represented by individual series. Three-digit numbers are shown where there is only one component four-digit industry or where all component four-digit industry numbers are omitted for components below the level of individual industries; for certain combinations where the composition is clear from the detail shown; and for certain series not readily classifiable in terms of the SIC. The following types of abbreviations are used: "3312,93,99," indicating industries numbered 3312, 3393, and 3399; "3421-5," indicating industries 3421 to 3425, inclusive; and "pt" following a number, indicating that a part of the industry's output is represented by the indicated series and the remainder represented elsewhere.

Source of data and description of monthly series: Descriptions are given of data reported by compiling agency and any FR modifications of reported data. The data described are reported by the compiling agencies for calendar-month periods except for man-hour fi

Series	1947-49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Metal Fabricating	28.52		<del></del>		
Fabricated metal products Structural metal parts		(1)	34 344,7,8; 3429,31	BLS, man-hours, for fabricated struc- tural metal products; hardware n.e.c.; sanitary ware and plumbers' supplies; lighting fixtures; and fabricated wire products. Before 1951, total of first 3 only.	4 series based on Census production data for metal plumbing fixtures; and 7 series based on Census value, metal consumption, and man-hour data and BLS price and man-hour data for remaining industries.
Stampings and miscellaneous metal products	2.12	(1)	346,9; 3421-5	BLS, man-hours, for metal stamping, coating, and engraving; cutlery and edge tools; hand tools; misc. fabricated metal products; and, before 1951, lighting fixtures and fabricated wire products; combined by FR into	4 series based on Dept. of Commerce factory shipments data for collapsible tubes and Census production data for metal barrels; and 11 series based on Census value, metal consumption, and man-hour data and BLS price and
Tin cans	.30	5	341	3 series. Census, factory shipments, in terms of tons of steel consumed in the manufacture of cans.	man-hour data for other industries. (*)
Furnaces, gas ranges, and heaters	.63		3432,9		
Furnaces	.34	5		Census, production, derived by FR from reported factory shipments and inventories of warm air furnaces, oil burners, and domestic heating stoves, weighted combination.	25 series, for products included monthly, and for heating boilers, floor and wall furnaces, range boilers, unit heaters, and parts.
Gas ranges	.21	5		Census, production, derived by FR from reported factory shipments and inventories of domestic standardand apartment-size gas ranges, in units.	10 series, for products included monthly, by type, and for other household types of nonelectric cooking equipment.
Gas water heaters	.08	5		Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn. (before June 1953, Census), produc- tion, derived by FR from reported factory shipments and inventories of under-fired gas storage water heaters, in units.	10 series, for products included monthly, by type, and for other types of non- electric water heaters.
Military items n.e.r. in group		(1)		FR estimates, beginning January 1951, based on confidential Dept. of Commerce quarterly data for combat materiel made as "secondary" products in SIC industries 341, 343, 3491, and 3496. Output of these products is not included in the annual indexes for these industries, which are based on quantity data for "primary" products.	See preceding column.
Machinery Nonelectrical machinery	13.68 9.04		35	products.	
Farm and industrial machinery.	8.13				
Farm machinery	1.02	(1)	352	BLS, man-hours.	199 series, based on Census production data for farm machinery and factory shipments data for tractors, both by type; and on Census value data for parts and attachments, deflated.
Industrial and commercial machinery	7.11				
Machine tools and presses	.68	(1)	3541,2	BLS, man-hours, for machine tools and metalworking machinery (except machine tools).	71 series based on Census factory ship- ments data for machine tools, by type; and a series for other metalworking machinery, based on Census quantity, value, metal consumption, and man- hour data, and BLS price and man- hour data.
Other industrial and commercial machinery	6.43	(1)	351,3,5, 7,9; 3561-7, 69, 68pt; 3543, 82,86, 85pt, 89pt	BLS, man-hours, for engines and turbines; construction and mining machinery; special-industry machinery; general industrial machinery; office and store machines and devices; misc. machiner parts; machine tool accessories; and commercial laundry, dry-cleaning, and pressing machines; combined by FR into 3 series. Before 1951, approximations to these manhour combinations derived from less detailed data.	62 series based on Census production data for commercial refrigeration equipment components; and 32 series based on Census value, metal consumption, and man-hour data, and BLS price and man-hour data for remaining industries.

For footnotes see p. 1280.

**D**ECEMBER 1953

Series	1947–49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Nonelectrical machinery—Cont.  Laundry and refrigeration appliances	.69	_			
Laundry appliances	.19		3581		
Washing machines	.17	5		American Home Laundry Manufac- turers' Assn., production, derived by FR from reported factory ship-	2 series, for products included monthly with FR estimates, based partly on
Driers and ironers	.02	5		ments and inventories of automatic and nonautomatic washing machines, in units. Before 1951, monthly inventory changes estimated by FR. American Home Laundry Manufacturers' Assn., production, derived by FR from reported factory shipments and inventories of household driers and ironing machines, weighted combination. Before 1951, monthly inventory changes estimated by FR.	Electrical Merchandising data, for output not reported monthly.  ditto
Refrigeration appliances	.50		3585pt		
Refrigerators	.42	5		Natl. Electrical Manufacturers Assn. and other trade sources, production, derived by FR from reported factory shipments and inventories of house- hold refrigerators, in units.	3 series, for products included monthly, by size, with FR estimates, based partly on Electrical Merchandising data, for output not reported monthly.
Freezers	.07	5		Natl. Electrical Manufacturers Assn., production, derived by FR from re- ported factory shipments and inven- tories of home and farm freezers, in units.	Based on data for products included monthly, with FR estimates, based partly on Electrical Merchandising data, for output not reported monthly.
(Room air conditioners and dehumidifiers)	.01	(1)		Represented by "refrigeration appliances."	Based on Census and Electrical Mer- chandising factory shipments data for room air conditioners and, beginning in 1950, dehumidifiers.
Vacuum cleaners	.10	5	3584	Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers' Assn., factory shipments of standard type	(2) (2)
(Misc. nonelectrical appliances)	.12	(1)	3568pt, 83,89pt	vacuum cleaners, in units, Represented by total for "laundry and refrigeration appliances" and "vacu- um cleaners."	4 series, based on Census factory ship- ments data for residential mechanical stokers; Census value data, deflated, for sewing machines; and Electrical Merchandising factory shipments data for dishwashing machines and food
Military items n.e.r. in group		(1)		FR estimates, beginning January 1951, based on confidential Dept. of Commerce quarterly data for combat materiel made as "secondary" products in SIC industries 352, 3541, 3542, 3568, 3581, 3584, and 3585. Output of these products is not included in annual indexes for these industries, which are based mainly on quantity data for "primary" products.	waste disposers. See preceding column.
Electrical machinery	4.64		36		
Electrical apparatus and parts.	3.23	(1)	361, 3-5; 3661pt, 4,9; 3692,3	BLS, man-hours, for electrical generating, transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus; insulated wire and cable; electrical equipment for vehicles; electric lamps; telephone, telegraph, and related equipment; primary batteries (dry and wet); and x-ray and therapeutic apparatus; combined by FR into 2 series. Before 1951, approximations to these manhour combinations derived from less detailed data.	8 series based on Census production data for lamps; and 15 series based on Census value, metal consumption, and man-hour data, and BLS price and man-hour data for remaining industries.
Radio and television sets	. 74		3661pt	assumed data.	
Radio sets	.49				
Auto radios	.11	5		Radio-Electronics-Television Manufac- turers Assn., production, in units. Original data are 4- and 5-week totals.	(2)
Household radios	.38	5		Before 1950 partly estimated by FR. ditto	2 series, for products included monthly,
Television sets	.25				by type.
$T$ able model $TV \dots C$ onsole model $TV \dots$	.12	5 5		ditto ditto	(2) 2 series, for products included monthly by type.

Series	1947-49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Electrical machinery—Cont.  Electric ranges	.09	5	362pt	Natl. Electrical Manufacturers Assn., production, derived by FR from re- ported factory shipments and inven- tories of standard- and apartment-	2 series, for products included monthly, with FR estimates, based partly on Electrical Merchandising data, for output not reported mothly.
Electric water heaters	.03	5	362pt	size electric ranges, in units. Natl. Electrical Manufacturers Assn., production, derived by FR from re- ported factory shipments and inven- tories of electric storage water	(2)
Storage batteries	.13	5	3691	heaters, in units. Bureau of Mines, consumption of anti- monial lead and oxides in storage battery manufacture, in tons.	2 series, for automotive replacement bat- teries and for original equipment bat- teries. Replacement battery series based on factory shipments data of Assn. of American Battery Manufac- turers, Inc. Original equipment bat- tery series based on Automobile Man- ufacturers Assn. data for factory sales
(Electronic tubes)	.15	(1)	3662	Represented by "radio and television sets."	of autos and light trucks. 12 series (before 1951, 7 series), based on Radio-Electronics-Television Manu- facturers Assn. factory shipments data.
(Misc, electrical appliances)	.27	(1)	362pt; 3663,99	Represented by total for "radio and television sets," "electric ranges," "electric water heaters," and "storage batteries."	17 series based on Electrical Merchan- dising factory shipments data for small electrical appliances; and 2 series based on Census value, metal consumption, and man-hour data, and BLS price data, for other industries.
Military items n.e.r. in group		(1)		FR estimates, beginning January 1951, based on confidential Dept. of Commerce quarterly data for combat materiel made as "secondary" products in SIC industries 362, 365, 3661, 3662, and 3691. Output of these products is not included in the annual indexes for these industries, which are based mainly on quantity data for "primary" products.	See preceding column.
Transportation equipment Autos, trucks, and parts			37 371	data for primary products.	
Autos		5		Ward's Automotive Reports, production	(2)
Trucks	.66		ļ	of passenger cars, in units.	
Light trucks	.22	5		Automobile Manufacturers Assn., factory sales, trucks of 10,000 lbs. or less gross vehicle weight, in units.	2 series, for products included monthly, by weight class.
Medium trucks	.19	5		Automobile Manufacturers Assn., fac- tory sales, trucks of 10,001-16,000	2 series, for products included monthly, by weight class.
Heavy trucks	.14	5		lbs., gross vehicle weight, in units. Automobile Manufacturers Assn., fac- tory sales, trucks over 16,000 lbs. gross vehicle weight, in units.	3 series, for products included monthly, by weight class.
Truck trailers		5	3715	Census, production, in units.	14 series, for products included monthly, by type.
(Motor coaches)		(1)		Represented by "trucks."	Based on Automobile Manufacturers Assn. factory sales data.
Auto and truck parts	2.58	(1)		Automotive Parts Manufacturers Assn., man-hours.	2 series, for replacement parts and for original equipment parts. Replace- ment parts series based mainly on Internal Revenue Service excise tax data. Original equipment series
(Auto trailers)		(1)	3716	Represented by "autos, trucks, and parts."	based on auto and truck output. Based on Trailer Coach Manufacturers Assn. factory shipments data. Before 1949, FR estimates.
Aircraft and parts			372		
Aircraft	.83	(1)	3721	BLS, man-hours.	Based mainly on Aircraft Industries Assn. of America, Inc. production
Aircraft parts	.47	(1)	3722-9	ditto	data in terms of airframe weight.  Based on man-hour data adjusted for changes in output per reported man-
Ship building and repair	.81				hour. Adjustments estimated by FR.
Private shipyards	.52	(1)	3731	BLS, man-hours.	FR estimates of "work done" based on
					dates of keel laying and completion and tonnage data for individual large merchant vessels and naval vessels built in private vards; data on number of small vessels completed; and employment in repair work. Original data obtained from Marine Engineering, Bulletin of the American Bureau of Shipping, Annual Report of the Shipbuilders Council of America, and
Navy shipyards	.22	(1)		Dept. of the Navy, end-of-month civil- ian employment and quarterly total civilian production worker man-hours	Dept. of the Navy.  Based on man-hour data adjusted for changes in output per reported manhour. Adjustments estimated by FR.
Boat building and repair	.07	(1)	3732	in continental U. S. Naval Shipyards. BLS, man-hours.	ditto

Series	1947-49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Transportation equipment					
—Cont. Railroad equipment	.53	ĺ	374		
Locomotives	.18	(1)	3741	BLS, man-hours.	Based on Dept. of Commerce unpub-
Railroad cars	.35	5	3742	American Railway Car Institute, de- liveries of freight and passenger	lished factory shipments data.  15 series, for products included monthly, by type, and for transit equipment
Motorcycles, bicycles, and farm	10		275.0	train cars, in units.	and rebuilt freight train cars.
wagons	.10	(1)	375,9	BLS, man-hours.	7 series, based on Bicycle Manufac- turers Assn. of America factory ship- ments data for bicycles; Tariff Comm. production data (after 1951, FR esti- mates) for motorcycles; and Census production data for farm wagons.
Mililary ilems n.e.r. in group		(1)		FR estimates, beginning January 1951, based on confidential Dept. of Commerce quarterly data for combat materiel made as "secondary" products in SIC industries 371, 374, and 375, and for certain types of combat materiel made as "primary" products in industry 371. Output of these products is not included in the annual indexes for these industries, which are based mainly on quantity data for "primary" products.	See preceding column,
Instruments and related products	1.29		38		
Mechanical and miscellaneous instruments and supplies	.95	(1)	381-4; 386	BLS, man-hours, for laboratory, scientific, and engineering instruments; mechanical measuring and controlling instruments; optical instruments and lenses; surgical, medical, and dental instruments; and photographic apparatus; combined by FR into 2 series. Before 1951, approximations to these man-hour combinations derived from less detailed	7 series, based on Census value, metal consumption, and man-hour data and BLS price and man-hour data.
Ophthalmic goods	.10	(1)	385	data. BLS, man-hours.	Based on Census value and man-hour
Watches and clocks	.24	(1)	387	ditto	data, and BLS man-hour data. Based on Tariff Comm. production data for 1947-50, and Census value data, deflated, for later years.
Military items n.e.r. in group		(1)		FR estimates, beginning January 1950, based on confidential Natl. Security Resources Board data for selected periods, for combat materiel made as "secondary" products in SIC industry 387. Output of these products is not included in the annual index for this industry, which is based mainly on data for "primary" products.	deflated, for later years. See preceding column.
Ordnance and accessories	.28	1		on data for primary products.	
Privately operated ordnance plants	.12	(1)	19	BLS, man-hours.	Based on man-hour data adjusted for changes in output per reported man- hour. Adjustments estimated by FR.
Army and Navy ordnance plants.	.16	l			nour. Trajustinents estimated by 1 111
Army manufacturing arse-	10	(1)		EB antiquetes haved on Dank of the	Based on ampleyment date adjusted for
nals	.10	(1)		FR estimates, based on Dept. of the Army data for end-of-quarter civilian employment in manufacturing ar-	Based on employment data adjusted for changes in output per employee.  Adjustments estimated by FR.
Navy ordnance plants	.06	(1)	į	senals operated by the Dept. Dept. of the Navy, end-of-month civilian employment in selected Naval ordnance plants, and quarterly civilian production worker man-hour totals for all Naval ordnance manufacturing plants.	Based on man-hour data adjusted for changes in output, per reported man- hour. Adjustments estimated by FR.
Clay, Glass, and Lumber Prod- ucts	5.91				
Stone, clay, and glass productsGlass and pottery products	2.82 1.09		32 321-3; 326		
Flat glass and vitreous products	.60				
Flat and other glass	.47	(1)	321,3; 3229pt	BLS, man-hours, for flat glass, products made of purchased glass, and pressed and blown glassware, n.e.c. Before 1951, total for glass subgroups minus glass containers industry.	7 series, based on Census data for fac- tory shipments, or value of shipments, deflated, for flat glass, products made of purchased glass, and certain types of pressed and blown glassware.
Vitreous and porcelain fixtures	.13	(1)	3261,4	BLS, man-hours. Before 1953, FR estimates based on special BLS tabulations.	8 series based on Census production data for vitreous plumbing fixtures, and a series for porcelain electrical supplies based on Census value and man-hour data.

Series	1947-49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Stone, clay, and glass products  —Cont.  Glass and pottery products					
—Cont. Glass containers	.26	7	3221	Census, production, all types, in units.	15 series, for products included monthly, by type.
Home glassware and pot- tery	.23				бу сурс.
Household glassware	.08	7	3229pt	American Glassware Assn., production of tumblers, in units.	10 series, based on Census factory ship- ments data for tumblers, tableware, kitchenware, etc.
Household pottery	.15	(1)	3262,3,9	BLS, man-hours. Before 1953, FR estimates based on special BLS tabulations.	3 series based on Tariff Comm. produc- tion data for vitreous china and earth- enware food utensils for 1947-51 and Census value and man-hour data for later years; and 2 series based on Bureau of Mines data for clay supplied to producers of stoneware and art pot- tery and flower pots.
Cement	.32	7	324	Bureau of Mines, production of finished Portland cement, in bbls.	(2)
Structural clay products	.35		325	I ortical content, in both	
Brick	.12	7	3251pt	Census, production of common and face unglazed brick, in units.	(2)
(Hollow tile)	.03	(1)	3251pt	Represented by "brick."	2 series, based on Census production data for structural tile and hollow facing tile.
Clay firebrick, pipe, and tile	.20	(1)	3253-9	BLS, man-hours, for structural clay products subgroup minus brick and hollow tile industry.	15 series, based on Census production data for floor and wall tile, sewer pipe, drain tile, and clay refractories.
Concrete and plaster products	.48	(1)	327	BLS, man-hours.	18 series, based on Bureau of Mines factory shipments data for gypsum products and lime, and on Census value data for concrete products, deflated by BLS price index.
Miscellaneous stone and earth manufactures	.58	(1)	328,9	BLS, man-hours.	18 series, based on production, factory shipments, apparent consumption, or value data from various sources, for abrasive products, asbestos products, gaskets, sand-lime products, graphite, nonclay refractories, exfoliated ver- miculite, and sheet mica products.
Lumber and products		(1)	24 241	BLS, man-hours.	2 series, based on Census data for lumber cut and for domestic pulpwood re- ceipts at pulp mills.
Lumber	2.05	5	242	Natl. Lumber Manufacturers' Assn., lumber cut, board ft. Monthly data for back years adjusted by Assn. to	(2)
Millwork and plywood	.60		243	levels of annual Census data.	
Millwork	.39	5	2431	Fir Door Institute, production of Doug- las fir doors, and Natl. Woodwork Manufacturers Assn., production of Ponderosa pine and hardwood doors and open sash and exterior frames;	3 series, for products included monthly.
Softwood plywood (Hardwood plywood) Wood containers	.09	6 (1) (1)	2432pt 2432pt 244	weighted combination. Census, production, in sq. ft. Represented by "softwood plywood." BLS, man-hours.	2 series, for exterior and interior grades, Based on Census factory shipments data. 5 series, based on Dept. of Commerce production, shipments, and materials consumption data, respectively, for wooden boxes, cooperage, and baskets.
Furniture and Miscellaneous Manufactures	4.04				
Furniture and fixtures Household furniture	1.64 1.10	(1)	25 251	BLS, man-hours.	16 series, based on Census value data,
Fixtures and office furniture		(1)	252-9	BLS, man-hours.	deflated by BLS price indexes.  8 series, based on Census value data deflated by BLS price indexes.
Miscellaneous manufactures	2.40	(1)	39	BLS, man-hours, for jewelry, musical instruments, toys and sporting goods, office supplies, notions, fabricated plastic products, n.e.c., and such misc, items as brooms, mortician's goods, and advertising signs; combined by FR into 3 series. Before 1951, approximations to these manhour combinations derived from less detailed data.	11 series, based mainly on Census value and man-hour data, and BLS price and man-hour data.

Series	1947–49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Nondurable Manufactures— Total	44.85				
Textiles and Apparel					
Textile mill products	6.32 3.72		22		
Cotton consumption	2.30	5	2221pt, 2,3; 2231pt; 224pt	Census, consumption of cotton and linters, in running bales. Original data are 4- and 5-week totals. (Monthly series used in calculating combined indexes is adjusted to annual levels, but series as published is before adjustment.)	9 series, based on Census data for cot- ton consumption and Textile Eco- nomics Bureau, Inc. data for raw silk deliveries (representing cotton and silk yarn production, respectively) Census production data for cotton broad-woven fabrics; and Thread In- stitute sales data for cotton thread.
Synthetic fabrics	.97	5	2221pt, 31pt; 224pt	Textile Economics Bureau, Inc., do- mestic rayon and acetate shipments, including staple and tow, plus staple fiber imports, in lbs.; 2-month mov- ing average placed at second month. Indexes for Dec. 1950 through June 1951 adjusted by FR to allow for unusual inventory developments.	stitute saies data for cotton thread.  3 series, based on Textile Economics Bureau, Inc. data for rayon and ace- tate staple and tow consumed in yarn production; and Census data for pro- duction of tire cord and fabric and for yarns consumed in production of rayon and related broad-woven fabrics.
Fabric finishing  Wool textiles		5	2261	Natl. Assn. of Finishers of Textile Fabrics, woven fabrics finished (ex- cept wool), in linear yds., reported by sample of companies. Original data are 4- and 5-week totals.	Based on Census data for woven fabrics finished (except wool).
(Wool tops and noils)		(1)	2211	Represented by "wool textiles."	Based on Census data for production of
Wool apparel yarns		5	2221pt	Census, fibers consumed in wool (except carpet) yarn manufacture, in lbs. Original data are 4- and 5-week	tops and noils.  2 series, for yarns spun on woolen and worsted systems (except carpet yarns).
Wool fabrics	.75	5	2232,62	totals.  Natl. Assn. of Wool Manufacturers, woven cloths finished, in linear yds., reported by sample of companies, adjusted to quarterly Census data. Original data are 4- and 5-week	9 series, based on Census production data for woolen and worsted fabrics and felts, by type.
Knit goods	1.15		225	totals.	
Hosiery	.65				
Full-fashioned hosiery.	.45	5	2251	Natl. Assn. of Hosiery Manufacturers, production, in pairs.	(2)
Seamless hosiery	.20	5	2252	ditto	7 series, for products included monthly, by type.
Knit garments		(1)	2253-9	BLS, man-hours, for knitting mills sub- group minus hosiery industries.	42 series, based on Census production data for knit outerwear, underwear, and cloth produced for sale, by type.
Floor coverings			227		
Woven carpets  Tufted and hard-surface	.31	5	2271	Carpet Institute, Inc., production of Axminster, Wilton, Velvet, and Chenille type fabrics, in sq. yds.	(2)
floor coverings	.17	(1)	2273,4	BLS, man-hours, for carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings subgroup minus wool carpets industry.	3 series, for cotton-tufted carpets, lino- leum, and asphalt-base hard-surface floor coverings, based partly on in- formation from trade sources.
Apparel and allied products  Men's outerwear		-	23		
Men's suits and coats			231		
Men's suits	.50	5		Census, number of garments cut. Orig-	2 series, for winter weight and summer
Men's outercoats	.13	5	1	inal data are 4- and 5-week totals. Census, number of garments cut. Orig-	weight men's suits. (2)
(Separate coats and boys' wear)	.10	(1)		inal data are 4- and 5-week totals.  Represented by "men's suits and coats."	4 series, based on Census data for men's separate coats and for students', cadets', and junior boys' suits, coats,
Shirts and work clothing	.99	5	232	Census, men's shirts, separate trousers, work pants, and overalls cut, weighted combination. Original data are 4- and 5-week totals.	and overcoats cut.  22 series, for products included monthly and for underwear, pajamas, and boys' furnishings. Indexes for cer- tain base period years adjusted by
Military garments n.e.r	.06	(1)		FR estimates, based on Defense Dept, annual data (confidential after 1950) in units, for receipts of military gar- ments n.e.r. in group.	FR on basis of related information. See preceding column.

Series	1947-49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Apparel and allied products Cont.  Women's outerwear	1.85		233		
Women's suits and coats	.76	5	2331,7	Natl. Coat and Suit Industry Recovery Board, number of "consumer protec- tion labels" sold to manufacturers of women's suits and coats, adjusted to quarterly Census data. Original	11 series, based on Census data for women's and misses' suits, coats, blouses, and skirts cut, by type of fabric. Indexes for certain base period years adjusted by FR on basis
Dresses	1.09	(1)	2333,4	data are 4- and 5-week totals. FR estimates, based on quarterly Census data for unit- and dozen-price dresses cut.	of related information.  6 series, based on Census data for unitand dozen-price dresses cut, by type of fabric. Indexes for certain base period years adjusted by FR on basis of related information.
Miscellaneous apparel and al- lied manufactures	1.92		234-9		
Misc. cut and sewn garments.  Miscellaneous fabricated	1.26	(1)	234-8	BLS, man-hours.	24 series based on Census data for women's and children's undergarments and children's outerwear cut and sewn, with indexes for certain base period years adjusted by FR on basis of related information; and a series based on man-hour data for total of millinery, fur goods, and misc. apparel, adjusted for changes in output per reported man-hour. Adjustments estimated by FR from changes in output per reported manhour found for other industries in apparel and allied products group.
textile products	.66	(1)	239	BLS, man-hours.	Based on man-hour data for total of housefurnishings, canvas bags, trimmings, embroideries, etc., adjusted for changes in output per reported manhour. Adjustments estimated by FR from changes in output per reported man-hour found for other industries in apparel and allied products group.
Rubber and Leather Products	3.20		ļ		
Rubber products	1.47		30 301		Annual index for total tires and tubes (auto, truck, and bus) based on Dept. of Commerce data for rubber consumption, "transportation segment."
Auto tires		51/2		The Rubber Manufacturers Assn., Inc., production, in units.	See "tires and tubes."
Truck and bus tires Miscellaneous rubber products.	.30	51/2	302-9	ditto FR estimates, based on Dept. of Commerce quarterly data for rubber consumption, "non-transportation segment." in tons. Before July 1953 based on similar monthly data.	ditto 10 series, based on The Rubber Manufacturers Assn., Inc. production data for rubber footwear; Dept. of Commerce production data for reclaimed rubber; and consumption of rubber in manufacture of other products, derived by subtracting FR estimates of consumption for rubber footwear from rubber consumption, "non-transportation segment."
Leather and products	1.73 .44		31 311		
Cattlehide leathers	.29	5		Tanners' Council of America, produc-	(2)
Skin leathers	.15	5		tion, in number of equivalent hides. Tanners' Council of America, produc- tion of all calf and whole kip, goat and kid, and all sheep and lamb skins, in units.	3 series, for products included monthly.
Shoes and slippers	.90	5	314	Census, production, in pairs.	21 series, for products included monthly, by type.
Miscellaneous leather products.	.39	(1)	312,3, 5-9	BLS, man-hours.	Based on man-hour data for total of industrial leather belting, footwear cut stock, leather gloves, luggage, handbags, etc., adjusted for changes in output per reported man-hour. Adjustments estimated by FR from changes in output per reported man-hour found for other industries in leather and products group.

Series	1947–49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Paper and Printing	8.93				
Paper and allied products Pulp and paper	3.46 1.76		26 261		
Wood pulp	.51	7	2611	Census, production, in tons.	7 series, for products included monthly
Paper and board	1.25		2612,3		by type.
Printing paper	.22	61/2		Census, production of groundwood, book, and machine-coated paper, in tons.	(2)
Fine paper Coarse paper Miscellaneous paper	.14 .20 .18	6 614 614		Census, production, in tons. ditto Census, production of paper n.e.r. in group.	(2) (2) 2 series, for newsprint and other paper.
Paperboard	.41	61/2		Census, production of paperboard and wet machine board, in tons.	(2)
Building paper and board	.10 1.70	7	264-9	Census, production, in tons.	(2)
Shipping containers	.51	6	2671pt	Fibre Box Assn., factory shipments of corrugated and solid fiber shipping containers, in sq. ft. Weekly data pro-	2 series, based on production data for corrugated and solid fiber board.
(Boxes, etc.)	.81	(1)	2641,61, 74,71pt	rated to calendar months. Represented by "shipping containers."	8 series, based on Census data for pro- duction of stock for folding and setup boxes; fiber cans, tubes, and drums; bags and sacks; and coated, waxed,
Sanitary paper products	.11	61/2	2699pt	Census, production of sanitary tissue stock, in tons.	and gummed paper.  7 series, based on data for production of stock for paper towels; facial and toilet tissues; and table napkins.
(Food containers, etc.)	.27	(1)	2651,93, 99pt	Represented by "sanitary paper products."	tollet tissues; and table napkins.  4 series, based on Census data for pro- duction of stock for food containers, envelopes, wallpaper, and laminated wallboard.
Printing and publishing Newsprint consumption	5.47 1.85	*71/2	27 271	American Newspaper Publishers Assn., consumption of newsprint by 525	(3)
Job printing and periodicals	3.62	(1)	272-9	daily newspapers, in tons. BLS, man-hours.	Based on Census data for production of printing paper, with FR adjustments for estimated changes in inventories at paper mills and consuming plants.
Chemical and Petroleum Prod- ucts	9.34				
Chemicals and allied products Industrial chemicals	6.84 2.54	•	28 281,2		
Basic inorganic chemicals.	.57	7	281	Census, production of sulfuric acid, soda ash, synthetic anhydrous ammonia, and 8 other inorganic chemicals, weighted combination.	68 series, for products included monthly and for other inorganic chemicals.
Industrial organic chemicals	1.97		282	reads, weighted combination.	
Plastics materials	.24	7	2823	Tariff Comm., production of synthetic resins and cellulore plastics, in lbs. Before January 1949, shipments and consumption by producers for more restricted list of products (series not published for this period). Data	27 series, based on Tariff Comm. data for products included monthly, by type.
Synthetic rubber	.11	7	2824	compiled by Census before July 1948, Dept. of Commerce, production of S- and N-types, butyl, and neoprene rubber by Government and private	4 series, for products included monthly.
Synthetic fibers	.59	7	2825	plants, in tons.  Textile Economics Bureau, Inc., cal- culated total production of rayon and acetate filament yarn, staple and tow. plus production of other man- made fibers estimated by FR from reported quarterly (before 1951, an- nual) production, in lbs.	17 series, for products included monthly, by type.
Misc. organic chemicals	1.03	(1)	2821,2, 6,9	BLS, man-hours, for industrial organic chemicals subgroup minus plastics materials, synthetic rubber, and synthetic fibers industries.	31 series, based on Tariff Comm. production data for coal-tar crudes and synthetic organic chemicals; Bureau of Mines data for apparent consumption of industrial explosives; and Internal Revenue Service production data for undenatured ethyl alcohol.

<sup>\*</sup>Sundays counted as equivalent to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  weekdays. For other footnotes see p. 1280.

Series	1947-49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Chemicals and allied products					
-Cont. Vegetable and animal oils	.64		288		
Vegetable oils	.48	7	2881-4	Census, factory production of crude cottonseed, soybean, and linseed oils,	12 series, for products included monthly, and for other oils and other mill
Grease and tallow	.16	6	2886	in lbs.  Census, production of inedible tallow and grease other than wool grease, in lbs.	products. (²)
Soap and allied products	.71	5	284	Census, factory consumption of fats in soap manufacture, in lbs. Before July 1949, FR estimates based on	3 series, for fats consumption in soap manufacture; Dept. of Agr. est. of sales of synthetic detergents; and
Paints	.66	(1)	285	similar quarterly data. BLS, man-hours.	Census production data for glycerin. Based on Census value data for paint, varnish, and lacquer, deflated by BLS price index; and 14 series based on Census production data and Bureau of Mines factory shipments data for
Fertilizers	.23	(1)	287	BLS, man-hours.	inorganic pigments.  3 series based on Dept. of Agriculture domestic consumption data and Census exports data, for mixed fertilizer
Drugs and medicines	.94	(1)	283	BLS, man-hours.	and superphosphate.  14 series based on Tariff Comm. production data for medicinal chemicals; and a series for pharmaceuticals based mainly on Census shipments data for glass containers for medical and health supplies.
Toiletries and misc. chemicals	.93	(1)	286,9	BLS, man-hours, for gum and wood chemicals and misc. chemicals subgroups. Before 1951, man-hours for these subgroups and for the soap and cleaning and polishing preparations subgroup minus soap and glycerin industry.	14 series based on production data from various sources for softwood distillation products, glue and gelatin, carbon black, compressed and liquefied gases, and evaporated salt; and a series based on Census man-hour data for total of toilet preparations, insecticides and other chemical products, adjusted for changes in output per reported man-hour. Adjustments estimated by FR from changes in output per reported man-hour found for other industries in chemicals and allied products group.
Atomic energy manufacturing activities	.19	(1)		Atomic Energy Comm., production contractor employment.	Based on production contractor em- ployment data, adjusted for changes in output per employee. Adjust- ments estimated by FR.
Petroleum and coal products Petroleum refining	2.50 1.97		29 291		
Gasoline		_		Burney of Mines and water in this	(e)
Automotive gasoline Aviation gasoline Fuel oil	.98 .06	7 7	ļ	Bureau of Mines, production, in bbls. Bureau of Mines, production, minus "transfers out," in bbls.	2 series, for 100-octane and above, and other aviation gasoline.
	<del></del>	,	ļ	Bureau of Mines, production, in bbls.	(2)
Distillate fuel oil Residual fuel oil	.30	7 7 7		ditto	(2) (2) (2)
Kerosene Lubricating oil	.10	7 7	İ	ditto ditto	(2) (2)
(Asphalt, waxes, etc.)	10	(1)	į	Represented by "petroleum refining."	5 series, based on Bureau of Mines pro- duction data for asphalt, waxes, lique- fied refinery gases, road oil, and petroleum coke.
Coke	. 26	7	293pt	Bureau of Mines, production of slot- type oven and beehive oven coke, in tons.	(2)
(Coke by-products)	.08	(1)	293pt	Represented by "coke."	7 series, based on Bureau of Mines pro- duction and factory shipments data for screenings and breeze, coke-oven gas, tar, ammonia, and other products.
Asphalt roofing and siding	.15	5	2952	Census, factory shipments of asphalt roofings and sidings and insulated brick sidings, in sales squares.	10 series, for products included monthly, by type, and for saturated felts and asphalt board products.
(Paving mixtures, etc.)	.04	(1)	2951,91	Represented by "petroleum and coal products."	4 series, based on Bureau of Mines fac- tory shipments data for paving mix- tures and production data for fuel briquets and packaged fuel.

For footnotes see p. 1280.

DECEMBER 1953 1289

Series	1947–49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Foods, Beverages, and Tobacco.	11.51				
Food and beverage manufactures	10.73 8.49		20		
Meat products	1.48		201		
Beef	.46	51/2		Dept. of Agriculture, total commercial production, dressed weight, in lbs.	(2)
Pork(Veal, lamb, lard, and	.83	51/2		ditto	(2)
wholesale poultry)	.19	(1)		Represented by "meat products."	3 series based on Dept. of Agriculture data for total commercial production of veal, lamb and mutton, and lard: and a series for factory production of dressed poultry, derived by subtracting FR estimates of nonfactory production from Dept. of Agriculture data for total production.
Dairy products	i		202		
Butter		5½	2021	Dept. of Agriculture, production of creamery butter, in lbs.	(2)
Natural cheese (Cottage cheese)	.07	(1)	2022pt 2022pt	Dept. of Agriculture, production, in lbs. Represented by "natural cheese."	Based on Dept. of Agriculture produc- tion data.
Concentrated milk	.19	7	2023	Dept. of Agriculture, production of liquid case goods and dry goods, in lbs. Before 1953, also includes liquid bulk goods.	Based on data for products included monthly, and liquid bulk goods.
Ice cream	.28	51/2	2024	Dept. of Agriculture, production of ice cream at wholesale establishments plus wholesale (estimated by FR from total) production of milk sherbet, in gals. For current year, wholesale ice cream production also estimated from total.	(2)
Canned and frozen foods	1.13	(1)	203	BLS, man-hours.	17 series, based on production data of Depts, of Agriculture, Commerce, and Interior, and Western Canner and Packer, for canned, preserved, and frozen fruits, vegetables, fish, salad dressings, sauces, etc.
Grain-mill products  Wheat flour	.46	5	2041,5	Census, production, in sacks.	(2)
Cereals and feeds	.70	(i)	2042-4	BLS, man-hours, for grain-mill sub- group minus wheat flour industry.	3 series for cereal preparations based on Dept. of Agriculture crop-year es- timates of grains utilized; a series for prepared livestock and poultry feeds based on American Feed Manufac- turers Assn. production data; and
Bakery products	1.64	(1)	205	BLS, man-hours.	of Agr. data for rough rice milled.  Based on Dept. of Agriculture data for U. S. civilian supply of wheat flour.
Sugar	.27	.]	206		5. 5. Civilian supply of wheat flour.
(Raw <sub>.</sub> cane sugar)		(1)	2061	Represented by "sugar."	Based on Dept. of Agriculture production data.
Cane sugar	İ	5	2062	Dept. of Agriculture, production, raw value, in tons.	(2)
Beet sugar Confectionery	.13	5	2063 207	ditto Census, factory sales of confectionery and chocolate products by selected establishments, in lbs.	Based on Dept. of Commerce estimates of total manufacturers' sales.
Misc, food preparations  Beverages	2.24	(1)	209	BLS, man-hours.	14 series, based on production, sales, and supply data from various sources, for liquid eggs, oleomargarine, shorten- ing, corn products, manufactured ice macaroni, coffee roasting, and peanut butter. Other misc, foods represented by food and beverage group total.
Bottled soft drinks	.54	51/2	2081	American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, factory sales, in cases, based on annual figures and estimated percentage distribution by months. Current year, FR estimates not published separately.	Based on annual sales data.

Series	1947–49 propor- tion	Weekly working days	SIC No.	Source of data and description of monthly series	Description of annual indexes used for adjusting monthly series levels
Food and beverage manufac- tures—Cont.					
Beverages—Cont. Alcoholic beverages	1.70				
Beer and ale	1.02	51/2	2082	Internal Revenue Service, production	2 series, for withdrawals in bottles and
Liquor distilling	. 17	5	2085pt	of fermented malt beverages, in bbls. Internal Revenue Service, production of distilled spirits, excl. brandy and	cans, and in bbls. and kegs.  2 series, for whiskey and other distilled spirits, except brandy and vodka.
Liquor bottling	.37	5	2085pt	vodka, in tax gals. Internal Revenue Service, distilled	(2)
(Wines)	.14	(1)	2084, 85pt	spirits bottled, in wine gals. Represented by "alcoholic beverages."	Based on Internal Revenue Service data for wine withdrawals.
Tobacco manufactures	. <b>78</b> . 46	5	21 211	Internal Revenue Service, number of	(2)
Cigars	.17	5	212	cigarettes produced. Internal Revenue Service, number of	(2)
(Misc. tobacco manufactures)	.15	(1)	213,4	cigars produced. Represented by "tobacco manufactures."	Based on Internal Revenue Service pro- duction data for chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff; and 2 series for tobacco stemming and redrying based on cigarette production and Dept. of Agriculture data for farm sales of flue-cured and burley tobacco.
MINERALS—TOTAL	9.98				
Mineral Fuels	8.35	:			
CoalAnthracite	2.68 .36	5	11	Bureau of Mines, production of Penn-	(2)
Bituminous coal	2.32	5	12	sylvania anthracite, in tons. Bureau of Mines, production of bituminous coal and lignite, in tons.	(2)
Crude oil and natural gas Oil and gas extraction	5.67 4.82		13 131		
Crude oil	4.12	7	1312 1313	Bureau of Mines, production, in bbls. Bureau of Mines, marketed production, unpublished monthly estimates, in cu. ft. Before 1951, FR estimates	(2) Based on marketed production.
Natural gas liquids	.36	7	1314,5	(series not published for this period). Bureau of Mines, production of natural gasoline, liquefied petroleum gas, and	3 series, for products included monthly.
Oil and gas well drilling	.85	7	133	allied products, in gals.  Oil and Gas Journal, footage of wells completed. 2-month moving average placed at first month.	(2)
Metal, Stone, and Earth Minerals	1.63				
Metal mining	. <b>82</b> .33	6½	10 101	Bureau of Mines, production of useable	(2)
Nonferrous metal mining	.49		102-9	iron ore, in tons.	
Copper mining	. 24	6		Bureau of Mines, production, recoverable copper basis, in tons.	(2)
Lead mining	.09	6		Bureau of Mines, production, recoverable lead basis, in tons.	(2)
Zinc mining	.06	6		Bureau of Mines, production, recoverable zinc basis, in tons.	(2)
(Misc. nonferrous metals)	.10	(1)		Represented by "nonferrous metal mining."	11 series, based on Bureau of Mines pro- duction or shipments data for gold, silver, bauxite, manganese, molybde- num, tungsten, titanium, mercury, and antimony ores.
Stone and earth minerals	.81	(1)	14	BLS, man-hours.	44 series, based on Bur. of Mines pro- duction or shipments data for stone, sand, gravel, clay, sulphur, gypsum, and misc. nonmetallic minerals.

For footnotes see p. 1280.

DECEMBER 1953 1291

#### SEASONAL FACTORS IN MONTHLY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Durable Manufactures Primary metals	102 102 102 102 102 102 102	103 103 103 103 103 104	104 104 104 104 105 105	103 103 103 103 104 104	100 100 100 100 101 101	100 100 100 100 101 101	89 89 89 89 90	96 96 96 96 95 95	100 100 100 100 100 99 98	103 103 103 103 102 101	101 101 101 101 101 100	99 99 99 99 97 97
Fabricated metal products1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	99 99 99 99 99	99 99 99 99 100 100	99 99 99 99 101 101	98 98 98 100 101 101	97 97 97 98 100 100	98 98 98 100 100	95 95 95 95 95 95	102 102 102 102 100 100	104 104 104 102 102 102	105 105 105 103 102 102	102 102 102 101 100 100	102 102 102 102 100 100
Nonelectrical machinery	100 100 102 102 102 102	102 102 103 103 103 103	102 102 104 104 105 105	99 99 102 102 102 102	99 99 100 100 101 101	100 100 100 100 101 101	96 96 95 95 95 95	97 97 95 95 94 94	100 100 97 97 97 97	101 101 100 100 98 98	101 101 99 99 99	103 103 103 103 103 103
Electrical machinery	99 99 99 100 101 102	103 103 103 104 105 105	104 104 104 106 106 106	100 100 102 102 102 102	97 97 100 100 99	97 97 95 95 95 95	90 90 88 85 84 84	97 97 97 97 97 97	101 101 101 100 100 100	105 105 106 106 106 106	105 105 104 104 104 104	102 102 101 101 101 100
Transportation equipment1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	100 100 100 102 97 97	102 102 102 102 102 102	103 103 103 104 105 105	102 102 103 103 104 104	96 96 96 96 101 101	101 101 102 102 103 103	100 100 100 100 97 97	99 99 99 99 99	98 98 99 99 99	100 100 100 100 100 100	98 98 98 95 97	101 101 98 98 96 96
Instruments and related products. 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	100 100 100 100 100 100	101 101 101 100 100 100	102 102 101 101 101 101	102 102 102 101 101 101	100 100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100 100 100	95 95 96 97 97 97	97 97 97 98 98 98	100 100 100 100 100 100	101 101 101 101 101 101	101 101 101 101 101 101	101 101 101 101 101 101
Ordnance and accessories 1					· · · · · · · · ·							
Stone, clay, and glass products1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	97 97 97 97 97 97	96 96 97 97 97 97	98 98 98 98 98	100 100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100 100 100	101 101 101 101 101 101	96 96 96 97 98 98	102 102 102 102 102 102	102 102 102 102 102 102	105 105 105 105 105 105	102 102 102 102 101 101	101 101 100 99 99
Lumber and products	90 90 90 90 90 90	98 98 98 96 96 96	101 101 101 101 101 101	102 102 102 105 105 105	102 102 102 102 102 102	104 104 104 104 107 107	94 94 94 94 94	105 105 105 105 105 105	106 106 106 106 106 106	105 105 105 105 105 105	100 100 100 99 99	93 93 93 93 90 90
Furniture and fixtures	102 102 101 101 101 101	103 103 103 103 103 103	102 102 102 102 102 102	98 98 98 98 98	96 96 96 96 96 96	96 96 96 96 96 96	93 93 93 93 93 93	98 98 98 98 98	101 101 101 101 101 101	104 104 104 103 103 103	103 103 103 104 104 104	104 104 105 105 105 105
Miscellaneous manufactures1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	98 98 98 98 98	101 101 101 101 101 101	102 102 102 101 101 101	99 99 99 99 99	96 96 96 97 97	95 95 95 97 97	91 91 91 93 93 93	98 98 98 98 98	104 104 104 103 103 103	107 107 107 106 106 106	106 106 106 105 105 105	103 103 103 102 102 102
Nondurable Manufactures Textile mill products	101 101 101 101 101 101	105 105 105 105 105 105	103 103 103 103 104 104	101 101 101 100 100	100 100 100 99 99	100 100 100 100 100 100	86 86 86 86 86	101 101 101 103 103 103	101 101 101 101 101 102	104 104 104 104 103 102	101 101 101 101 101 101	97 97 97 97 97
Apparel and allied products1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	103 103 103 103 102 101	111 111 111 111 111 111	107 107 107 107 107 107	97 97 97 97 92 92	94 94 94 94 94	96 96 96 96 101 102	91 91 91 91 91 90	106 106 106 106 106 105	102 102 102 102 102 102	102 102 102 102 100 100	96 96 96 96 98 99	95 95 95 95 96 97

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Constant factor of 100 used for this series.

SEASONAL FACTORS IN MONTHLY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX-Continued

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Rubber products	102 102 102 102 102 101 101	104 104 104 104 104 104	101 101 101 101 104 104	101 101 101 101 102 102	97 97 97 97 97 99	101 101 101 101 101 101	88 88 88 88 88	99 99 99 99 96 96	101 101 101 101 101 101	109 109 109 109 106 106	100 100 100 100 100 102 102	97 97 97 97 96 96
Leather and products	100 100 100 100 100 100	108 108 108 108 108	107 107 107 107 107 107	100 100 100 100 100 100	93 93 93 93 93 95	98 98 98 98 98	87 87 87 87 87 87	105 105 105 106 106 106	105 105 105 105 105 103	106 106 106 104 104 104	97 97 97 98 98 98	94 94 94 94 94 94
Paper and allied products	100 100 100 100 100 100	103 103 103 103 103 103	103 103 103 103 103 103	102 102 102 102 102 102	99 99 99 99 98 98	100 100 100 100 100 100	88 88 89 90	101 101 101 101 101 101	100 100 100 100 100 100	106 106 106 106 106 106	103 103 103 102 102 102	95 95 95 95 95 95
Printing and publishing	98 98 98 97 97 97	99 99 99 99 99	101 101 101 101 102 102	102 102 102 102 102 102	101 101 101 101 101 101	100 100 100 100 99 99	94 94 94 94 94 94	96 96 96 96 96 96	100 100 100 101 101 101	103 103 103 103 103 103	104 104 104 104 104 104	102 102 102 102 102 102
Chemicals and allied products1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	102 102 102 102 102 102	103 103 103 103 103 103	102 102 102 103 103 103	99 99 99 101 101 101	97 97 97 98 98 98	97 97 97 97 97 97	93 93 93 93 93 93	97 97 97 97 97 97	101 101 101 99 99	104 104 104 103 103 103	103 103 103 103 103 103	102 102 102 101 101 101
Petroleum and coal products1947 1948 1949 1950 1951	101 101 101 101 101 101	100 100 100 100 100 100	99 99 99 99 99	97 97 97 97 97 97	99 99 99 99 98 98	100 100 100 100 100 100	99 99 99 99 100 100	101 101 101 101 102 102	101 101 101 101 101 101	101 101 101 101 101 101	101 101 101 101 101 101	101 101 101 101 100 100
Food and beverage manufactures. 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	92 92 92 92 92 92 92	90 90 90 90 90 91	90 90 91 92 92 92	92 92 92 92 92 92	95 95 95 94 94	102 102 102 102 102 102	104 104 104 104 104 104	2110 2110 2110 2110 2110 2110 2109	2114 2114 2114 2114 2114 2114 2114	111 111 111 111 111 111	104 104 103 103 103 103	96 96 96 96 96 96
Tobacco manufactures	98 98 98 98 98 98	98 98 98 98 98	98 98 98 98 98	96 96 96 96 96 96	100 100 100 100 100 100	106 106 106 106 106 106	91 91 91 91 91 91	112 112 112 112 112 112	107 107 107 107 107 107	109 109 109 109 109 109	103 103 103 103 103 103	82 82 82 82 82 82
Minerals Anthracite	100 100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100 100 92 92	92 92 96 96 96 96	102 102 102 102 102 102	94 94 94 106 106	91 91 91 79 79 79	106 106 96 96 96 96	105 105 105 105 105 105	109 109 119 119 121 121	104 104 104 104 110 110	97 97 93 93 93 93
Bituminous coal	105 105 105 105 105 105	105 105 105 100 100	100 100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100 100 100	107 107 107 95 95 95	298 298 298 298 298 298	275 275 275 275 275 275 275	100 100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 104 104 104	106 106 106 109 109	106 106 106 109 109 109	98 98 98 105 105
Crude oil and natural gas1												· · · · · • •
Metal mining	72 72 72 72 72 72 72	78 78 75 75 75 75	76 76 76 76 76 76	102 102 102 101 101 101	119 119 119 118 118 118	125 125 121 121 121 121	119 119 119 119 119 119	120 120 120 120 120 120	117 117 119 119 119 119	108 108 110 113 113 113	93 93 93 92 92 92	71 71 74 74 74 74
Stone and earth minerals	90 90 90 91 91 91	88 89 91 91	92 92 92 92 92 92	99 99 99 99 99	103 103 103 103 103 103	104 104 104 104 104 104	104 104 104 104 104 104	108 108 108 107 107	106 106 106 106 106 106	106 106 106 106 106 106	101 101 101 101 101 101	99 99 98 96 96 96

DECEMBER 1953 1293

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Constant factor of 100 used for this series.

<sup>2</sup>The seasonal factors for these months are used in preliminary calculations only. To allow for year-to-year variations in the timing of summer vacations in the bituminous coal industry and of seasonal peaks in certain food industries, particularly canning, the two months are treated as one in calculating the final seasonally adjusted indexes. The sum of the unadjusted indexes for the two months is divided by the sum of the two seasonal factors shown here, and the result is used as the seasonally adjusted index for both months.

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average =100]

	1947-49	Anı	nual		1952						19	53				
Industry	pro- por- tion	1951	1952	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED																
Industrial Production—Total	100.00	120	124	130	133	133	134	134	135	136	137	136	137	136	133	p132
Manufactures—Total	90.02	121	125	132	135	135	136	136	137	138	139	138	139	138	135	p134
Durable Manufactures—Total	45.17	128	136	147	151	152	154	155	155	155	156	154	157	156	152	p151
Primary metals	6.70	126	116	134	136	135	135	137	136	136	139	137	136	137	130	p128
Metal fabricating Fabricated metal products Machinery Nonelectrical machinery Electrical machinery Transportation equipment Instruments and related products	28.52 5.73 13.68 9.04 4.64 7.54 1.29	131 122 130 126 138 135 128	146 121 147 136 167 154 142	159 130 156 139 187 177 147	164 132 161 142 198 185 150	166 134 161 143 197 190 154	168 135 164 144 203 191 153	168 136 163 145 200 191 153	168 137 163 147 195 190 155	169 138 164 147 195 190 153	169 139 162 146 194 192 156	168 139 161 144 194 188 157	171 142 164 145 200 196 156	171 141 165 145 203 191 156	166 136 161 141 200 185 156	p165 p134 p159 p141 p196 p186 p155
Clay, glass, and lumber products Stone, clay, and glass products Lumber and products	5.91 2.82 3.09	121 131 113	118 125 111	121 128 115	124 129 119	122 129 115	126 129 122	128 133 124	127 135 121	127 134 120	127 135 119	124 134 114	127 135 119	125 135 116	123 134 112	p121 p133 p111
Furniture and misc. manufactures Furniture and fixtures Miscellaneous manufactures	4.04 1.64 2.40	116 111 120	118 113 122	125 117 130	127 118 134	129 120 135	129 120 135	128 119 135	131 121 138	134 124 141	135 123 143	135 122 145	134 121 143	134 119 144	129 115 138	p129 p114 p138
Nondurable Manufactures—Total	44.85	114	114	117	118	118	117	118	119	121	123	121	121	119	117	₽117
Textiles and apparel	11.87 6.32 5.55	106 107 105	105 103 108	109 108 110	111 111 112	111 108 114	107 103 112	108 106 110	110 108 112	113 109 116	115 113 117	113 111 115	111 108 114	106 104 109	102 100 104	p103 p100 p107
Rubber and leather products	3.20 1.47 1.73	105 119 94	107 116 99	112 123 102	116 127 106	115 128 104	117 131 104	118 134 104	119 138 103	120 137 104	122 139 108	113 130 99	116 130 104	111 127 97	105 121 91	p104 p121 p91
Paper and printing Paper and allied products Printing and publishing	8.93 3.46 5.47	118 125 113	118 120 116	123 126 120	122 128 119	122 127 119	121 125 119	123 130 119	125 133 120	125 134 120	126 134 121	126 134 121	126 134 121	126 133 121	126 135 120	p125 p131 p122
Chemical and petroleum products	9.34 6.84 2.50	132 136 122	133 137 123	138 141 128	137 140 130	138 141 128	138 142 128	139 143 128	140 145 128	144 148 131	146 151 131	145 150 131	146 152 132	145 149 132	144 149 131	p142 p147 p130
Foods, beverages, and tobacco	11.51 10.73 .78	105 105 107	106 105 110	106 106 110	107 107 109	106 106 114	106 106 106	108 107 120	108 107 116	108 108 108	109 109 107	106 106 103	107 108 103	108 108 104	108 108 104	p108 p108
Minerals—Total	9.98	115	114	111	118	117	116	116	115	115	117	119	120	119	118	p115
Mineral fuels Coal Anthracite Bituminous coal Crude oil and natural gas	8.35 2.68 .36 2.32 5.67	94 82 96 123	113 83 78 84 128	109 63 75 61 130	116 87 77 88 130	117 82 74 83 134	116 77 60 80 134	115 77 59 80 134	113 74 56 77 132	114 75 47 79 133	116 85 65 88 131	119 86 62 89 134	120 87 68 89 135	119 86 59 90 135	118 81 57 84 136	P115 76 54 80 P133
Metal, stone, and earth minerals Metal mining Stone and earth minerals	1.63 .82 .81	121 116 127	115 108 123	122 122 123	124 126 122	115 106 123	116 111 121	118 113 123	121 116 126	121 118 124	120 118 122	121 117 125	121 116 125	120 117 123	120 117 122	P117 P111 P124
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT														ļ		
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION— TOTAL	100.00	120	124	134	134	131	132	136	138	136	136	136	129	136	135	136
MANUFACTURES—TOTAL	90.02	121	125	136	136	133	135	139	149	139	138	138	130	137	136	138
Durable Manufactures—Total	45.17	128	136	150	152	151	154	158	160	159	157	155	147	153	151	153
Primary metals Ferrous metals Pig iron and steel Pig iron Steel Carbon steel Alloy steel Ferrous castings and forgings Iron and steel castings Steel forgings	6.70 5.03 3.51 .37 3.05 2.62 .43 1.52 1.29 .23	126 129 131 123 131 128 153 127 124 140	116 115 115 107 117 112 144 114 119 143	135 138 144 132 145 138 191 123 118 153	136 137 143 130 144 138 182 123 117 153	131 134 142 132 143 137 178 117 110	137 139 145 133 146 139 189 125 118 164	142 142 145 132 146 139 192 136 128 181	143 145 149 135 150 143 194 136 128 179	141 142 144 130 146 139 191 136 129 176	142 143 147 133 148 140 196 133 125 179	138 138 142 133 143 137 183 127 120 166	124 127 136 132 137 131 170 106 101 133	130 131 138 131 138 133 169 116 112 141	127 127 134 130 134 131 152 113 109 137	p129 129 136 132 136 138 126 p114

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>p</sup> Preliminary.

Nore.—A number of groups and subgroups include individual series not published separately, and metal fabricating contains the ordnance group in addition to the groups shown. Certain types of combat materiel are included in major group totals but not in individual indexes for autos, farm machinery, and some other products, as discussed on pp. 1269-71. For full description of series and groups see table on pp. 1280-91.

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—Continued

[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average = 100]

	1947-49	Anı	ıual		1952						19	53				
Industry	pro- por- tion	1951	1952	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT				<del> </del>												-
—Continued																
Primary metals—Continued Noniterrous metals. Primary nonferrous metals. Copper smelting. Copper refining Lead Zinc Aluminum Secondary nonferrous metals. Nonferrous shapes and castings. Copper mill shapes. Aluminum mill shapes. Nonferrous castings.	1.67 .38 .09 .06 .04 .10 .09 .13 1.16 .63 .20	116 114 107 102 92 109 140 120 116 108 128 124	119 123 106 99 100 112 156 114 119 113 140 115	127 124 105 100 114 110 152 126 128 120 157 128	132 124 103 103 114 111 152 119 136 136 152 128	122 129 105 109 108 112 164 105 122 110 152 126	132 131 101 106 105 112 177 115 135 128 160	142 143 114 110 111 116 202 126 143 131 178 145	139 146 126 110 106 115 205 122 138 119 190 144	138 147 122 115 107 114 207 133 136 113 195 146	139 143 115 116 96 113 207 118 139 125 186 138	139 144 108 129 84 116 212 121 139 128 183 135	115 143 109 120 89 111 215 101 107 85 174 109	128 141 105 107 84 115 217 114 125 112 169 124	126 147 111 116 97 116 222 105 121 108 163 122	#128 #147 114 124 99 116 213  #125 110
Metal Fabricating	28.52	131	146	160	164	166	169	172	175	173	170	168	161	166	164	p167
Fabricated metal products Structural metal parts Stampings and misc. metal products Tin cans Furnaces, gas ranges, and heaters	5.73 2.68 2.12 .30 .63	122 122 128 120 98	121 121 121 122 89	133 128 130 128 127	132 131 133 101 110	134 137 141 92 85	134 136 141 101 86	136 137 142 104 91	138 139 145 105 92	139 139 145 114 99	139 139 144 120 102	139 140 143 134 86	135 135 137 160 83	141 138 136 199 108	139 135 134 182 117	p136 p135
Machinery	13.68	130	147	158	163	164	167	170	172	167	163	159	148	157	158	p161
Nonelectrical machinery Farm and industrial machinery Farm machinery Industrial and commercial ma-	9.04 8.13 1.02	126 126 114	136 135 103	136 133 82	141 137 90	147 144 107	147 143 107	149 143 110	154 146 112	150 144 109	148 142 105	146 142 102	138 137 98	136 135 92	137 135 85	p138 p135 p82
chinery	7.11 .68 .69	128 144 124	140 179 108	141 186 118	143 186 132	149 193 134	148 192 142	148 190 163	151 193 186	149 192 163	148 191 148	148 189 137	143 184 101	141 183 96	142 185 107	p142 115
Electrical machinery Electrical apparatus and parts Radio and television sets	4.64 3.23 .74	138 127 178	167 162 184	199 172 277	206 173 301	196 179 244	207 178 288	210 179 294	206 183 266	199 184 237	192 182 208	184 182 180	168 176 136	197 178 242	200 179 249	p208 p181 276
Transportation equipment Autos, trucks, and parts. Autos. Trucks Light trucks Medium trucks Heavy trucks Truck trailers Auto and truck parts Aicraft and parts. Shipbuilding and repair Railroad equipment. Railroad cars.	7.54 4.80 1.50 .66 .22 .19 .14 .07 2.58 1.30 .81 .53	135 120 127 125 120 93 180 161 114 211 121 89 77	154 102 103 111 105 69 194 137 98 368 136 74 62	177 121 130 126 144 76 187 145 113 416 136 66 49	180 119 126 126 144 71 192 150 113 429 135 69 62	182 115 114 113 129 60 171 143 116 452 144 77	189 126 132 119 126 61 195 163 124 455 142 79	195 134 151 121 118 55 214 184 127 461 138 83 82	199 142 161 144 144 87 233 187 131 461 138 76 64	198 143 170 142 138 80 218 246 127 452 139 78 65	194 137 162 124 107 53 201 285 125 452 136 76 66	193 136 166 106 76 37 198 270 126 452 135 74 62	190 131 161 118 113 57 175 247 116 461 133 62 58	189 126 153 127 118 62 186 282 110 470 129 67 56	181 114 134 115 114 54 151 275 102 474 126 64 55	p186 p119 151 p104  p473 p126 p85 83
Instruments and related products	1.29	128	142	149	152	156	153	153	157	155	156	157	151	153	156	p157
Clay, Glass, and Lumber Products.	5.91	121	118	127	123	115	117	124	127	130	128	129	122	129	127	p128
Stone, clay, and glass products. Glass and pottery products. Flat glass and vitreous products. Flat and other glass. Glass containers. Home glassware and pottery. Cement. Structural clay products. Brick. Clay firebrick, pipe, and tile. Concrete and plaster products. Misc. stone and earth manufactures.	2.82 1.09 .60 .47 .26 .23 .32 .35 .12 .20 .48 .58	131 120 130 131 113 103 123 122 121 123 151 143	125 114 122 124 112 94 124 112 108 116 155 131	135 123 132 135 122 103 142 119 120 119 165 136	130 119 133 138 105 101 134 111 107 115 159 136	128 118 136 142 95 96 123 107 96 116 159 138	125 120 134 139 107 100 111 100 84 113 149 137	129 125 136 141 114 110 113 103 90 113 153 139	132 128 139 143 123 107 119 106 97 114 155 142	134 126 138 142 122 99 132 111 108 114 162 142	135 125 137 139 126 93 137 110 108 114 164 143	136 123 135 137 129 86 138 117 119 118 168 142	132 113 128 128 122 65 142 114 113 117 172 141	137 123 134 135 132 85 143 115 114 118 176 143	137 122 138 141 121 82 144 114 116 172 144	p140 p129 p144  p116  p172 p145
Lumber and products Lumber Millwork and plywood Millwork Softwood plywood Wood containers	3.09 2.05 .60 .39 .12 .29	113 107 136 116 159 105	111 105 138 118 167 99	121 113 161 142 188 97	117 111 145 134 157 102	103 92 142 125 165 105	110 101 153 136 177 101	119 110 170 142 211 102	122 112 172 143 218 103	126 120 164 125 226 103	122 114 159 124 215 103	122 117 152 109 222 104	112 109 128 98 174 101	122 123 135 115 164 98	119 118 138 117	P117
Furniture and Misc. Manufactures.	4.04	116	118	131	133	133	128	131	133	132	130	131	125	131	132	p135
Furniture and fixtures  Household furniture  Fixtures and office furniture	1.64 1.10 .54	111 109 114	113 113 112	121 124 115	123 125 117	125 128 120	121 123 117	122 126 116	123 127 116	121 123 118	118 119 115	117 117 117	113 112 114	117 117 116	116 115 119	p118 p117 p120
Miscellaneous manufactures	2.40	120	122	138	140	137	132	136	140	140	139	140	133	141	142	P147

Preliminary.For other footnote see p. 1294.

**DECEMBER** 1953 1295

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—Continued

[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average = 100]

	1947–49	Anr	nual		1952						19	53				
Industry	pro- por- tion	1951	1952	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT —Continued							ļ									
Nondurable Manufactures—Total	44.85	114	114	123	120	115	115	119	121	118	119	121	113	122	122	P123
Textiles and Apparel	11.87	106	105	110	111	107	108	117	116	108	111	114	97	111	104	p104
Textile mill products.  Cotton and synthetic fabrics. Cotton consumption. Synthetic fabrics. Fabric finishing. Wool textiles. Wool apparel yarns. Wool fabrics. Knit goods. Hosiery. Full-fashioned hosiery. Seamless hosiery. Knit garments. Floor coverings. Woven carpets.	6.32 3.72 2.30 .97 .45 .97 .16 .75 1.15 .45 .20 .50 .48 .31	107 112 114 122 100 97 99 97 110 113 119 98 106 90 78	103 105 104 112 102 85 96 83 115 116 121 105 113 95 80	110 109 108 115 109 93 105 91 127 125 129 115 129 115	112 113 112 116 113 89 100 88 129 127 131 119 130 110	104 107 103 115 113 82 93 81 114 104 107 99 125 108 94	104 106 106 111 100 79 90 78 119 120 124 110 117 109	112 114 113 116 119 83 98 80 125 128 134 116 120 118	113 117 114 120 124 82 99 79 123 122 128 108 124 117	109 111 107 125 106 83 93 81 123 123 130 105 124 114	112 115 110 129 112 91 103 89 123 121 128 103 125 100 87	111 114 110 130 108 98 110 96 117 111 116 100 125 98 82	93 95 87 124 74 85 90 84 102 88 87 121 67 45	107 110 107 119 100 90 101 86 118 114 117 105 124 92 80	102 105 104 109 100 78 93 73 116 115 119 104 117 97 83	p102 p103 103 103  p82  p78 p116 p114 118 104  p100
Apparel and allied products  Men's outerwear  Men's suits and coats  Men's suits.  Men's outercoats  Shirts and work clothing  Women's outerwear  Women's suits and coats.  Misc. apparel and allied mfrs.	.13	105 103 88 84 86 104 106 120 108	108 105 87 83 83 114 108 123 111	110 108 93 86 100 116 100 125 121	110 113 97 92 92 123 96 117 121	111 113 98 96 83 122 102 126 117	113 110 92 94 65 121 115 147 114	123 128 107 109 69 142 123 160 118	120 134 109 112 71 151 106 109 119	107 123 100 98 85 138 86 53 112	110 128 110 102 114 141 94 67 110	117 124 109 98 125 133 119 142 110	102 83 63 57 74 94 116 150 107	115 117 107 94 133 122 116 156 112	106 113 94 83 115 125 98 115 108	P107  P100 123 P113
Rubber and Leather Products	3.20	105	107	117	116	110	117	125	125	121	118	113	101	112	107	p110
Rubber products Tires and tubes Auto tires Truck and bus tires Miscellaneous rubber products	.40	119 115 94 144 123	116 115 106 128 117	131 125 118 135 136	129 120 110 134 138	123 117 107 130 129	132 122 114 132 142	140 135 128 145 144	143 138 136 142 148	140 135 134 137 145	137 132 134 130 142	131 123 125 121 138	114 109 117 97 119	122 106 112 99 137	122 103 104 102	p128
Leather and products Leather Cattlehide leathers Skin leathers Shoes and slippers Miscellaneous leather products	.44 .29 .15 .90	94 84 87 77 97 99	99 87 87 86 104 101	106 98 97 99 107 112	98 98 97 104 112	98 91 91 89 98 109	104 94 97 89 110 103	112 100 100 98 120 108	94 92 96 118 109	104 96 97 94 109 104	102 101 101 100 106 95	97 93 91 97 99 98	91 80 79 81 93 98	103 93 94 90 109 102	94 85 86 82 97 97	P94  P98 P97
Paper and Printing	8.93	118	118	128	126	121	119	124	128	128	126	125	116	123	127	p131
Paper and allied products Pulp and paper Wood pulp Paper and board. Printing paper Fine paper Coarse paper Miscellaneous paper Paperboard Building paper and board. Converted paper products Shipping containers Sanitary paper products	1.76 .51 1.25 .22 .14 .20 .18 .41 .10 1.70	125 126 132 123 115 123 125 130 126 115 125 124 131	120 120 132 116 111 117 112 123 117 112 120 120 126	134 129 141 124 113 117 111 130 135 131 139 142	130 126 137 121 113 111 115 123 132 116 135 139	121 116 129 111 110 100 105 121 118 101 125 128 124	125 127 141 121 118 109 117 129 130 105 123 120 137	133 131 142 127 121 118 120 131 136 117 136 136 141	136 132 144 127 120 118 120 130 138 119 141 143 141	136 134 146 129 122 122 120 132 138 128 139 138	132 131 144 126 119 122 120 126 135 126 132 133 131	134 133 146 128 119 118 117 129 140 132 136 137 132	120 117 130 112 108 96 104 118 118 116 124 122 131	135 133 146 127 121 118 127 141 121 137 138 134	135 130 140 126 118 118 127 138 122 140 141	p138
Printing and publishing  Newsprint consumption  Job printing and periodicals	5.47 1.85 3.62	113 115 113	116 115 117	124 128 121	124 127 122	121 116 123	116 106 121	118 115 120	123 125 122	123 127 120	122 127 120	120 118 121	114 102 119	116 106 121	122 119 123	p126 129 p124
Chemical and Petroleum Products.	9.34	132	133	141	141	139	140	142	143	144	143	142	139	142	144	p146
Chemicals and allied products. Industrial chemicals. Basic inorganic chemicals. Industrial organic chemicals. Plastics materials. Synthetic rubber. Synthetic fibers. Miscellaneous organic chemicals. Vegetable and animal oils. Vegetable oils. Grease and tallow. Soap and allied products. Paints. Fertilizers.	2.54 .57 1.97 .24 .11 .59 1.03 .64 .48 .16	136 146 135 149 163 184 143 112 111 107 108 112	137 140 137 141 157 175 141 133 112 110 119 110 112	146 147 144 148 186 161 156 133 144 149 130 130 114	144 148 147 148 182 161 155 135 142 145 134 110		144 149 149 149 178 179 156 135 134 137 112 116		118	150 159 154 161 199 221 170 140 112 105 135 112 117	148 159 152 161 191 220 168 143 104 93 136 112 122 139	100 121	122	145 157 147 160 175 176 167 151 94 83 125 97 119	148 155 149 156 181 162 152 153 110 107 120 116 117	P118

Preliminary.

For other footnote, see p. 1294.

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—Continued

[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947–49 average = 100]

		Π.					Γ									
Industry	1947–49 pro- por-	An	nual		1952						19	53		<del></del>		
Indastry	tion	1951	1952	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT —Continued																
Petroleum and coal products Petroleum refining Gasoline Automotive gasoline Aviation gasoline Fuel oil Distillate fuel oil Residual fuel oil Kerosene Lubricating oil Coke Asphalt roofing and siding	2.50 1.97 1.04 .98 .06 .56 .30 .26 .10 .17 .26	122 125 126 123 174 123 138 105 122 124 112 103	123 128 132 128 194 128 151 102 119 112 97 102	129 132 137 133 208 128 155 99 115 118 107 135	131 137 142 138 208 135 160 106 129 111 109 101	128 136 140 136 210 135 160 107 138 105 112 60	129 136 140 136 204 136 162 107 142 100 113 66	128 134 141 136 223 134 160 104 132 95 113 72	127 132 137 133 216 132 158 103 118 103 114 80	127 131 137 132 227 127 151 100 118 105 113 108	129 132 140 135 235 125 148 98 107 109 114 118	131 136 145 140 241 130 155 101 107 106 114 109	132 137 149 144 234 128 153 100 105 103 113 111	135 138 150 144 243 128 152 100 105 110 112 139	133 136 147 141 247 128 153 98 108 112 110 123	p131 p134 p144  p126
Foods, Beverages, and Tobacco	11.51	105	106	118	110	101	98	98	100	100	103	108	111	118	122	p120
Food and beverage manufactures. Food manufactures Meat products Beef Pork. Dairy products Butter. Natural cheese Concentrated milk Ice cream Canned and frozen foods. Grain-mill products. Wheat flour Cereals and feeds Bakery products Sugar Cane sugar Beet sugar Confectionery Miscellaneous food preparations Beverages. Bottled soft drinks Alcoholic beverages Beer and ale Liquor distilling Liquor bottling.	10.73 8.49 1.48 8.46 8.3 69 1.4 0.7 1.19 2.8 1.13 1.16 46 .70 1.64 2.7 1.11 2.24 1.41 2.24 1.42 1.43 1.44 1.45 1.45 1.45 1.45 1.45 1.45 1.45	105 105 1105 1107 92 117 96 91 100 91 104 84 117 100 102 97 105 107 104 102 107	105 106 114 100 119 98 92 103 91 1102 117 108 84 124 101 104 109 94 102 116 98 102 116 98 102 116 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	118 121 119 115 118 82 78 90 73 86 164 111 88 127 104 105 104 105 104 88 243 134 105 104 105 104 105 104 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105	110 112 128 105 138 74 82 64 77 100 107 89 120 104 250 92 377 128 104 101 95 103 83 83 83 156	102 105 141 105 156 755 84 86 69 71 106 79 124 102 142 86 184 95 100 87 95 886 42 95	98 102 134 117 139 81 94 88 73 74 82 108 86 122 98 68 100 110 95 82 87 45 80	97 99 118 119 114 89 102 96 79 102 81 116 95 55 105 8 110 98 91 91 92 94 97	99 99 117 120 112 100 111 107 95 75 102 81 116 67 128 8 101 99 99 100 103 54 110	99 98 111 127 98 1122 122 124 111 100 80 99 75 114 98 67 105 30 98 97 105	102 101 103 126 87 136 145 151 121 90 104 81 120 100 57 116 89 101 110 106 55 110	108 105 105 128 89 146 143 159 140 144 103 110 78 131 103 80 123 39 74 107 117 117 117	112 110 98 127 79 132 120 130 149 162 108 78 128 109 20 64 109 121 107 127 41	118 118 102 82 118 111 116 94 135 209 83 127 101 75 124 27 92 108 118 118 129 209 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 21	123 126 111 139 92 99 88 102 72 118 223 111 84 128 106 121 106 121 113 114 115	P120 P123 123 124 107 85 82 89 67 94 P169 P109 P1112
Tobacco manufactures	.78 .46 .17	107 110 101	110 114 105	120 124 118	112 115 114	<b>93</b> 99 87	104 109 101	117 119 122	113 119 109	104 107 106	107 109 112	110 114 108	<b>94</b> 99 88	117 123 110	111 115 110	
MINERALS-TOTAL	9.98	115	114	115	119	115	113	113	111	115	118	120	117	122	122	p119
Mineral Fuels	8.35	114	113	111	119	118	117	115	113	114	115	117	114	119	119	P117
Coal	2.68 .36 2.32	94 82 96	83 78 84	70 91 67	<b>95</b> 85 96	85 69 87	81 60 84	77 59 80	<b>74</b> 52 77	<b>74</b> 45 79	81 66 84	81 65 83	69 54 71	85 56 90	84 60 88	84 66 87
Crude oil and natural gas. Oil and gas extraction. Crude oil. Natural gas. Natural gas liquids. Oil and gas well drilling	5.67 4.82 4.12 .34 .36 .85	123 121 118 148 136 133	128 125 120 159 145 144	130 129 125 158 151 137	130 130 124 169 154 133	134 133 127 174 159 138	134 132 126 180 158 147	134 132 126 187 156 140	132 131 125 172 155 140	133 129 124 164 155 157	131 127 122 152 151 154	134 130 126 152 154 157	135 130 127 154 154 163	135 131 126 156 158 160	136 131 126 160 167	p133 p127  p167
Metal, Stone, and Earth Minerals	1.6	121	115	134	120	98	95	98	102	121	132	136	134	136	134	»128
Metal mining. Iron ore. Nonferrous metal mining. Copper mining. Lead mining. Zinc mining.	.82 .33 .49 .24 .09	116 124 111 114 99 109	108 104 110 114 97 107	138 181 108 113 99 100	116 126 109 117 93 99	79 41 104 111 87 93	80 43 105 111 90 101	85 45 111 116 97 104	88 53 112 120 94 101	119 131 111 118 95 100	139 184 109 120 89 93	142 201 102 109 87 90	138 199 98 109 78 79	140 199 100 112 80 80	140 198 100 112 80 79	P126
Stone and earth minerals	. 81	127	123	130	124	118	110	112	116	123	125	130	130	132	129	<b></b>

p Preliminary.

For other footnote see p. 1294.

**December** 1953

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MAJOR DIVISIONS, AND GROUPS, 1947-1953

Seasonally Adjusted Indexes, 1947-49 Average = 100

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Industrial Production—Tota 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	99 104 101 100 122 121 134	99 103 99 99 122 121 134	100 102 97 102 122 121 135	99 102 96 106 122 120 136	99 104 95 110 122 119 137	99 104 95 112 121 118 136	98 105 94 115 119 115	99 104 96 120 118 123	100 103 97 120 118 129	101 105 94 121 118 130	103 104 96 120 119 133	103 102 98 122 119 133	100 104 97 112 120 124
Manufactures—Total 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	. 99 104 100 101 123 121 136	99 103 99 101 123 121 136	100 102 98 102 123 122 137	100 102 96 107 123 120 138	99 103 95 110 123 121 139	99 104 95 113 122 119 138	98 104 95 116 119 116	98 104 97 122 118 125	99 103 99 121 118 130	101 104 95 122 118 132	103 103 95 121 119 135	103 102 98 123 120 135	100 103 97 113 121 125
Durable Manufactures— Total													
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	98 105 101 98 128 130 154	99 104 99 98 128 131 155	100 103 97 100 130 131 155	102 102 95 107 130 130	102 103 93 112 129 132 156	101 104 93 117 129 125 154	98 106 93 120 126 119	99 106 95 127 125 135	100 104 97 127 126 144	102 107 89 129 126 147	104 105 89 128 128 151	104 103 94 128 129 152	101 104 95 116 128 136
Primary metals	103 105 110 100 124 125 135	103 106 108 99 123 125 137	103 105 104 98 125 125 136	103 96 98 112 128 116 136	105 106 93 115 128 116 139	103 107 88 118 129 63 137	100 109 84 122 128 56	101 110 90 124 128 126	100 109 92 123 126 132	105 112 46 124 125 134	106 110 69 120 124 136	104 108 96 124 125 135	103 107 90 115 126 116
Metal fabricating	97 104 101 97 129 137 168	98 103 99 97 131 138 168	100 103 97 99 132 139 168	102 103 95 104 132 139 169	102 102 94 111 132 142 169	101 103 94 117 131 143 168	98 104 95 119 128 134	97 104 96 129 127 142	101 103 99 128 130 154	102 106 96 132 132 159	104 105 90 130 134 164	104 103 90 129 136 166	101 104 96 116 131 146
Fabricated metal products 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	100 106 97 95 126 118 135	101 104 96 98 126 118	103 104 93 100 126 117	104 104 90 104 125 115	103 105 90 109 124 116 139	103 103 91 116 123 113	103 104 93 122 121 110	101 105 95 126 121 119	103 104 97 128 120 125	103 106 92 128 118 130	105 104 90 126 118 132	105 102 91 126 118 134	103 104 93 115 122 121
Machinery	. 99 106 100 95 129 138 164	99 105 98 98 131 138 163	101 105 96 101 131 138 163	104 105 93 107 132 139 164	104 103 91 108 130 141 162	103 105 89 110 129 144 161	102 105 90 115 127 141	101 105 90 126 123 146	103 104 94 124 128 154	104 104 93 128 131 156	105 104 90 128 133 161	106 102 91 129 136 161	103 104 93 114 130 147
Nonelectrical machin	-												
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	100 107 101 88 120 131 144	101 106 99 91 122 132 145	102 107 96 94 122 132 147	106 107 92 99 126 134 147	106 107 90 102 125 135 146	104 108 88 105 127 136 144	102 108 88 110 126 132	102 106 88 114 127 136	104 105 89 113 128 138	104 106 85 115 129 139	105 104 83 117 129 142	106 103 84 117 130 143	104 106 90 105 126 136
Electrical machinery 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	96 104 98 110 148 150 203	96 102 95 112 147 150 200	97 100 96 114 149 151 195	98 100 94 121 142 148 195	100 97 94 122 139 152 194	102 101 91 122 133 160 194	101 101 94 124 129 160	100 102 95 151 116 163	102 101 102 144 129 184	104 100 107 155 135 187	105 104 103 150 141 198	105 100 105 152 147 197	101 101 98 131 138 167

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MAJOR DIVISIONS, AND GROUPS, 1947-1953—Continued

Seasonally Adjusted Indexes, 1947-49 Average = 100

	j	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
19 19 19 19 19	447 448 449 950 951	93 100 105 100 131 140	96 99 104 93 133 143 191	99 98 102 93 135 145 190	99 97 103 100 136 146 190	99 98 102 117 137 152 192	96 100 105 130 137 152 188	88 102 106 127 130 126	88 102 109 138 132 140	95 99 110 137 135 166	96 109 104 140 135 177	101 107 89 135 140 185	101 106 87 131 139 190	96 102 102 120 135 154
19 19 19 19 19 19	947 948 949 950 951 952	100 104 102 98 124 136 153	100 104 98 100 127 137 153	101 104 96 101 126 137 155	100 103 93 103 127 137 153	100 103 94 107 127 138 156	101 104 93 111 127 138 157	98 106 93 113 127 137	99 108 93 119 129 143	99 107 93 125 129 146	99 106 95 127 130 147	100 105 96 127 133 150	103 104 97 127 135 154	100 105 95 114 128 142
Ordnance and accessor Clay, glass, and lumber produ		• • • • •	· · · · · ·	• • • • • • •							• • • • • • •		•••••	<b></b> .
19 19 19 19 19	947 948 949 950 951	98 104 96 97 126 113 126	99 101 92 100 124 116 128	99 104 93 104 125 115 127	99 103 93 111 126 114 127	101 105 93 114 127 112 127	100 104 93 117 125 117 124	99 111 93 121 120 118	102 109 94 123 119 122	100 107 96 123 119 121	99 108 97 125 116 121	102 102 100 125 114 124	99 100 102 124 114 122	100 105 95 115 121 118
Stone, clay, and glass														
19 19 19 19 19	050 051 052	98 98 101 101 131 122 129	96 99 101 103 130 124 133	97 103 98 104 134 123 135	98 104 95 110 135 123 134	97 106 96 116 135 124 135	98 106 95 119 134 124 134	99 107 96 123 133 122	97 107 96 125 131 125	98 107 97 125 130 127	98 107 96 129 126 128	99 106 98 131 125 129	100 104 100 129 124 129	98 105 97 118 131 125
19 19 19 19	947 948 949 950 951	97 110 91 93 121 105 122	101 103 84 98 119 109 124	100 104 88 103 117 108 121	100 103 91 113 118 106 120	105 105 91 113 120 102 119	102 103 92 116 117 110	100 115 90 119 108 114	106 111 93 121 109 119	102 106 95 121 109 116	100 109 98 120 107 115	104 100 101 119 105 119	99 96 105 120 104 115	101 106 93 113 113 111
Furniture and miscellane manufactures														
19 19 19 19 19	948 949 950 951 952	101 107 97 101 126 112 129	100 106 94 104 126 111 128	99 105 92 106 127 112 131	100 104 90 109 125 111 134	99 105 89 112 119 113	99 105 91 115 116 115 135	98 106 91 118 114 117	98 105 94 128 110 120	99 103 98 129 107 123	101 104 101 129 106 125	104 103 102 128 107 127	107 100 101 125 110 129	100 104 95 117 116 118
19 19 19 19	48 49 50 51	96 108 95 105 118 109	98 106 93 107 118 107	98 106 92 110 120 108 121	99 105 92 114 118 109	101 104 91 116 112 111 123	101 104 92 118 108 112	100 104 93 120 108 113	99 103 96 125 105 114	100 102 99 124 104 116	102 103 100 122 104 117	104 102 100 120 104 118	107 100 103 118 107 120	100 104 96 117 111 113
Miscellaneous manu-														
19 19	48 49 50 51 52	104 106 98 99 131 114	101 106 95 101 132 113 135	100 104 92 103 131 114 138	100 104 88 106 129 113 141	98 105 88 109 124 115 143	97 107 91 112 121 118 145	97 107 90 116 118 119	97 107 92 130 114 124	98 104 98 132 109 127	101 104 102 134 107 130	104 103 103 134 109 134	107 100 100 130 112 135	100 105 95 117 120 122

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Not published separately.

**D**ECEMBER 1953

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MAJOR DIVISIONS, AND GROUPS, 1947-1953—Continued Seasonally Adjusted Indexes, 1947-49 Average = 100

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
londurable Manufactures— Total										-			
1947 1948	99 103	99 103	99 101	98 102	97 103	96 103	97 102	98 102	98 102	100 101	103 101	102 101	99 102
1949 1950	100	99 104	98 105	97 107	97 108	97 109	97 112	98 115	101 115	102 115	102 115	102 118	99
1951 1952	118	118 112	116	117	116	115	113	111	111	109 117	110 118	110	114
1953	111 117	118	112 119	111 121	110 123	113 121	113	114	116 			118	
extiles and apparel		101	404	07	0.6	0.0	07	07	07	100	105	101	
1947 1948	101 109	101 105	101 104	97 107	96 107	96 106	97 103	97 102	97 101	100 99	105 99	104 98	99 103
1949 1950	99 106	97 104	96 103	92 107	91 108	92 107	94 110	96 116	101 113	103 116	102 113	104 116	97 110
1951 1952	116	116 102	113 102	113 100	111 103	109 105	104 105	99 107	98 108	96 109	100 111	101 111	106 105
1953	107	108	110	113	115	113							
Textile mill products 1947	106	104	105	104	98	96	97	97	97	101	108	104	101
1948	108	108	109	110	111	109	104	102	102	100	98	98	105
1949 1950	98 107	95 106	90 106	83 108	82 107	85 106	86 109	90 114	98 116	104 117	106 118	108 119	94 111
1951 1952	118 100	117 100	116 99	116 96	115 99	112 101	104 102	99 106	98 107	96 108	98 111	100 108	107
1953	103	106	108	109	113	111				• • • • • •			
Apparel and allied products													
1947 1948	96 109	96 103	95 99	89 103	93 103	97 102	98 102	98 102	98 101	100 99	102 100	104 98	97 102
1949	100	100	102	101	102	99	103	103	104	103	98	100	101
1950 1951	106 114	102 115	100 110	105 110	108 107	109 106	110 104	118 100	110 97	114 96	107 103	113 103	108 105
1952 1953	104 112	105 110	105 112	104 116	108 117	109 115	109	108	109	110		114	108
bber and leather products													
1947 1948	106 108	109 105	110 101	107 99	105 102	100 102	100 99	102 101	103 101	107 98	114 98	110 96	106 101
1949	96	95 102	94 102	94	93 107	93	93	92	91	93	91 112	94	93
1950 1951	112	112	111	106 110	108	109 109	117 105	115 102	115 103	116 97	98	116 99	105
1952 1953	102 117	104 118	104 119	103 120	105 122	105 113	102	108	107 	112		115	107
													1
Rubber products	110	114	115	108	102	100	95	100	102	102	111	109	106
1948 1949	108 96	105 95	102 94	97 93	103 91	105 92	101 90	104 89	104 87	99 93	100 92	95 95	102 92
1950 1951	103 121	108 120	106 121	114 124	119 125	122 126	133 121	125 117	126 121	128 111	122 111	129 110	119 119
1952 1953	115	115 134	115 138	112 137	112 139	114	104	114	117	123	127	128	116
1933	131	134	130	137	139	130						• • • • • • •	
Leather and products	103	104	105	107	108	101	104	103	104	110	116	110	106
1948	107	106	100	100	102	100	98	99	99	98	96	96	100
1949 1950	96 95	94 98	94 99	94 100	94 97	94 98	96 1 <b>04</b>	94 106	94 106	92 106	90 104	94 104	94 101
1951 1952	104	105 94	103 95	98 96	94 99	94 98	91 99	89 102	88 98	85 102	87 106	89 104	94
1953	104	104	103	104	108	99	• • • • • •						
aper and printing	92	93	94	94	95	94	97	95	97	98	100	101	96
1948 1949	101	102 100	102 100	102 98	103 99	103 99	103 99	104 101	104 105	104 105	104 105	104 105	103 101
1950	106	109	109	110	111	113	115	118	117	119	119	121	114
1951 1952	121 115	119 115	121 115	123 115	123 116	120 116	118 116	116 117	116 120	115 123	114 122	113 122	118 118
1953	121	123	125	125	126	126	•••••	• • • • • • •					
Paper and allied products. 1947	99	100	100	101	101	98	100	96	97	98	100	102	99
1949 1949	100 98	101 96	102 94	102 91	104 90	103 92	104 92	103 100	104 105	103 108	103 107	100 104	102 98
1950	107	109	110	111	114	116	121	125	125	126	128	132	118
1951 1952	131 118	130 118	134 118	138 117	138 117	130 116	125 115	120 119	119 124	118 126	115 128	114 127	125 120
1953	125	130	133	134	134	134	•••••	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MAJOR DIVISIONS, AND GROUPS, 1947-1953—Continued

Seasonally Adjusted Indexes, 1947-49 Average = 100

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
Paper and printing—Cont. Printing and publishing				,									
1947 1948	88 101	89 102	89 102	90 102	91 102	92 103	95 103	95 1 <b>04</b>	97 105	98 105	99 104	100 106	93 103
1949 1950	104	103 108	103 109	103	105 110	103 110	103 112	102 113	104 113	104 114	103 114	105 115	103
1951 1952	114	113 113	113	114	113 115	114	114	114	114 118	113	113 119	113	113
1953	119	119	113 120	114 120	121	117 121	116	116		120		119	
hemical and petroleum products. 1947	94	94	94	95	96	95	96	96	97	99	101	102	9:
1948 1949	103	102 101	102 100	102 99	103 98	103 96	103 96	103	103 102	104 101	105 103	104 105	10. 10
1950	106	107	108	112	115	116	119	124	126	127	127	131	11
1951 1952	131	132 133	133 131	132 132	134 124	134 130	133 131	133 135	132 137	131 138	131 137	131 138	13 13
1953	138	139	140	144	146	145							
Chemicals and allied products	95	95	94	96	96	94	95	95	96	99	101	102	9
1948	103	101	102	101	102	103	103	103	104	104	104	104	103
1949 1950	102 108	101 110	100 111	98 114	97 117	96 119	96 122	99 127	102 130	104 130	105 131	106 135	10
1951 1952	134 136	136 135	136 134	137 135	138 134	138 135	137 136	137 137	135 139	134 141	134 140	134 141	130
1953	142	143	145	148	151	150							
Petroleum and coal products						0.0			0.0				
1947 1948	90 102	93 104	95 101	94 102	95 105	96 105	97 104	99 105	99 101	101 106	100 106	101 107	10
1949 1950	104 101	102 99	100 100	102 104	99 107	97 109	96 112	97 115	100 115	95 118	97 117	102 119	11
1951 1952	123 123	122 125	123 124	120 123	123 97	122 116	121 118	120 128	123 131	124 128	123 130	124 128	12 12
1953	128	128	128	131	131	131							
oods, beverages, and tobacco	106	102	102	100	98	97	99	100	100	102	102	101	10
1948 1949	97 98	101	98 100	100	100 100	101 101	100 100	99 100	98 100	100 101	99 101	99 100	100
1950	99	99 109	100	101 104	102 104	102 103	105 103	107 105	106	102	103	108	10,
1951 1952 1953	104 106	105 108	105 105	104 104 108	104 104 109	106 106	106	105	105 106	105 106	103 107	103 106	10: 10:
Food and beverage	100	100	108	100	109	100					· · · · · · · · ·		
manufactures	106	102	102	100	98	97	98	101	101	102	102	101	10
1948	97	101 99	98 99	100	100	101	100	98	98	99	99	99	9
1949 1950	99	99	100	102	100 102	101 102	100 105	100 106	100 106	101 102	101 104	100 108	10
1951 1952	111	109 105	105 105	104 104	104 103	103 106	103 105	105 105	105 105	104 106	102 107	103 106	10 10
1953	106	107	107	108	109	106						• • • • • • •	
Tobacco manufactures 1947	101	102	101	97	93	95	103	93	95	103	102	104	9
1948 1949	98 102	98 98	97 103	107 100	101 102	99 102	102 96	101 100	101 101	104 98	101 99	101 98	10 10
1950 1951	107	101 111	101 106	98 110	100 104	101 106	101 103	107 102	102 105	97 109	101 112	105 104	10 10
1952 1953	110 106	107 120	109 116	109 108	109 107	108 103	111	109	110	110	109	114	11
inerals—Total													
1947 1948	97 104	98 105	101 95	93 98	99 107	101 111	101 110	102 109	103 107	103 108	103 107	105 108	10 10
1949 1950	102 91	102 84	94 103	102 102	99 103	94 107	91 108	91 111	83 112	77 113	97 110	94 112	10.
1951 1952	113 119	112 119	112 118	113 116	114 104	115 106	116 105	116 111	116 119	119 111	118 118	118 117	11 11
1953	116	116	115	115	117	119							
lineral fuels	98	99	102	93	100	101	101	103	103	104	104	106	10
1948 1949	105 103	105 103	94 91	96 101	108 98	112 92	112 90	110 90	108 81	109 78	107 99	108 93	10
1950	89	80	103	103	103	107	107	110	111	112	108	110	103
1951 1952	112	110 119	110 117	112 116	113 101	113 109	114 107	115 109	115 118	118 109	117 116	117 117	114 113
1953	116	115	113	114	116	119			• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		I

**December** 1953

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MAJOR DIVISIONS, AND GROUPS, 1947-1953—Continued

Seasonally Adjusted Indexes, 1947-49 Average = 100

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Mineral fuels—Cont.													
1947	117	116	123	92	112	112	109	114	114	113	115	117	113
1948 1949	114 102	114 100	76 67	81 105	117 96	124 80	124 82	116 78	113 43	111 33	102 92	105 78	108 79
1950	64	34	110	107	98	101	100	103	100	99	88	100	92
1951	99	93	90	90	91	96	96	94	94	95	95	94	94
1952 1953	96 77	95 77	90 74	83 75	81 85	71 86	71	75	94	63	87	82	83
	• • •	"	74	13	63	80						• • • • • •	
Anthracite1947	112	106	118	106	101	117	98	112	111	110	111	109	109
1948	112	117	107	100	113	111	109	110	108	108	102	101	109
1949	88	73	51	92	98	82	102	84	46	99	101	67	82
1950	66	64	105	86	90	89	86	99	87	82	73	85	84
1951 1952	94 92	90 80	55 81	66 80	79 76	86 74	82 69	82 67	78 81	84 75	85 77	95 74	82 78
1953	60	59	56	47	65	62							[
Bituminous coal													
1947	118	117	124	90	113	111	111	114	115	114	116	118	113
1948 1949	115 104	114 104	72 <b>69</b>	76 106	117 96	127 79	127 79	117 77	113 43	112 22	102 91	106 79	108 79
1950	64	29	110	110	90	103	103	103	102	101	90	102	93
1951	100	94	95	94	93	98	98	96	97	97	, 96	94	96
1952	97	98	92	83	82	71	71	76	96	61	88	83	84
1953	80	80	77	79	88	89						• • • • • • •	
Crude oil and natural gas <sup>1</sup> . 1947	89	90	91	93	94	95	97	97	98	100	99	100	95
1947	100	101	102	104	104	106	106	107	106	108	110	110	105
1949	103	104	102	99	99	98	93	96	98	199	103	100	99
1950	100	102	100	101	105	109	110	114	116	118	118	115	109
1951 1952	117 128	118 130	120 130	122 131	123 110	121 126	123 125	125 125	125 129	128 130	128 130	128 134	123 128
1953	134	134	132	133	131	134	123	123	129	130			
Metal, stone, and earth minerals													
1947	94	96	98	95	97	99	101	101	100	99	99	102	98
1948	102	102	104	106	104	105	102	104	104	105	106	104	104
1949 1950	99 104	102 105	111 104	108 96	102 105	101 112	98 114	96 117	93 118	75 119	87 120	100 119	97
1950	123	119	121	121	122	122	122	120	121	124	119	122	121
1952	121	122	121	120	120	91	91	119	123	122	124	115	115
1953	116	118	121	121	120	121	• • • • • •		· · · · · · · ·	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •		
Metal mining												404	
1947 1948	101 104	101 103	104 104	96 109	99 106	102 105	105 101	105 104	102 104	100 106	98 107	104 102	101
1949	91	100	118	115	103	103	97	93	88	51	74	100	94
1950	106	105	102	82	99	107	109	115	116	118	117	118	108
1951	120	117	115	117	118	117	117	113	116	120	112	117	116
1952 1953	117 111	117 113	116 116	117 118	118 118	62 117	64	117	124	122	126	106	108
Stone and earth minerals		1.3	***	***	1.3								
1947	88	92	92	93	95	96	97	96	98	99	100	100	95
1948	101	101	104	103	102	105	104	105	105	105	106	107	104
1949	106	104	103	101	100	99	100	99	99	99	100	100	101
1950 1951	102 126	104 121	106 127	109 126	111 127	116 128	118 127	119 128	119 127	120 129	123 126	121 127	114 127
1951	126	121	126	123	122	121	119	121	127	123	120	123	123
1953	121	123	126	124	122	125							1

<sup>1</sup> Same as series without seasonal adjustment.

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
INDUSTRIAL PRODUC- TION—TOTAL													
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	98 103 100 99 121 119 132	100 104 100 100 123 123 136	100 102 98 104 124 123 138	98 101 96 106 123 120 136	98 102 94 108 121 118 136	98 104 94 112 122 118 136	93 99 89 109 112 108	100 105 97 122 118 123	102 106 100 122 121 131	106 109 98 126 122 134	105 105 97 121 120 134	102 102 96 120 118 131	100 104 97 112 120 124
MANUFACTURES—TOTAL 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	98 103 100 100 122 120 135	100 104 100 102 125 123 139	101 103 99 104 126 124 140	99 101 95 107 124 121 139	97 101 93 108 121 120 138	98 103 94 113 122 119 138	92 98 89 109 112 109	99 104 98 122 118 124	102 106 101 123 121 132	105 109 100 127 122 136	105 105 97 122 120 136	102 101 97 122 118 133	100 103 97 113 121 125
Ourable Manufactures— Total													
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	98 104 101 98 127 129 154	100 105 101 100 131 133 158	102 105 99 103 134 136 160	102 102 96 109 133 133 159	100 102 92 111 130 132 157	101 104 92 117 129 126 155	93 100 87 113 118 111	97 105 94 126 122 132	102 105 98 127 126 143	105 110 92 133 129 150	105 107 90 128 128 152	105 104 94 128 128 151	101 104 95 116 128 136
Primary metals	105 107 112 102 126 127 137	106 109 111 102 127 130 142	107 109 108 102 131 132 143	106 99 101 116 133 121 141	105 106 93 115 129 118 142	103 107 88 118 131 64 138	89 97 75 108 115 51	97 105 87 119 122 119	100 109 92 123 125 129	108 115 47 127 127 135	107 111 70 121 126 136	103 107 95 123 121 131	103 107 90 115 126 116
Ferrous metals	102 106 116 104 127 130 139	103 107 116 101 127 133 142	106 109 114 101 135 135 145	104 95 108 115 136 122 142	105 106 99 115 133 119 143	103 107 92 117 133 47 138	90 97 77 110 121 37	98 105 89 117 125 119	99 109 90 122 129 131	107 116 31 126 132 138	107 113 63 119 130 137	103 110 99 123 126 134	102 107 91 114 129 115
Pig iron and steel 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	102 105 116 112 128 134 145	101 105 117 105 124 136 145	103 107 118 105 132 137 149	103 90 113 120 133 121 144	104 106 105 121 133 120 147	101 105 93 120 131 25 142	92 99 80 116 127 24	98 105 93 118 129 124	99 108 94 122 132 138	106 113 14 126 134 144	105 113 61 119 133 143	104 110 108 121 130 142	101 106 92 117 131 115
Pig iron	103 105 116 107 119 122 133	102 105 117 94 116 125 132	104 102 118 93 122 128 135	101 80 116 117 123 109 130	103 103 112 119 125 111 133	101 104 101 118 125 22 133	93 99 85 119 123 20	100 106 91 117 123 118	100 109 91 119 123 129	106 112 12 120 126 132	105 113 57 113 124 130	105 113 106 115 121 132	102 105 93 113 123 107
Steel	103 105 116 113 129 135 146	101 105 117 107 125 137 146	103 107 118 106 133 138 150	103 91 112 121 134 122 146	104 106 105 122 134 121 148	102 105 93 120 132 25 143	93 99 80 115 128 24	99 105 94 118 129 125	99 108 95 122 132 139	107 113 14 127 135 145	105 113 61 120 134 144	104 110 109 121 131 143	101 106 92 118 131 117
Carbon steel 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	101 105 114 112 126 130 139	100 104 116 107 123 132 139	103 106 118 106 129 135 143	102 89 115 121 130 118 139	103 105 110 121 130 117 140	101 105 98 120 128 24 137	93 98 84 115 125 23	98 103 96 117 125 121	99 107 98 120 128 132	106 111 12 124 131 138	105 112 62 118 130 138	104 108 109 118 127 137	101 105 94 117 128 112
Alloy steel	114 110 127 114 146 168 189	105 109 127 110 141 163 192	108 116 116 107 154 162 194	112 104 98 119 161 147	114 111 70 125 159 146 196	103 110 61 122 151 36 183	89 105 51 115 144 33	99 114 78 123 156 146	97 113 74 134 157 181	108 123 24 143 158 191	106 119 55 134 158 182	103 119 105 140 155 178	105 113 82 124 153 144

**December 1953** 1303

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
Primary metals—Cont. Ferrous metals—Cont Ferrous castings forgings	and			-										
roigings	1947 1948	101 106	109 114	111 113	108 107	107 106	107 110	85 92	97 106	101 111	109 122	110 112	102 110	104 109
	1949 1950	115 85	112 90	105 92	97 104	85 102	89 112	69 98	79 114	81 122	71 127	67 119	78 128	87 107
	1951 1952	125 121	132 128	141 129	141 126	132 116	137 96	105 66	118 107	124 115	128 123	123 123	115 117	127 114
	1953	125	136	136	136	133	127							
Iron and steel c	astings 1947	102	109	112	108	108	108	86	97	101	109	111	102	104
	1948	106	113	113	107	106	110	93	107	111	123	112	109	109
	1949 1950	114 84 125	112 89	104 90	97 103	85 101	88 112	69 98	78 114	81 122	70 127	67 119	79 128	107
	1951 1952	115	131 122	139 123	139 121	130 112	135 91	101 63	116 105	122 112	124 118	119 117	109 110	109
	1953	118	128	128	129	125	120							
Steel forgings	1947	96	106	106	108	104	105	81	94	100	108	104	102	101
	1948 1949	108 120	118 113	115 106	105 101	105 85	110 93	90 68	102 85	111 82	119 79	114 68	116 73	109
	1950 1951	88 126	97 135	99 153	104 153	104 142	112 149	95 122	113 126	122 136	130 153	123 147	126 145	110 140
	1952 1953	151 164	162 181	165 179	150 176	139 179	127 166	83	113	134	153	153	154	143
Nonferrous metals														
	1947 1948	113 111	116 116	111 112	112 111	105 107	102 110	86 96	95 105	103 111	110 115	108 104	104 98	100
	1949 1950	102 98	98 105	91 1 <b>0</b> 6	80 117	74 115	77 121	68 103	80 125	96 126	95 130	92 127	84 124	110
	1951 1952	123 119	127 120	121 121	125 116	117 115	123 116	98 95	110 121	112 124	113 127	112 132	108 122	110
	1953	132	142	139	138	139	139							
Primary nonferroumetals	ıs													
	1947 1948	98 101	102 101	105 103	110 107	108 107	102 104	98 99	97 98	99 101	98 100	97 95	100 97	10 10
	1949 1950	97 101	103 108	109 111	109 110	106 111	101 115	92 106	90 111	90 111	88 114	93 116	95 115	11
	1951	116 119	117 122	119 122	118 125	118 125	116 120	112 118	103 123	104 122	115 124	117 124	115 129	114
	1952 1953	131	143	146	147	143	144		123				129	
Copper smeltin	g 1947	97	102	104	114	113	105	98	103	107	95	93	100	102
	1948 1949	102 86	109 105	104 120	113	113 100	112 92	101 77	110	112	101	74 103	80 99	10.
	1950	106	110	112	107	103	123	105	77 115	83 111	85 112	115	113	11
	1951 1952	107 103	111 107	113 107	116 114	119 115	111 103	102 101	90 98	95 105	108 105	105 103	107 105	100 100
Common moferilia	1953	101	114	126	122	115	108							
Copper refining	1947	99	106	107	117	114	115	109	99	102	109	103	108	103
	1948 1949	106 83	101 93	106 93	107 98	104 99	111 96	105 80	100 80	103 78	100 82	103 93	94 96	104 89
	1950 1951	98 114	107 117	112 116	108 111	110 110	111 111	92 91	108 77	110 80	109 103	107 101	111 96	100
	1952 1953	99 106	99 110	94 110	102 115	97 116	95 129	96	96		100	103	109	99
Lead			404	404	442		0.5		0.5	400	404	440	404	4.00
	1947 1948	94 105	101 96	104 103	112 107	111 105	95 103	94 85	97 62	100 78	104 97	110 102	101 110	102
	1949 1950	108 105	104 102	114 109	112 110	114 109	104 102	85 92	84 105	80 114	103 120	111 116	108 107	103
	1951 1952	108 97	107 105	112 109	102 90	100 101	92 89	99 83	70 93	70 98	76 114	83 114	82 108	100
	1953	105	111	106	107	96	84	• • • • • •						
Zinc	1947	101	100	104	106	103	102	96	93	97	100	100	99	100
	1948 1949	100 104	99 104	102 106	101 108	102 107	97 105	96 103	94 102	92 99	97 87	100 92	105 97	10
	1950	96 110	106 106	107 110	107 110	109 111	107 110	106 109	100 101	99 100	108 110	111 113	108 113	10
	1951 1952 1953	115 112	114 116	116 115	116 114	113 113	109 116	106	108	108	110	111	112	111
Aluminum	ļ	-14	-10	-10	•••		- 40	• • • • • • •	· • • · · · · •		•••••			
	1947 1948	98 96	102 96	104 102	104 108	100 109	94 99	94 104	92 108	88 108	86 107	88 103	94 105	9.
	1040	105 102	108 110	108 115	110	112 122	110 123	110	102	101	90	73	81	10
	1950 1951 1952	134	137	138	118 138	133	137	125 143	124 145	121 141	124 143	126 147	130 142	120
	1952	151 177	152 202	151 205	156 207	159 207	157 212	154	167	156	152	152	164	150

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
Primary metals—Cont.  Nonferrous metals—Cont.  Secondary nonferrou metals	18												
1947 1948 1949 1957 1957 1952	107 105 94 1 136 1 122	130 115 94 94 129 125 126	128 113 78 90 130 127 122	125 110 61 95 133 113 133	112 104 59 103 124 108 118	109 106 69 114 125 108 121	91 86 60 98 130 93	99 107 77 125 102 111	107 107 88 118 97 117	120 111 91 142 104 126	113 112 90 132 118 119	110 107 81 128 108 105	113 108 79 110 120 114
Nonferrous shapes are	ıd												
194' 1944 1945 1950 1951 1953 1953	3 115 103 98 1 124 2 119	119 121 97 105 130 119 143	112 114 86 106 120 120 138	112 112 73 121 126 113 136	104 108 65 118 116 113	102 112 70 124 125 116 139	81 95 61 103 90 88	94 107 77 129 114 121	104 114 98 133 116 125	113 120 98 134 114 128	111 106 92 131 110 136	104 97 81 126 106 122	106 110 84 119 116 119
Copper mill shapes 194' 1944 1944 195 195: 195: 195:	123 119 105 102 114 120	121 119 96 105 120 115 131	111 108 81 96 103 115	114 110 63 124 114 103 113	107 107 58 120 107 106 125	106 112 67 124 121 111 128	82 94 59 95 77 78	97 107 79 125 108 121	106 118 107 122 113 122	114 121 102 122 109 120	110 101 101 120 106 136	102 91 77 110 102 110	108 109 83 114 108 113
Aluminum mill shar 1947 1948 1949 1957 1951 1952	103 114 104 104 1144 1126	113 125 105 110 141 132 178	98 131 106 132 138 134	93 118 93 121 139 140 195	86 114 79 111 122 134 186	80 120 71 124 129 142 183	74 107 63 119 116 125	86 115 68 146 129 140	101 112 85 149 118 146	120 119 94 147 122 157	117 116 72 135 123 152	113 105 79 138 118 152	99 116 85 127 128 140
Nonferrous castings 1947 1948 1949 1957 1951 1952	113 107 100 94 130	119 121 95 102 142 117 145	121 116 84 110 143 122 144	118 112 81 116 142 117	108 107 72 117 131 113	105 107 76 123 133 111	84 91 65 108 100 84	94 104 80 127 116 109	101 109 89 144 120 119	109 118 93 151 117 128	110 108 85 148 112 128	104 103 89 151 105 126	107 109 84 124 124 115
Metal Fabricating	97 3 104 101 98 1 129 2 137	100 105 101 99 134 142 172	102 105 100 102 137 145 175	102 102 97 106 135 142 173	100 100 93 109 132 143 170	100 103 93 116 132 143 168	94 100 91 113 120 125	96 103 95 127 123 138	101 103 99 127 129 153	104 108 98 134 133 160	105 106 90 129 134 164	106 105 91 131 136 166	101 104 96 116 131 146
Fabricated metal products 1947 1948 1948 1950 1951 1952 1953	99 105 96 94 124 117 134	100 103 95 97 126 118 136	102 102 92 99 127 118 138	101 102 88 104 126 116 139	100 101 87 107 124 116 139	101 101 90 116 123 113 139	98 99 88 116 115 105	103 107 97 129 121 119	107 108 101 130 122 128	108 111 97 132 121 133	107 106 91 127 118 132	108 104 93 128 118 134	103 104 93 115 122 121
Structural metal parts 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	105 106 99 124 121	92 105 104 101 124 122 137	95 105 102 104 124 121 139	95 104 98 107 125 118 139	96 102 97 108 123 120 139	97 99 96 114 122 112 140	94 99 95 113 118 104	95 104 96 120 120 115	99 103 99 122 121 124	102 109 93 126 120 128	102 110 92 125 119 131	107 112 99 126 123 137	97 105 98 114 122 121
Stampings and miscellaneo metal products	109 109 99 97 133 123	109 106 97 98 134 124 142	110 106 92 99 136 122 145	109 105 87 103 135 119 145	106 103 83 108 132 119 144	105 102 85 116 132 114 143	99 100 84 114 121 102	99 102 87 123 121 110	105 101 92 127 121 121	106 104 91 131 122 130	108 105 86 131 121 133	111 104 94 134 124 141	106 104 90 115 128 121
Tin cans	81 73 79 98 84	65 84 79 82 99 93	71 75 75 85 101 105 105	77 78 80 93 109 108 114	78 86 86 102 111 104 120	92 107 114 134 122 131 134	111 116 124 156 134 152	153 148 176 198 174 183	133 152 157 170 172 173	100 116 112 131 134 128	88 88 85 113 99 101	91 96 82 139 92 92	94 103 104 123 120 122

**DECEMBER** 1953

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Fabricated metal products—													
Furnaces, gas ranges, and heaters													
1947 1948	116 101	120 97	120 91	112 98	106 99	113 101	101 83	125 120	133 133	146 140	131 104	108 72	119 103
1949 1950	57 70	55 82	59 89	58 101	59 103	67 117	60 110	95 156	113 156	127 156	106 131	72 113	78 115
1951 1952	108 73	121 72	124 76	111 77	101 75	95 85	65 69	87 105	95 112	96 127	95 110	75 85	98 89
1953	86	91	92	99	102	86				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			· · · · · ·
Machinery	98	101	103	103	102	102	96	98	104	106	107	108	103
1948 1949	106 101	107 101	108 100	104 94	102 91	104 87	99 83	101 86	104 92	106 95	107 91	104 93	104 93
1950 1951	96 131	101 136	105 138	109 134	108 130	108 128	105 116	121 117	121 126	132 132	129 134	132 139	114 130
1952 1953	140 167	144 170	146 172	141 167	141 163	142 159	128	138	151	158	163	164	147
Nonelectrical machinery	'''	170	112	107	100	107							
1947 1948	100 107	103 108	105 109	105 106	104 106	104 108	98 103	99 103	104 105	105 107	106 105	109 106	104 106
1949 1950	103	102 94	100 98	94 101	90 102	88 105	83 104	83 108	87 110	85 115	82 116	86 121	90
1951	122	126	128	129	126	128	120	119	124	127	128	134	126
1952 1953	134 147	136 149	139 154	136 150	136 148	137 146	125	128	134	136	141	147 	136
Farm and industrial machin-													
ery	104	106	107	107	106	105	100	101	104	105	105	109	105
1948 1949	108 103	108 101	108 98	105 94	105 90	106 87	103 84	104 83	103 85	104 83	104 81	106 85	105 90
1950 1951	86 121	89 123	92 125	95 126	98 126	100 127	100 124	105 123	105 125	111 129	114 131	119 135	101 126
1952 1953	136 143	137 143	138 146	137 144	137 142	137 142	128	128	131	133	137	144 	135
Farm machinery													
1947 1948	102	80 106	83 108	87 93	88 98	91 109	92 109	90 105	93 106	94 110	95 111	100 115	106
1949 1950	115 99	115 104	114 105	110 107	109 108	108 108	105 107	104 108	103 79	95 94	88 97	96 108	105
1951 1952	116 118	117 117	119 117	119 120	118 118	119 115	117 93	96 81	99 76	113 82	113 90	117 107	114
1953	107	110	112	109	105	102							
Industrial and commer- cial machinery													
1947 1948	108 109	109 108	110 108	110 107	109 106	107 106	101 102	103 103	105 103	106 104	107 103	110 104	107
1949 1950	101 84	99 87	96 90	91 93	88 96	85 98	81 99	80 105	82 108	82 114	80 116	83 121	88 101
1951 1952	122 139	124 140	125 141	127 140	127 140	128 140	125 133	126 134	129	131 141	133 143	138 149	128
1953	148	148	151	149	148	148							
Machine tools and													
1947 1948	116 112	118 112	118 111	118 106	115 105	115 105	110 100	113 101	114 100	114 99	113 98	117 99	115 104
1949 1950	92 80	90 85	88 87	84 90	82	78 96	74 97	76 108	76 112	76 121	75 123	79 129	81 102
1951 1952	134	138	139	142	93 140	143	142	135	141	148	158	167	144
1952	171 192	17 <b>4</b> 190	177 193	175 192	176 191	179 189	169	179		186	186		179
Laundry and refrigeration appliances													
1947	65	71	83	86	88	99	80	75	105	105	109	106	89
1948 1949	97 105	111 112	116 112	114 94	114 85	126 92	113 82	95 84	126 109	134 98	119 90	104 98	114 97
1950 1951	126 140	145 160	156 168	164 155	145 131	158 140	146 82	136 84	162 111	156 105	139 96	145 111	148 124
1952 1953	101 142	114 163	122 186	102 163	97 148	101 137	65	93	113	118	132	134	108
Electrical machinery													
1947 1948	103	99 105	101 105	98 100	97 9 <b>4</b>	99 98	91 91	97 99	104 102	109 105	110 109	108 102	101
1949 1950	97 110	98 116	100 121	96 124	94 122	86 116	82 106	93 147	103 144	114 164	108 156	106 154	98 131
1951 1952	149 153	155 158	158 160	145 151	138 151	126 152	108 134	112 158	129 184	143 199	147 206	148 196	138 167
1953	207	210	206	199	192	184							[
Electrical apparatus and parts	1												
1947 1948	101 108	101 107	102 106	98 103	97 101	102 102	101 100	101 100	104 102	105 103	106 105	109 105	102 104
1949 1950	102	103	101 91	98 93	94 96	91 96	89 97	90 103	92 105	91 113	88 115	92 117	94
1951	114	115	118	121	124	127	124	128	133	136	142	149	127
1952 1953	153 178	156 179	158 183	158 184	159 182	161 182	153	157	167	172	173	179	162

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
lectrical machinery—Cont.													
Radio and television sets. 1947	82	92	93	96	91	83	64	86	97	110	111	96	9
1948 1949	82 82	92 87	94 107	89 105	71 108	80 80	66 65	88 105	92 145	101 194	118 186	94 167	11
1950 1951	187 273	209 289	231 293	235 221	216 190	189 129	140 70	307 72	281 124	345 169	304 167	286 151	24 17
1952	160	171	173	143	134	128	85	157	232	277	301	244	18
1953	288	294	266	237	208	180						• • • • • • •	
ransportation equipment 1947	93	98	102	101	95	97	88	87	93	96	99	102	9
1948 1949	100 105	101 106	101 105	99 106	94 98	101 107	102 106	101 108	97 109	109 104	105 87	107 85	10 10
1950	102 127	95	97	103	112	132	127	137	136	140	128	128	12
1951 1952	136	135 146	142 152	141 152	138 153	141 156	126 122	130 139	133 165	135 177	136 180	134 182	13 15
1953	189	195	199	198	194	193				• • • • • •		• • • • • •	
Autos, trucks, and parts 1947	90	99	105	101	94	95	88	85	94	96	99	99	9
1948 1949	97 104	100 105	99 103	95 107	90 96	100 110	105 111	101 117	93 116	112 112	105 85	107 84	10 10
1950	113	100	104	114	126	155	146	155	151	156	135	130	13
1951 1952	127 94	135 105	141 111	137 110	130 105	130 106	107 52	111 74	111 111	111 121	103 119	94 115	12 10
1953	126	134	142	143	137	136	• • • • • • • •					• • • • • •	
Autos	68	82	90	89	80	91	75	77	87	86	95	97	8
1948	90	86	94 109	86	67	89	102	98	85	112	103	102	9
1949 1950	141	102 119	127	128 142	112 158	141 203	143 178	151 185	151 181	146 187	106 143	82 148	12 15
1951 1952	134 77	158 98	172 112	150 117	137 111	143 117	108 43	117 71	112 125	111 130	102 126	83 114	12 10
1953	132	151	161	170	162	166	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •			• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
Trucks	109	125	132	116	103	104	95	95	109	114	98	97	10
1948	101	118	132	126	113	115	109	101	105	106	100	99	11
1949 1950	99 81	96 89	93 98	93 106	75 107	83 125	81 114	79 126	76 109	76 106	65 102	63 125	10
1951 1952	125 114	131 122	139 133	147 127	139 118	143 121	112 55	122 68	126 117	121 126	100 126	105 113	12 11
1953	119	121	144	142	124	106							
Light trucks1947	. 69	84	90	80	77	67	68	64	94	98	82	83	7.
1948	85	105	120	119	107	108	109	113	111	109	101	97	10
19 <b>4</b> 9 1950	111 108	121 113	122 119	130 131	100 131	124 152	125 132	122 143	120 129	117 130	93 108	78 138	11. 12
1951 1952	129 86	127 94	147 105	144 113	136 107	148 120	113 40	118 57	118 125	99 144	90 144	83 129	12 10
1953	126	118	144	138	107	76	• • • • • • • •			• • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •	
Medium trucks	126	155	165	133	114	126	123	121	126	125	107	106	12
1948	104	116	138	122	116	112	117	102	96	104	95	97	111
1949 1950	98 66	94 69	89 74	82 75	61 79	58 96	59 75	52 86	43 71	39 64	33 67	39 84	6
1951 1952	87 80	89 91	102 94	113 82	109 74	107 79	87 25	88 30	99 65	84 76	78 71	73 60	9. 69
1953	61	55	87	80	53	37							
Heavy trucks	. 93	98	114	120	105	117	94	95	106	116	101	108	10.
1948	123	146	149	148	123	137	111	86	116	113	110 70	121	12:
1949 1950	101 72	84 88	74 106	68 119	65 121	64 137	61 137	61 160	63 110	66 107	128	72 159	12
1951 1952	173 217	192 225	165 253	197 227	179 208	193 209	149 110	186 126	182 194	211 187	145 192	186 171	180 194
1953	195	214	233	218	201	198	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • •	
Truck trailers 1947	185	186	160	136	119	97	75	86	84	101	96	85	111
1948 1949	92 82	105 71	110 71	115 82	108 78	113 79	96 65	101 71	100 75	109 95	106 82	91 85	104
1950	86	107	116	133	128	152	167	175	197	188	178	184	15
1951 1952	174 135	188 137	202 151	189 149	187 145	167 118	132 98	130 130	144 136	152 145	133 150	137 143	161 137
1953	163	184	187	246	285	270	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • •
Auto and truck parts 1947	. 97	101	106	105	100	95	93	88	93	97	100	100	98
1948	100	103	92 103	92 99	97 92	102 100	104	102 109	95 108	113 102	108 79	111	102
1949 1950	110 105	110 93	92	100	113	135	101 137	146	145	152	139	122	123
1951 1952	124 99	124 104	124 105	127 101	124 98	120 95	104 57	105 78	107 101	109 113	106 113	98 116	114 98
1953	124	127	131	127	125	126						-	

DECEMBER 1953 1307

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Transportation equipment—	-	.=											
Cont. Aircraft and parts	97 92 112 108 166 296 455	94 96 113 109 177 313 461	92 99 113 110 185 325 461	92 102 108 111 190 329 452	86 97 108 113 195 349 452	83 99 107 115 203 364 452	81 100 108 117 212 376	82 104 105 127 219 389	81 108 110 133 226 394	86 111 108 139 228 416	87 114 109 149 259 429	91 114 108 158 281 452	88 103 109 124 211 368
Shipbuilding and repair 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	124 117 96 70 100 134 142	119 108 96 70 114 136 138	125 110 96 71 120 139 138	130 107 93 70 121 139 139	131 104 93 71 122 143 136	131 100 90 73 125 143 135	95 96 89 74 126 140	91 93 83 86 124 138	95 91 79 84 125 139	99 95 71 86 127 136	99 90 70 88 130 135	113 98 73 93 132 144	113 101 86 77 121 136
Railroad equipment	. 66 115 105 56 83 89 79	63 113 121 57 74 86 83	65 108 124 51 86 90 76	76 107 124 47 95 81 78	74 109 112 58 96 78 76	93 113 110 73 98 78 74	91 98 91 71 69 56	97 100 76 83 78 64	113 107 88 88 94 57	115 103 78 89 96 66	130 103 76 90 99 69	123 107 68 90 93 77	93 107 99 72 89 74
Railroad cars	50 122 106 34 66 77 76	44 120 129 32 70 72 82	52 111 130 24 71 80 64	70 109 130 16 84 70 65	65 113 111 31 87 65 66	95 120 108 56 92 64 62	91 100 81 52 47 49	100 117 83 70 61 45	121 110 77 74 84 36	123 106 61 74 87 49	147 104 58 75 89 62	135 108 46 74 81 71	93 112 95 52 77 62
Instruments and related products	100 104 102 98 124 136 153	101 105 99 100 127 137 153	103 106 97 102 127 138 157	102 105 95 104 128 138 155	100 103 94 107 127 138 156	101 104 93 111 127 138 157	93 101 89 109 124 133	96 105 90 116 126 140	99 107 93 125 129 145	100 107 96 128 131 149	101 106 97 129 134 152	104 105 98 129 136 156	100 105 95 114 128 142
Ordnance and accessories 1.													
Clay, Glass, and Lumber Products	91 97 90 90 117 106 117	96 98 89 97 120 112 124	98 103 92 103 124 115 127	100 104 94 114 129 117	102 106 94 116 128 113 128	102 107 96 120 130 121 129	94 105 88 115 116 113	105 113 97 127 123 126	105 111 100 128 124 126	104 113 102 131 122 127	103 103 101 125 114 123	96 97 98 119 108 115	100 105 95 115 121 118
Stone, clay, & glass produc 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	95 95 98 98 127 119 125	92 95 98 100 126 121 129	95 101 96 102 131 121 132	98 104 95 110 135 123 134	97 106 96 116 135 124 135	99 107 96 120 135 125 136	95 103 92 119 131 119	99 109 98 128 133 128	100 109 99 127 132 129	103 112 101 136 133 135	101 108 100 133 126 130	101 105 100 128 123 128	98 105 97 118 131 125
Glass and pottery products 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	108 97 100 102 126 109 120	100 97 99 106 126 113 125	106 105 95 109 130 113 128	108 107 91 112 132 112 126	107 104 92 116 126 112 125	104 102 91 115 123 112 123	94 94 83 109 114 104	100 105 93 119 119 113	100 106 92 115 115 114	104 110 99 131 116 123	101 104 98 129 109 119	101 102 98 123 108 118	103 103 94 115 120 114
Flat glass & vitreous pro 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	d. 92 99 107 110 136 120 134	92 101 105 115 135 122 136	97 107 100 119 138 122 139	98 106 93 122 138 119 138	97 106 93 126 132 118 137	97 106 91 129 130 117 135	90 97 83 122 120 107	94 107 91 135 126 116	96 109 95 127 128 123	100 112 100 144 128 132	101 110 103 145 125 133	103 112 109 140 126 136	97 106 97 128 130 122
Flat and other glass. 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	95 98 106 113 138	91 100 104 119 136 123 141	97 107 97 124 139 122 143	99 108 91 127 139 120 142	98 106 93 132 132 119 139	97 105 90 134 129 118 137	87 95 81 126 118 106	93 106 92 139 125 117	96 109 96 129 129 126	100 112 102 148 130 135	102 109 106 149 126 138	104 112 112 142 128 142	97 106 98 132 131 124

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Not published separately.

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Stone, clay, & glass proCont.	oducts													
Glass and pottery produced Cont.	lucts													
Glass containers.	1947	129	119	123	124	123	115	103	110	112	112	101	93	114
	1948	93	91	104	107	102	97 96	90 93	104	105 90	105	86	78 80	97
	1949 1950	84 91	83 93	84 95	84 100	88 108	108	102	100 105	103	96 121	88 111	106	104
	1951 1952	117 101	116 107	125 107	130 112	123 116	123 119	117 115	120 122	107 119	106 122	91 105	86 95	113 112
	1953	107	114	123	122	126	129							
Home glassware &	pottery 1947	118	100	110	114	113	108	95	105	98	107	102	102	106
	1948 1949	94 97	96 102	104 98	107 96	104 96	97 86	90 70	101 88	100 88	111 100	109 96	103 92	101 93
	1950 1951	93 109	99 112	98 116	100 118	98 112	85 104	81 94	97 99	98 93	108 95	106 89	100 87	97 103
	1952	90	98	97 107	93 99	91 93	92 86	84	96	85	103	101	96	94
	1953	100	110	107	99	93	80		· · · · · · ·					
Cement	1947	79	82	83	88	79	97	96	103	105	108	102	95	93
	1948 1949	85 90	84 89	85 91	97 107	104 109	108 111	110 111	111 110	113 116	114 112	112 110	102 100	102 105
	1950 1951	89 102	85 99	84 110	110 123	117 129	121 133	122 132	129 132	127 135	132 134	123 126	112 117	113 123
	1952 1953	100 111	104 113	106 119	120 132	128 137	126 138	125	138	140	142	134	123	124
Structural clay produ		•••	110	11/	102	101	100							
Estacearar ciay produ	1947 1948	91 95	88 90	87 96	92 100	94 104	97 110	98 107	102 112	103 113	108 116	104 111	102 107	97 105
	1949	96	97	96	97	98	100	94	99	100	98	97	95	97
	1950 1951	87 113	88 110	91 118	96 122	108 127	114 130	113 124	122 128	122 125	126 129	123 124	111 112	108 122
	1952 1953	108 100	108 103	108 106	113 111	110 110	114 117	113	116	116	119	111	107	112
Brick														
	1947 1948	81 80	80 73	73 85	84 99	89 107	92 121	95 117	101 123	102 125	110 129	103 116	94 104	92 107
	1949	86 81	84 82	88 86	96 101	101 123	111	99 125	112	112	113	112	100	101
	1950 1951	106	103	118	126	134	132 137	126	139 133	135 123	142 131	135 122	108 96	116 121
	1952 1953	89 84	92 90	96 97	110 108	108 108	116 119	118	117	121 	120	107		108
Clay firebrick, pi														
tile	1947	98	95	96	98	98	100	100	102	104	105	105	108	101
	1948 1949	106 103	101 105	105 101	103 98	104 95	105 92	102 89	106 89	106 91	108 87	108 86	109 91	105 94
	1950 1951	91 118	93 116	94 118	92 120	97 123	102 125	105 124	110 125	113 126	114 128	115 126	115 124	104 123
	1952	122	119 113	117	116 114	113 114	114 118	110	116	114	119	115	116	116
0	1953	113	113	114	114	114	110	• • • • • •					· • • • • • • • •	·····
Concrete and plaster ucts														
	1947 1948	74 92	74 89	77 95	81 105	83 109	87 113	90 110	92 116	94 115	97 116	96 112	96 109	87 107
	1949 1950	97 107	96 109	97 114	99 124	102 133	105 143	107 146	113 153	117 153	116 154	115 151	115 146	106 136
	1951 1952	137 140	136 142	144 142	149 147	152 154	157 162	158 160	161 164	158 165	159 165	152 159	147 159	151 155
	1953	149	153	155	162	164	168	• • • • • •			· · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · ·	
Misc. stone and earth	mfrs 1947	100	99	102	101	100	100	97	100	101	103	103	108	101
	1948 1949	100 103	105 102	108 98	106 93	107 91	109 88	106 84	109 87	107 88	109 88	107 90	108 93	107 92
	1950	92 142	94	97	101	108 145	116	118 142	127	133	138	139	141	117
	1951 1952	136	142 133	143 135	145 131	128	144 125	116	142 126	145 131	144 136	138 136	139 138	143 131
	1953	137	139	142	142	143	142						• • • • • • • •	
Lumber and products	1947	88	99	101	102	107	106	94	111	108	105	104	92	101
	1948 1949	99 82	101 82	105 89	105 93	107 92 115	107 95	108 85	117 97	113 100	115 103	100 101	89 97	106 93
	1950 1951	84 109	94 114	104 118	118 124	115 122	120 125	112 102	127 114	128 116	126 112	118 104	111 94	113 113
	1952 1953	94 110	105 119	109 122	112 126	104 122	118 122	107	125	122	121	117	103	iii
Lumbor	1933	110	119	122	140	142	144	• • • • • •		• • • • • • •				
Lumber	1947	82	99	102	102	108	106	97	116	113	105	103	88	102
	1948 1949	96 78	98 77	104 86	104 95	110 95	110 97	115 89	120 98	113 100	116 102	98 98	85 94	106 92
	1950 1951	77 95	88 101	97 109	117 117	113 117	118 123	115 101	124 109	128 115	121 106	110 101	103 89	109 107
	1952 1953	88 101	98 110	104 112	106 120	101 114	111 117	102	119	116	113	111	92	105
														1

DECEMBER 1953 1309

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Lumber and products—Cont. Millwork and plywood													
1947 1948	97 109	96 118	100 116	101 114	99 107	102 100	74 86	97 111	96 116	109 115	108 101	96 97	98 108
1949 1950	87 106	95 119	96 133	86 138	83 129	88 133	65 100	96 140	105	111 149	114 146	108 139	130
1951	156	162	162	159	151	141	101	134	136 127	134	109	101	136
1952 1953	117 153	129 170	132 172	138 164	121 159	150 152	120	154	157	161	1 <b>4</b> 5	142	138
Millwork1947	96	94	100	99	101	103	75	98	92	106	110	94	97
1948 1949	111	118 96	113	115	110	98 87	90	108	115	112	95 119	99	107 95
1950	106	121	95 132	84 140	78 125	128	67 99	96 132	107 128	114 137	134	109 125	126
1951 1952	143 92	147 100	147 103	139 108	127 105	109 128	80 106	102 135	98 135	107 142	96 134	90 125	116
1953	136	142	143	125	124	109				• • • • • •		• • • • • • •	
Softwood plywood 1947	87	90	90	94	88	94	67	89	95	106	97	93	92
1948 1949	98 78	109 102	115 111	106 103	97 105	96 103	76 70	111 113	115 117	118 121	111 122	96 119	105 104
1950 1951	117 168	129 176	148 175	143 178	144 176	146 181	104 125	153 176	150 162	165 166	161 120	156 113	141 159
1952 1953	151 177	169 211	173 218	182 226	143 215	180 222	139	181	188	188	157	165	167
Wood containers									•				
1947 1948	109 101	107 96	107 99	109 99	111 99	110 100	105 99	104 101	103 98	103 99	101 98	104 99	106 99
1949 1950	93 96	91 97	91 98	91 101	94 103	94 108	92 108	92 112	94 112	97 115	97 113	100 110	94 106
1951	110	109 99	109	108 97	109 99	110	103	101	100	101	100	104	105
1952 1953	101	102	98 103	103	103	104	96	97	97	97		105	99
urniture and Misc. Manu- factures													
1947 1948	100 106	101 108	101 107	98 103	95 100	94 101	90 97	96 103	102 106	107	109 108	110	100
1949	96	96	94	88	86	87	84	92	101	110 107	107	104 105	104 95
1950 1951	100 125	106 129	107 128	108 123	108 115	111 112	109 106	125 108	131 109	136 111	134 112	129 113	117 116
1952 1953	111 128	113 131	113 133	110 132	109 130	111 131	109	118	126	131	133	133	118
furniture and fixtures		404	400						404	404	400		
1947 1948	98 110	101 110	100 108	97 103	97 100	97 99	93 97	97 101	101 103	106 107	108 105	111 104	100 104
1949 1950	96 106	96 110	94 112	90 112	87 112	88 114	86 111	94 123	100 125	105 126	103 125	108 123	96
1951 1952	120 111	121 111	123 110	116 107	108 106	104 108	100 105	103 112	105 117	107 121	108 123	112 125	111 113
1953	121	122	123	121	118	117							
Household furniture	99	102	100	97	96	97	94	99	101	107	109	112	101
1948 1949	112 93	111 93	109 92	102 89	98 85	96 86	95 <b>84</b>	100 93	102 102	107 108	104 108	103 113	103 96
1950 1951	111 124	117 125	119 125	118 115	118 105	120 98	116 95	129 97	132 100	132 103	132 107	128 110	123 109
1952 1953	108	109 126	108 127	106 123	105 119	106 117	106	114	119	124	125	128	113
Fixtures and office furniture.	123	120	127	123	,	11.							
1947 1948	97 107	99 106	100 106	98 105	98 104	97 105	91 101	93 101	100 105	104 108	105 106	108 107	99 105
1949	102	100 97	97 99	100	93 98	92 102	90 102	94 110	96 111	98 112	95 110	98 113	96 104
1950 1951	111	114	117	116	115	114	111	115	115	113	111	117	114
1952 1953	115 117	114 116	113 116	108 118	107 115	110 117	102		113	115	117 	120	112
Miscellaneous manufactures		102	100	99	94	92	00	95	100	100		410	100
1947 1948	102 104	107	102 106	103	101	101	88 97	105	102 108	108 111	111 110	110 103	100 105
1949 1950	96 97	96 102	93 104	87 105	85 106	86 109	82 108	91 127	102 136	109 142	110 140	103 133	95
1951 1952	128 111	134 115	132 115	128 112	121 112	117 114	109 111	111 122	112 131	114 138	114 140	114 137	120 122
1953	132	136	140	140	139	140	•••••			• • • • • •	<b></b>	• • • • • • •	
Nondurable Manufactures— Total		00		0.0		0.6	00	101	102	100	105	100	
1947 1948	98 102	99 103	99 101	96 100	94 100	96 103	92 96	101 104	103 106	106 107	105 103	100 98	102
1949 1950	98 103	100 105	98 105	94 105	94 105	96 108	91 105	102 119	105 119	108 121	103 116	100 115	99 111
1951 1952	117	119 113	118 113	114 108	113 107	115 113	106 106	114 117	115 120	115 123	112 120	108 115	114 114
1953	115	119	121	118	119	121							1

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION BY GROUPS AND SERIES, 1947-1953—Continued

Indexes, Without Seasonal Adjustment, 1947-49 Average = 100

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Textiles and Apparel	103 111 101 108 118 103 108	108 114 105 112 125 110	106 109 100 108 119 107 116	96 106 91 105 109 96 108	93 104 88 104 107 99	94 104 90 105 110 106 114	86 91 83 97 92 92	100 105 99 121 104 111	99 103 102 115 99 110	104 102 106 119 97 110	104 98 101 111 100 111	100 94 100 111 98 107	99 103 97 110 106 105
Textile mill products	107 109 99 108 119 101 104	110 113 100 111 123 105 112	108 112 93 109 121 103 113	105 111 84 108 116 96 109	97 111 82 106 113 98 112	96 109 85 106 112 101 111	83 89 74 94 89 87	97 103 91 117 102 109	98 103 99 117 99 110	105 104 108 122 99 110	109 99 107 119 99 112	100 95 104 115 97 104	101 105 94 111 107 103
Cotton & synthetic fabrics. 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	109 111 99 111 122 103 106	111 114 99 113 129 108 114	111 112 94 111 129 105 117	109 111 83 110 118 98 111	102 112 79 110 121 100 115	98 108 81 104 117 103 114	85 90 70 97 95 89	98 101 88 121 107 113	97 101 98 118 101 113	104 102 107 124 101 109	110 98 109 122 101 113	98 94 105 118 97 107	103 104 93 113 112 105
Cotton consumption 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	122 116 95 108 124 109 106	124 116 95 109 133 114 113	123 113 93 106 133 109 114	118 111 84 105 116 100	108 110 78 106 123 101 110	103 107 81 99 121 103 110	87 84 64 90 91 82	100 98 85 118 111 110	98 99 95 115 106 109	106 98 102 124 107 108	112 92 104 120 108 112	97 87 99 116 99 103	108 103 89 109 114 104
Synthetic fabrics	88 100 110 120 134 102 111	94 106 106 120 134 103	96 104 90 120 134 101 120	96 104 72 120 135 96 125	94 108 70 118 134 97 129	90 109 76 119 132 110	90 109 86 126 131 118	95 110 95 128 122 126	99 109 107 128 111 128	97 111 118 131 102 115	101 110 119 131 96 116	99 109 119 132 99 115	90 108 102 130 122 112
Fabric finishing	112 105 95 102 108 93 100	109 117 104 116 124 108 119	104 117 104 113 126 106 124	110 119 101 113 115 98 106	105 119 103 107 111 102 112	103 106 88 90 96 95 108	75 74 62 72 67 71	98 96 85 117 81 106	95 87 91 113 80 109	108 96 102 116 93 109	117 95 107 122 98 113	101 91 105 111 101 113	103 102 96 108 100 102
Wool textiles	119 112 91 100 109 90 79	123 113 93 99 94 89 83	117 115 72 93 88 81 82	103 113 63 91 103 70 83	91 113 76 98 99 78 91	102 107 86 108 108 93 98	83 88 81 86 85 77	104 110 93 107 98 88	106 101 93 104 93 85	114 100 102 110 92 93	114 96 97 102 92 89	111 92 100 102 97 82	107 105 87 100 97 85
Wool apparel yarns 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	125 121 86 97 112 87 90	126 119 81 104 103 95 98	117 116 73 101 100 92 99	101 117 72 100 108 86 93	92 112 84 108 108 95 103	95 106 87 105 110 100 110	80 87 87 97 81 87	103 106 105 125 97 103	105 98 105 114 91 104	107 100 115 120 91 105	105 94 99 101 95 100	101 85 91 101 89 93	105 105 90 106 99 96
Wool fabrics	118 108 94 102 109 92 78	121 111 97 97 93 89 80	116 113 73 90 85 80 79	103 111 62 88 102 68 81	90 112 75 94 97 75 89	103 107 87 108 109 94	83 88 81 83 88 76	104 111 92 101 100 86	105 102 91 101 95 82	114 101 101 107 94 91	116 97 98 102 93 88	113 95 104 103 102 81	10 7 105 88 98 97 83
Knit goods	101 104 98 107 120 106 119	104 110 101 115 129 112 125	101 108 97 113 124 114 123	95 108 95 111 121 110 123	91 105 91 104 112 110 123	86 105 97 107 110 113 117	79 89 88 96 88 99	92 102 100 120 103 121	96 104 109 124 105 121	101 108 118 125 104 127	105 102 114 123 105 129	97 95 105 115 101 114	96 103 101 113 110 115

	J	an.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
Textile mill products—Co Knit goods—Cont.	ont.													
Hosierv	1	06	111	105	00	91	0.1	72	92	05	101	105	00	0.6
		06 02	111 111	105 106	98 107	104	84 104	73 80	100	95 106	101 111	105 102	90 93	96 102
19	049   1	03 09	106 120	98 116	99 118	94 107	100 110	83 89	100 121	109 125	119 125	115 126	102 114	102 115
19	951   1	25	137	129	125	114	113	80	106	111	108	107	99	113
19		12 20	121 128	122 122	119 123	114 121	114 111	91	121	118	125	127	104	116
Full-fashioned ho			120		-20								• • • • • • •	
19	47 1	01	106	102	93	88	80	66	86	91	96	99	85	91
		97 09	105 110	103 102	106 103	105 98	106 104	80 83	105 104	113 113	119 124	110 118	98 102	104 105
19	950   1	09	123	123	126	115	118	92	126	131	131	132	120	120
		31 16	144 128	138 130	136 127	125 120	121 118	83 92	113 125	117 122	112 129	110 131	101 107	119 121
19		24	134	128	130	128	116			· · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Seamless hosiery														
19	947   1	19 14	123 125	114 113	108 108	98 102	95 98	88 81	105 89	105 88	114 91	121 83	103 82	108 98
19	949	88	96	89	90	85	92	84	91	100	110	109	101	95
		08 12	114 120	101 110	99 99	87 88	91 94	83 72	109 90	113 99	113 101	114 100	102 93	103 98
19	952   1	02 10	105 116	103 108	99 105	100 103	106 100	89	112	108	115	119	99	105
	733   1	10	110	100	103	103	100				•••••	· · · · · · · ·		
Knit garments	947	94	95	95	92	90	90	88	93	97	101	104	107	96
19	948 1	06	107	111	109	106	106	101	105	102	103	103	99	105
		92 .05	95 108	95 109	89 103	88 101	93 103	93 104	101 119	110 123	115 125	114 119	109 116	100 111
		13 99	119 101	118 103	115 100	109 105	106 111	99 110	99 120	96 126	99 129	102 130	104 125	106 113
	553 1	17	120	124	124	125	125							
Floor coverings														
		79 04	83 114	87 119	93 111	89 114	89 121	72 83	92 106	92 118	105 118	103 108	103	91 111
19	949   1	15	116	117	105	91	89	63	85	97	101	99	113 105	98
		04 12	114 121	116 114	116 111	103 91	118 88	79 55	108 70	120 77	120 81	121 78	115 81	111 90
19	952	89	92	100	102	94	75	65	90	103	115	110	108	95
	953   1	09	118	117	114	100	98	• • • • • •				· · · · · · · · ·		
Woven carpets	947	75	80	85	98	88	100	74	93	90	109	105	101	91
19	948 1	.04	120	127	117	119	132	74	111	127	124	108	113	115
		15 01	115 114	120 118	103 119	85 102	83 124	44 65	78 104	92 123	97 121	92 122	102 114	93 110
19	951   1	10	122	111	109	79	78	28	53	61	65	61	63	78
19		77 .00	79 110	87 110	89 106	77 87	49 82	37	73		106		94	80
pparel and allied produ	cts													
19	947	99	107	102	87	88	93	89	104	100	102	98	99	97
		.13 .03	114 111	106 109	100 98	97 96	98 95	93 93	108 109	103 106	101 105	96 94	93 95	102 101
19	950   1	.09 .17	114 127	107 117	102 101	102 100	104 107	100 94	125 106	113 99	116 96	102 101	107 99	108
19	952   1	.05	117	113	96	101	111	98	114	111	110	110	111	108
19	953 1	13	123	120	107	110	117						• • • • • • •	
Men's outerwear	947 1	07	113	114	101	105	103	79	108	107	108	110	91	104
19	948   1	20	117	112	119	109	93	70	103	93	96	88	74	100
		98 11	107 111	103 106	103 107	99 113	86 94	69 77	105 125	95 101	104 125	102 106	87 104	107
19	951   1	.11	128	133	108	109	103	66	106	99	87	94	88	103
19		99 10	114 128	106 134	93 123	108 128	103 124	77	113	112	108	113	113	105
Men's suits and coat	1													
19	947 1	13	118	121	108	111	111	85	118	112	116	116	98	111
19	948   1 949   1	.22 .02	116 104	112 99	115 89	107 79	98 78	69 58	110 103	99 90	92 89	89 85	84 85	101 88
19	950   1	.07	109	105	101	115	101	69 49	125	102	124	108	108	106
19	952	.11 85	118 97	117 80	95 66	91 85	91 87	59	95 103	83 98	64 93	71 97	74 98	88
19	953	92	107	109	100	110	109		• • • • • •				• • • • • • •	
Men's suits		• •	404	120	440	4.7	112	0.4	11.0	110	1.7	120	100	
19	948   1	13 29	121 125	129 122	118 126	117 111	113 96	84 68	116 103	110 91	117 85	120 87	102 86	113 102
19	949   1	05	107	104	96	76	69 91	50	88	78	78	78	83	84
		09 13	113 118	111 116	103 92	106 81	91 81	62 44	111 84	93 74	116 57	106 68	107 72	102 84
19	952	84 94	99 109	81 112	65 98	79 102	78	52	93	88	86	92	96	83
			1110	112	98	1117	98			. <i></i>				

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Apparel & allied prod.—Con Men's outerwear.—Cont. Men's suits & coats.—Con Men's outercoats	t.												
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	115 105 76 77 80 65 65	111 -92 -76 -73 -94 -66 -69	103 83 68 67 93 58 71	85 82 48 78 85 54 85	105 96 73 129 109 88 114	119 110 97 121 109 102 125	103 74 75 83 57 71	141 140 141 161 116 117	138 132 121 123 100 112	130 115 116 132 75 100	114 92 95 98 69 92	94 68 73 89 61 83	114 98 88 102 86 83
Shirts and work clothin 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	99 120 97 119 113 104 121	108 120 107 118 131 122 142	106 114 103 113 138 121 151	93 125 109 117 107 108 138	97 113 110 119 110 122 141	96 92 88 94 99 111 133	72 73 75 86 63 85	100 102 106 131 102 117	102 92 98 106 99 121	103 103 118 132 92 116	105 90 117 109 101 123	85 68 92 104 89 122	97 101 102 113 104 114
Women's outerwear	98 114 113 113 128 109 115	114 120 126 121 136 125 123	100 100 122 108 103 120 106	71 83 99 99 86 93 86	71 85 94 92 93 92 94	87 102 103 116 115 126 119	98 111 114 119 117 111	108 116 117 130 105 114	94 110 110 116 93 102	90 101 95 98 92 100	79 94 72 85 99 96	97 102 91 108 98 102	92 103 105 109 106 108
Women's suits and coat 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	115 137 129 138 165 127 147	150 145 145 151 174 155 160	112 88 117 109 92 135 109	37 40 53 72 51 61 53	33 42 22 49 71 55 67	77 87 62 126 134 152 142	108 115 114 147 157 137	137 133 132 184 135 152	109 126 126 159 107 127	106 117 101 124 109 125	83 118 60 95 125 117	118 118 96 143 118 126	99 105 96 124 120 123
Misc. apparel & allied mfrs 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	92 104 97 103 111 107 114	94 105 101 108 118 111 118	94 106 102 108 117 111 119	88 99 93 101 108 101 112	88 97 95 101 99 104 110	89 99 97 103 102 105 110	89 96 96 105 99 104	96 104 105 120 106 114	99 105 112 119 106 119	107 105 115 125 107 121	105 106 109 116 109 121	108 102 105 110 111 117	96 102 102 110 110 108
Rubber and Leather Produc 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	107 109 97 99 113 103 117	115 112 100 109 119 110 125	114 105 98 106 117 110	108 99 94 107 111 104 121	100 97 88 102 104 102 118	100 102 93 109 108 104 113	87 87 82 103 92 89	104 103 94 118 103 109	106 104 94 118 106 109	115 106 99 124 102 117	112 96 90 111 98 116	105 91 90 111 94 110	106 101 93 110 105 107
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	112 111 98 105 122 116 132	118 109 99 112 125 119 140	116 103 95 107 125 120 143	109 98 94 115 126 114 140	99 99 89 115 123 111 137	101 106 93 123 127 115	83 89 79 117 106 92	99 103 88 124 112 109	103 105 88 127 122 118	112 108 101 140 117 131	111 100 92 122 113 129	106 92 92 125 106 123	106 102 92 119 119
Tires and tubes	113 110 92 99 104 122 122	119 105 97 106 103 124 135	120 98 95 101 107 124 138	115 97 97 114 113 112 135	109 103 95 117 112 113 132	109 110 99 118 121 117 123	90 96 85 119 111 100	101 102 78 112 116 101	109 101 74 116 129 110	116 102 90 127 124 125	114 91 85 111 125 120	109 84 89 106 114 117	110 100 90 112 115 115
Auto tires	113 108 83 98 89 103 114	120 95 89 104 88 107 128	122 93 88 101 89 111 136	115 92 100 118 91 100 134	109 100 102 121 92 102 134	109 108 111 125 99 108 125	90 92 96 125 90 98	102 99 91 115 99 104	111 98 85 116 107 106	121 97 98 125 100 118	117 85 88 108 97 110	109 76 88 99 85 107	111 95 93 112 94 106
Truck and bus tires 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	114 114 103 101 123 147 132	117 117 108 108 125 147	117 104 105 100 131 141 142	115 104 93 109 144 130	109 108 85 111 141 128 130	109 113 83 108 152 130 121	90 100 69 111 139 103	100 106 59 107 140 98	105 104 58 116 158 114	110 108 80 128 157 135	110 100 82 114 161 134	110 95 90 116 154 130	109 106 85 111 144 128

**December** 1953

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Rubber products—Cont. Misc. rubber products	111 110 104 110 140 111 142	118 112 101 117 144 115	113 107 95 112 143 116 148	103 98 91 116 138 115 145	89 96 83 114 133 110 142	93 102 88 128 132 113 138	77 83 73 115 102 84	97 103 98 134 109 117	98 109 101 138 117 126	107 114 111 151 111 136	109 107 98 133 103 138	104 100 95 143 98 129	102 103 95 126 123 117
Leather and products	103 107 96 95 104 91 104	113 114 102 106 114 101	112 107 101 106 110 102 110	107 100 94 100 98 96 104	100 95 87 90 87 94 102	99 98 92 97 92 96	91 85 84 91 79 86	108 103 99 112 94 108	109 104 99 111 92 101	117 103 98 110 88 106	113 93 88 102 86 104	104 90 88 98 83 98	106 100 94 101 94 99
Leather	103 108 99 87 100 80 94	122 115 105 100 110 88 100	116 99 95 94 100 83 94	113 100 90 96 90 81 96	108 101 87 88 81 84 101	107 101 91 96 83 87 93	94 84 74 81 65 71	110 100 87 103 77 92	110 98 91 100 76 86	117 102 93 100 76 98	116 95 88 101 75 98	104 97 88 97 73 91	110 100 90 95 84 87
Cattlehide leathers 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	106 109 98 85 100 82 97	123 117 105 98 110 89	120 98 93 92 101 84 92	116 99 90 93 91 81 97	113 101 88 85 85 86 101	107 99 90 94 90 87 91	93 83 75 81 70 70	108 99 86 100 82 91	105 98 89 99 82 86	115 102 89 100 81 97	119 93 85 102 80 98	105 97 90 98 74 91	111 100 89 94 87 87
Skin leathers	98 104 100 90 100 75 89	118 112 103 105 108 87 98	108 101 97 98 98 82 96	105 100 89 101 88 80 94	100 101 85 94 73 80 100	107 103 93 101 70 87 97	96 85 73 80 57 75	113 100 87 107 67 93	119 97 93 102 63 88	122 103 100 102 66 99	112 98 92 100 66 97	102 97 86 94 70 89	109 100 92 98 77 86
Shoes and slippers	102 106 98 100 107 96 110	111 115 103 112 117 108 120	112 110 107 115 116 112 118	105 101 99 105 102 104 109	97 91 88 92 90 100 106	95 98 96 98 97 101	86 81 87 93 80 89	108 105 107 118 101 118	108 107 103 117 97 107	117 104 100 112 91 107	109 88 84 97 85 104	99 86 85 95 82 98	104 99 97 105 97 104
Misc, leather products 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	105 108 88 91 103 94 103	107 111 95 97 111 100 108	108 108 94 99 109 101	104 99 88 92 99 94	98 95 85 88 88 93 95	97 95 85 93 93 93	98 95 87 96 94 97	106 104 94 111 97 103	110 104 96 109 97 105	116 104 99 116 96 112	117 103 97 112 99 112	114 93 93 106 97 109	107 101 92 101 99 101
Paper and Printing	91 99 100 104 119 113 119	93 102 101 109 120 116 124	95 103 101 111 124 118 128	96 104 100 112 126 117 128	95 103 100 112 122 116 126	94 103 99 113 119 116 125	88 95 91 106 109 107	93 102 99 116 114 115	97 104 105 118 117 121	102 108 110 124 119 128	103 108 108 123 117 126	100 103 104 120 113 121	96 103 101 114 118 118
Paper and allied products 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	99 100 98 107 131 118 125	103 104 98 112 134 122 133	103 105 97 113 138 122 136	103 104 93 113 140 119	100 103 90 112 135 114 132	98 103 92 116 130 116 134	88 91 81 108 112 103	97 104 101 126 121 120	97 104 105 125 119 124	103 109 114 134 125 134	103 106 111 130 117 130	97 95 99 126 108 121	99 102 98 118 125 120
Pulp and paper	98 103 101 107 125 125 127	100 102 101 112 129 127	101 105 98 113 132 125 132	100 108 92 112 135 123 134	101 107 89 114 134 119	101 105 90 117 133 119	90 94 77 104 116 102	99 106 96 121 126 120	98 104 102 120 123 119	105 108 109 126 129 129	103 107 110 126 126 126	96 97 100 118 113 116	99 104 97 116 126 120

										-				T
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
per & allied prod.—( Pulp and paper—Cont														
	947	95	97	97	98	99	98	90	98	96	102	101	94	9
		101 106	98 103	104 101	106 93	107 90	107 90	98 77	109 96	104 102	109 109	110 112	98 102	10
1	950	112 129	116 132	116 136	115 140	118 142	121 140	111 127	125 135	124 131	131 140	131 140	122 122	11 13
1	952	136 141	140 142	138 144	137 146	134 144	131 146	114	132	130	141	137	129	13
D		141	142	144	140	144	140							
1	947	99	101	102	101	102	102	90 93	100	99 103	106	104	97 97	10
1	949	104 99	103 100	106 96	108 91	107 88	105 90	77	104 96	102	108 108	105 108	100	10
		106 124	111 128	113 130	111 133	113 131	116 130	102 112	120 123	118 120	124 125	124 121	117 109	11 12
		120 121	122 127	120 127	118 129	113 126	114 128	97	115	115	124	121	111	11
Printing paper	ĺ					140	120							
1	.947	97 104	98 106	100 103	101 106	101 105	101 107	91 92	98 100	98 102	106 106	105 104	99 98	9 10
1	.949	100	102	102	96	93	90	79	96	100	105	106	102	9
1	951	104 115	105 120	111 120	105 120	106 118	109 114	92 100	110 117	112 117	116 121	116 119	113 114	10 11
		122 118	120 121	118 120	118 122	111 119	113 119	92	105	103	113	113	110	11
Fine paper														
		108 108	111 111	111 108	106 111	106 109	108 108	89 90	106 103	104 101	110 100	109 92	103 89	10 10
	949 950	94 99	95 106	90 107	89 106	91 109	91 110	72 89	91 115	94 114	99 120	99 117	94 112	9 10
1	.951	117 133	117 138	121 135	129 126	124 121	129 113	105 88	123 109	126 109	130 117	134 111	129 100	12 11
		109	118	118	122	122	118							
Coarse paper	947	99	102	101	97	101	104	91	102	98	104	106	99	10
Ĩ	948	106	105	105	107	106	103	94	108	103	109	108	99	10
1	950	109 110	105 116	100 118	89 112	81 114	84 121	75 104	89 113	97 112	107 118	110 119	100 112	11
1		116 129	123 127	124 126	123 116	125 109	130 107	116 88	125 105	129 103	133 111	136 115	126 105	12 11
		117	120	120	120	120	117	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
Miscellaneous pa	per 947	94	96	95 '	99	98	96	82	93	96	. 98	97	94	9
1	.948	99 102	100 106	101 106	109 102	106 99	105 100	95 92	104 100	104 102	109 107	107 106	100 102	10
1	950	108	114	116	121	115	121	111	120 129	121	128	122	122	11
1	952	129 128	135 130	134 129	137 126	135 118	135 122	121 110	122	125 123	137 130	125 123	117 121	13 12
	953	129	131	130	132	126	129				• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	
Paperboard	947	98	102	104	103	103	102	91	100	99	106	103	94	10
1	948 949	102 97	99 98	107 92	109 90	105 87	102 91	87 74	102 103	101 107	107 114	108 114	96 102	10
		110 135	114 138	113 140	112 145	116 142	116 137	103 116	127 125	124 116	131 118	132 112	121 95	11
1	952	112 130	116 136	113 138	113 138	110 135	114 140	99	121	123	135	132	118	11
Building paper	1		200	100		100	- 10							
board	947	97	99	99	100	102	100	97	102	105	111	109	103	10
1	948	106	109	113	113	116	114	111	116	115	119	110	99 86	11
1	949 950	87 89	84 100	84 103	71 102	72 112 135	76 120	68 115	85 130	102 126	111 128	107 129	119	11
1	952	112 94	118 104	125 100	137 109	112	127 118	107 108	111 125	106 127	118 131	104 116	77 101	11
	i	105	117	119	128	126	132	• • • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		
	947	100	105	106	106	99	96	85	94	96	102	104	98	9
1	948 949	97 94	107 96	104 96	100 94	99 90	101 95	88 85	103 105	104 109	110 120	106 112	93 98	10 10
1	950	107 138	111 139	113 144	115 146	110 135	115 127	111 108	132 116	130 115	141 120	135 108	133 102	12
1	952	111 123	116 136	118	115 139	110 132	113 136	105	121	129	139	135	125	12
		123	130	141	139	132	130				•••••		•••••	ļ
Shipping containers	947	100	106	107	106	97	94	85 87	93 105	95 107	101	104 109	98 94	9
1	948 949	95 93	107 94	105 94	98 92	98 90	102 95	85	108	111	113 122	112	98	10 10
1' 1'		105 144	111 143	116 150	117 150	115 138	119 125	116 103	141 111	139 112	148 113	141 105	141 100	12 12
	952	106	114	117	114	112	115	105	124	133	142	139	128	12

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Paper & allied prod.—Con Converted paper produ-														
19 19 19 19	ucts . 947 948 949 950 951 952	90 100 105 124 128 134 137	92 102 110 125 134 133 141	92 99 111 120 130 129 141	95 108 107 128 139 130 146	96 103 99 114 132 112 131	92 100 100 121 139 114 132	78 93 94 116 128 115	90 98 105 124 133 121	92 99 110 122 129 126	96 104 122 139 146 142	96 104 120 130 120 131	94 96 107 122 116 124	92 101 107 124 131 126
Printing and publishing	47	87	88	90	92	92	92	89	91	97	101	103	102	93
19 19 19 19	948 949 950 951 952 953	99 102 103 111 110 116	101 102 107 112 112 118	103 104 110 115 116 123	104 105 111 117 116 123	103 106 111 115 116 122	103 103 110 113 115 120	97 97 105 107 109	100 98 109 109 111	105 104 114 115 119	108 107 118 116 124	109 107 119 117 124	108 107 117 116 121	103 103 111 113 116
Newsprint consumption	947	80	85	90	92	91	89	79	83	93	102	103	97	90
19 19 19 19	948 949 950 951 952 953	88 99 102 104 104 106	97 102 116 111 112 115	102 110 119 119 118 125	106 114 123 125 122 127	103 116 121 121 122 127	101 109 117 113 116 118	88 93 100 99 99	93 96 104 104 101	105 111 116 116 118	113 118 125 122 128	113 117 126 125 127	109 112 118 115 116	102 108 116 115 115
19 19 19 19	947 948 949 950 951 952	90 104 104 103 114 113	89 103 102 103 112 112	91 103 101 105 113 114	91 102 100 105 112 113	92 102 101 106 111	93 103 100 107 112 115	94 102 98 108 111 115	95 104 99 111 112 117	99 104 101 113 114 120	100 105 101 114 113 121	103 106 101 114 114 122	105 107 105 116 116 123	95 104 101 109 113 117
19 Chemical and Petroleun	953	121	120	122	120	120	121			• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • •	
19 19 19 19	947 948 949 950 951 952 953	95 105 104 108 133 135 140	96 104 104 109 135 136 142	95 103 101 111 135 134 143	94 100 98 112 132 132 144	93 100 95 113 131 122 143	93 101 94 114 131 127 142	91 98 91 113 126 124	94 101 97 122 130 132	98 104 103 126 131 136	103 108 105 130 134 141	103 107 106 131 134 141	103 106 107 132 132 139	97 103 100 118 132 133
19 19	ucts. 947 948 949 950	97 105 104 110	98 104 104 113	96 104 102 115	95 100 97 116	93 98 94 115	91 100 93 115	89 96 89 113	92 100 96 124	97 105 103 129	103 108 108 134	104 107 108 135	104 106 108 136	97 103 101 121
19	951 952 953	137 139 144	140 139 147	140 138 149	138 136 150	135 132 148	134 131 146	128 127	133 133	134 138	138 146	138 144	135 143	136 137
Industrial chemicals 19 1 19	947 948 949 950	95 102 106 112	95 101 108 115	94 103 102 118	94 103 97 119	94 101 93 123	91 104 93 124	91 104 91 123	92 106 96 130	95 108 101 133	98 108 104 138	97 110 109 141	98 107 110 143	95 105 101 126
19 19	951 952 953	144 141 149	145 141 150	148 138 154	149 136 159	148 132 159	149 134 161	146 131	147 137	144 142	144 147	144 148	140 148	146 140
Basic inorganic chem	icals												400	
1' 1' 1' 1' 1'	947 948 949 950 951 952 953	93 101 106 113 135 138 149	96 103 107 118 134 141 153	97 104 104 117 137 142 152	95 100 103 123 136 141 154	97 97 100 123 135 132 152	97 95 99 117 132 127 149	94 95 94 112 132 120	94 99 99 110 133 131	95 100 102 114 134 136	97 105 102 126 137 144	98 106 111 133 141 147	100 107 113 134 139 146	96 101 103 120 135 137
Industrial organic cl	1													
1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	947 948 949 950 951 952 953	96 102 106 112 147 142 149	95 100 108 115 148 141 149	93 103 102 118 151 137 155	94 104 95 117 153 135	93 103 90 123 152 132 161	90 106 91 126 154 136 164	91 106 90 127 151 135	91 108 95 135 151 139	94 110 101 138 147 144	98 109 105 142 146 148	97 111 108 144 144 148	98 107 109 145 140 149	94 106 100 128 149 141
Plastics material	ŀ													100
1 1 1 1 1	947 948 949 950 951 952 953	96 124 167 156 178	100 136 162 157 190	95 143 174 150 200	95 136 177 149 199	86 141 169 141 191	89 145 169 145 194	79 135 153 129	99 160 157 138	119 161 158 163	125 165 166 186	130 159 159 182	118 157 146 180	103 103 147 163 157

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
Chemicals and allied prod- ucts—Cont.													
Industrial chemicals—Cont. Industrial organic chemicals—Cont. Synthetic rubber	<u>.</u>												
1947 1948	156 99	164 105	143 111	129 107	97 108	92 108	80 105	82 101	79 99	85 105	98 107	96 107	108 105
1949 1950	100 72	103 84	93 85	94 93	83 97	85 103	88 114	87 115	82 120	72 117	77 130	71 135	86 105
1951 1952 1953	157 196 179	161 206 191	167 205 210	175 206 221	180 158 220	195 171 214	194 152	191 153	187 155	203 161	194 161	198 169	184 175
Synthetic fibers 1947	90	87	85	90	88	84	91	87	94	. 98	94	92	90
1948 1949	104 111	99 115	103 103	105 87	105 83	111 86	109 87	111 97	110 104	110 112	115 119	112 122	108
1950 1951	126 146	126 147	130 148	124 150	130 153	132 155	130 156	138 157	136 145	140 141	142 139	143 133	133 148
1952 1953	140 156	132 149	121 157	120 170	121 168	135 174	143	153		156	155 	156	141
Miscellaneous organic chemicals		20	00	0.4	0.5				0.5	0.5		20	
1947 1948 1949	89 99 106	90 100 107	90 100 104	91 103 99	95 104 96	93 108 95	94 111 94	95 111 93	95 111 97	97 110 99	98 111 101	99 111 103	107 99
1949 1950 1951	105 105 142	106 144	109 146	112 146	117 145	121 146	124 142	130 143	136 141	139 138	142 139	145 138	123 143
1952 1953	135 135	135 135	136 138	133 140	133 143	130 146	130	130	129	133	135	136	133
Vegetable and animal oils	102	98	84	83	74	72	69	63	84	115	121	113	90
1948 1949	117 122	109 125	93 113	86 97	79 91	79 93	77 86	75 88	105 111	122 133	129 138	126 127	100 110
1950 1951	125 127	122 122	115 112	106 102	95 96	90 89 90	91 81	90 93	102 109	127 140	137 145	128 130	111
1952 1953	135 134	131 131	113 119	103 112	92 104	95	78	84		144	142	130	112
Vegetable oils	103	96	82 93	78 82	66	62	61	55	84	121	127	118	88
1948 1949 1950	121 125 128	111 126 124	114 116	94 104	73 85 90	74 88 84	73 81 89	72 82 85	110 115 102	131 143 133	139 147 141	133 131 130	101 111
1950 1951 1952	129 139	123 131	113 113	99 100	91 86	84 81	75 69	88 74	102 109 101	150 149	152 145	134 132	111 112 110
1953	134	127	115	105	93	83		•••••		• • • • • •		• • • • • • •	
Grease and tallow 1947 1948	99 104	102 104	91 92	98 98	99 94	103 97	92 88	89 84	84 87	97 94	104 101	99 106	96 96
1949 1950	116 115	123 117	110 111	104 112	108 109	107 110	99 97	104 106	99 104	103 110	111 122	112 121	108
1951 1952 1953	121 123 137	119 131 143	108 113 130	110 115 135	112 110 136	104 116 131	99 105	109 115	107 110	107 130	123 134	118 124	111
Soap and allied products											· · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • •	
1947 1948	97 116	103 116	102 112	95 96	89 93	89 96	74 71	104 89	117 107	122 115	121 100	121 100	103
1949 1950 1951	95 103 132	95 107 149	95 110 140	92 104 118	91 94 101	89 87 96	65 71 59	106 124 94	115 137 98	118 142 102	100 131 95	96 137 92	90 11: 10:
1952 1953	112 112	113 126	117 121	114 112	103 112	96 100	85	117	116	130	110 	101	110
Paints	102	104	106	106	107	106	104	105	104	104	106	106	10:
1948 1949	106 95	107 93	105 91	103 91	106 89	107 88	107 84	106 86	104 89	104 94	100 94	98 95	10-
1950 1951	98 108	103 112	106 110	109 110	112 109	118 108	119 109	123 108	122 104	119 104	114 107	113 109	11 10
1952 1953	109 116	109 116	110 118	110 119	112 122	113 121	113	111		114	114	116	112
Fertilizers1947	100	108	113	109 119	103 105	87 91	82	87 90	96 94	94 93	92 90	100 94	9:
1948 1949 1950	111 101 96	111 114 118	124 133 129	130 136	111 114	90 93	87 87 85	87 89	94 102	93 93 102	87 99	90 104	10
1951 1952	124 116	128 132	143 148	133 159	119 131	97 110	92 101	93 105	103 118	102 115	99 110	105 112	100 111 121
1953 etroleum & coal products	119	139	168	177	139	112	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • •		• • • • • • •	
1947 1948	91 103	93 104	94 100	91 99	94 104	96 105	96 103	100 106	100 102	102 107	101 107	102 108	9 10
1949 1950	105 102	102 99	99 99	99 101	98 106	97 109	95 111	98 116	101 116	96 119	98 118	103 120	110
1951 1952	124 124	122 125	121 123	116 119	120 95	122 116	121 118	123 131	124 132	125 129	125 131	124 128	122
1951 1952 1953	124 124 129	122 125 128						131		125 129	131		

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
troleum & coal products—													
Ont. Petroleum refining	88 102 107 106 127 130 136	90 102 103 104 125 130 134	90 101 100 102 124 127 132	87 103 97 100 118 124 131	91 105 98 105 123 93 132	95 105 97 108 125 129 136	96 103 97 111 124 132	98 105 99 116 125 136	98 100 103 116 126 136	99 106 105 119 126 132	99 108 104 118 129 137	101 110 107 122 131 136	9 10 10 11 12 12
Gasoline	85 96 105 106 123 129 140	86 94 103 105 121 129 141	85 93 102 105 121 128 137	84 99 103 104 117 124 137	88 103 107 109 126 95 140	93 105 108 114 129 132 145	95 103 108 117 128 137	99 105 107 121 129 140	98 100 108 118 130 142	98 103 109 119 129 137	96 106 107 119 130 142	97 109 109 120 131 140	9 10 10 11 12 13
Automotive gasoline 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	89 96 104 107 121 125 136	88 94 102 107 118 126 136	88 93 102 106 118 124 133	86 98 102 104 115 121 132	89 102 107 110 123 93 135	94 104 107 114 127 129 140	96 103 108 117 126 134	99 104 107 121 127 137	98 100 108 116 127 139	98 103 109 117 126 133	96 104 107 117 127 138	97 108 109 117 128 136	9 10 10 11 12 12
Aviation gasoline 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	29 98 126 86 163 183 204	45 91 122 81 159 188 223	44 95 115 87 176 202 216	55 115 120 88 161 180 227	66 116 116 103 174 140 235	70 114 122 109 164 180 241	83 115 103 117 158 188	96 126 116 136 176 205	103 98 109 151 176 201	97 107 109 161 182 208	95 133 114 155 190 208	96 130 112 170 188 210	7 11 11 12 17 19
Fuel oil	89 110 112 105 133 133 136	91 113 106 103 133 137	93 109 101 97 127 128 132	87 105 92 95 113 122 127	91 106 90 97 117 93 125	93 105 84 100 120 129 130	95 104 87 102 118 131	97 106 93 105 117 134	99 98 99 112 119 132	101 109 100 117 120 128	101 110 99 116 127 135	105 112 104 126 132 135	9 10 9 10 12 12
Distillate fuel oil 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	83 115 113 111 151 154 162	82 120 107 109 150 162 160	87 111 99 99 141 148 158	81 104 90 104 124 139 151	85 105 87 106 128 104 148	86 106 82 110 133 154 155	90 105 89 110 130 156	92 110 97 115 131 161	97 102 106 125 136 159	99 113 106 129 137 155	100 115 102 129 144 160	105 117 109 142 153 160	9 11 9 11 13 15
Residual fuel oil 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	96 105 111 99 112 110	101 106 105 96 113 108	100 107 103 94 110 104 103	94 107 94 86 101 103 100	99 108 94 87 104 80 98	101 105 85 87 105 100	102 103 85 93 104 101	102 102 88 94 100 103	101 94 91 96 101 101	103 104 93 102 100 99	102 105 97 102 107 106	105 107 98 107 107	10 10 9 9 10 10
Kerosene	100 113 111 118 134 138 142	108 125 103 111 134 121 132	100 119 95 107 131 126 118	97 112 89 97 126 120 118	98 105 78 103 113 75 107	95 102 73 93 107 104 107	96 100 74 96 108 117	95 97 76 104 111 123	93 101 88 109 119 115	98 102 99 108 119 115	102 118 101 112 132 129	107 115 114 119 129 138	9 10 9 10 12 11
Lubricating oil	100 102 100 94 120 118 100	103 105 96 95 114 113	107 105 88 97 122 117 103	105 106 85 90 127 119	110 107 86 96 130 83 109	109 100 94 98 125 119	101 98 85 99 125 111	105 103 84 112 128 116	100 101 92 114 121 115	104 109 98 119 129 118	105 103 98 121 126 111	109 104 98 121 123 105	10 10 9 10 12 11
Coke	104 108 113 92 114 113 113	105 108 113 74 111 113 113	105 100 107 89 111 113 114	101 82 111 107 112 100 113	103 106 106 107 113 99 114	100 106 95 108 114 43 114	97 103 83 107 111 40	104 109 87 108 113 101	104 110 86 109 112 106	108 111 29 112 113 107	108 112 61 109 112 109	109 113 94 111 113 112	10 10 9 10 11 9

	_J	lan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Petroleum & coal product Cont.	ts—													
Asphalt roofing and sidi 19 19 19 19 19 19	047   1 048   1 049	104 106 55 73 102 70 66	111 108 58 74 99 78 72	116 96 64 75 110 85 80	117 96 96 100 103 99 108	114 95 84 115 98 108 118	116 102 92 127 102 113 109	102 93 89 127 100 109	114 104 104 137 116 130	113 113 119 133 125 136	123 120 129 137 131 135	119 95 104 127 88 101	105 61 62 110 55 60	113 99 88 111 103 102
Foods, Beverages, and To-	-													
19 19 19 19 19	047 048 049 050 051 052	98 90 91 91 102 96 98	93 91 90 89 99 96	92 89 91 92 97 97	92 93 91 94 96 96	93 96 96 96 98 98 103	99 103 103 104 105 109 108	102 103 103 108 106 109	111 106 112 119 114 115	113 114 112 119 120 120	113 110 112 113 116 118	106 103 104 107 106 110	96 94 95 103 98 101	101 100 100 103 105 106
19 19 19 19 19	047 048 049 050	98 89 90 91 102 95 98	92 91 89 89 98 95	92 88 90 92 96 96	92 92 91 94 96 96	93 95 95 96 97 97	99 103 103 104 105 108 108	102 104 104 109 107 110	112 105 112 119 114 114	114 115 113 119 121 120	113 110 112 114 116 118	106 103 104 107 105 110	97 95 96 104 99 102	101 99 100 103 105 105
19 19 19 19 19	052	98 92 92 94 100 98 102	92 91 89 90 95 97	91 87 89 92 94 96	92 89 90 92 95 95	94 93 92 94 96 96	99 101 99 100 102 105 105	103 101 101 106 106 107	112 104 112 115 115 115	116 117 116 121 124 125	111 111 115 115 118 121	108 103 107 109 108 112	102 96 98 105 102 105	101 99 100 103 105 106
19 19 19 19 19	048   1 049   1 050   1 051   1	130 119 119 121 130 134 134	107 99 102 100 103 124 118	93 89 97 102 105 118 117	96 88 92 99 108 109	96 90 89 94 101 99 103	100 102 93 97 101 103 105	93 81 87 90 93 92	84 74 88 90 99 97	89 81 94 98 103 104	100 98 104 108 112 119	127 114 118 122 128 128	127 121 121 134 133 141	103 96 100 105 110 114
19 19 19 19 19	048 049 050 051 052	115 107 102 100 104 100 117	109 93 97 95 91 96 119	109 89 98 95 87 90 120	107 90 94 95 88 90 127	106 85 96 95 88 93 126	108 94 98 97 77 93 128	103 86 97 99 87 97	100 90 103 102 94 104	114 99 105 109 95 108	114 98 101 104 97 115	111 95 96 102 98 105	104 96 90 101 91 105	108 94 98 99 92 100
19 19 19 19 19	048 049 050 051 052	140 125 128 131 144 150	107 102 104 103 108 136 114	85 89 96 105 113 130 112	90 87 90 101 117 116 98	92 92 85 93 106 99 87	96 107 89 98 112 105 89	87 78 81 86 95 87	75 64 79 83 100 90	76 71 87 93 105 99	93 97 106 110 117 118	137 123 130 133 141 138	141 134 138 151 152 156	101 98 101 107 117 119
19 19 19 19 19	047 048 049 050 051 052 053	77 65 70 73 70 69 81	87 73 78 83 77 77 89	98 86 89 91 88 85	114 105 106 107 101 102 112	137 130 133 127 126 127 136	151 140 140 142 138 139 146	139 132 131 131 130 127	127 122 119 117 117	105 102 96 96 97 99	85 79 81 83 79 82	66 68 70 69 64 74	62 65 68 66 64 75	104 98 98 99 96 98
19 19 19 19 19	047 048 049 050 051 052 053	86 71 86 92 75 68 94	94 77 93 97 80 75	104 79 97 106 82 86 111	106 92 116 125 97 95 122	132 123 147 137 116 120 145	148 122 141 150 131 123 143	129 111 125 135 119 106	108 105 113 109 104 100	91 87 104 93 91 86	80 85 96 81 76 78	67 73 84 69 62 74	67 74 86 72 65 84	101 92 107 105 91 92
19 19 19 19	947 948 949 950 951 952 953	75 65 78 79 74 71 88	88 71 86 87 81 77 96	102 82 97 101 94 88 107	120 99 116 117 106 108 124	143 132 148 138 136 141	155 138 147 152 150 147 159	135 116 121 130 127 124	106 110 111 112 113 114	92 94 101 95 99 104	82 83 84 82 85 90	64 71 76 71 68 82	61 73 75 69 68 86	102 95 103 103 100 103

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
d & beverage mfrs.—Cont. Food manufactures—Cont. Dairy products—Cont. Concentrated milk												<del>-</del>	
1947 1948	79 66	90 76	105 96	129 120	157 155	164 160	136 133	101 119	89 97	76 77	59 60	60 61	10 10
1949	66	75	90	112	142	140	119	107	88	70	60	64	9
1950 1951	70   68	82 77	95 92	109 107	133 140	140 143	118 117	105 99	88 78	74 64	62 51	62 56	9
1952 1953	62 73	70 78	82 91	102 111	137 137	137 140	107	102	88	73		69	9
Ice cream				400	40.			4.60	404				١
1947 1948	73 60	81 68	92 84	108 102	125 116	144 136	149 146	162 136	126 114	94 77	70 70	61 61	10
1949 1950	61 64	70 74	81 77	95 93	116 112	137 133	145 137	132 128	96 102	81 88	69 73	58 62	9
1951	65	72	84	95	117	132	143	134	109	88	70 77	66	9
1952 1953	73 74	82 86	85 95	101 100	115 121	144 144	149	133	110	86	<i></i>	71	10
Canned and frozen foods.									204				
1947 1948	71 62	61 60	58 58	62 63	63 68	73 85	121 130	187 145	206 229	121 138	78 85	72 75	10
1949 1950	61 68	59 63	59 62	66 68	71 74	94 92	128 146	204 196	191 214	139 149	89 108	75 88	10 11
1951 1952	83 70	80 71	78 70	83 75	87	102 108	154	208 196	239 235	171 164	94 100	80 87	12
1953	82	79	75	80	81 90	103	150						11
Grain-mill products 1947	104	102	104	99	04	102	104	100	106	106	104	100	
1948	104 101	103 97	106 92	94	96 98	102 100	104 103	108 105	106 101	106 103	104 98	100 95	10
1949 1950	98 96	96 94	93 95	90 93	92 92	99 98	102 102	99 105	103 103	108 100	99 95	97 100	9
1951 1952	105 108	101 103	99 103	98 101	96 106	105 112	107 111	107 115	110 112	108 111	106 107	104 106	10
1953	108	103	102	99	104	110							
Wheat flour 1947	120	119	122	110	105	112	107	116	111	113	110	101	١.,
1948	120 104	101	122 93	98	101	112 102	104	116 111	111 104	108	102	101 96	11
1949 1950	102 83	95 84	84 83	78 80	75 76	87 77	86 86	82 87	88 86	95 81	83 80	81 89	8
1951 1952	92 88	90 84	86 82	78 78	77 76	78 82	78 79	82 87	90 86	88 88	86 89	84 79	8
1953	86	81	81	75	81	78							
Cereals and feeds	94	92	95	92	90	96	102	103	104	101	100	100	9
1948	99	94	91	92	96	100	103	101	98	100	96	94	9
1949 1950	96 105	97 101	98 103	98 102	104 103	107 112	112 113	110 117	113 114	117 112	109 105	108 107	10
1951 1952	113 121	109 116	108 117	111 116	109 125	123 132	127 132	124 133	123 130	122 127	119 120	118 124	11
1953	122	116	116	114	120	131						124	
Bakery products 1947	102	99	98	97	98	99	100	98	99	102	101	100	9
1948	96	101	98	97	99	102	102	101	103	104	100	99	10
1949 1950	95 97	98 99	96 100	98 100	100 102	102 102	102 103	102 102	105 102	105 104	102 103	99 103	10
1951 1952	99 99	100 99	99 99	99 98	101 97	102 102	103 105	103 104	103 104	103 104	101 104	101 102	10 10
1953	98	99	100	98	100	103							ļ
Sugar	66	48	46	51	52	67	70	95	102	243	256	167	10
1948 1949	69 64	61 56	46 51	43 53	55 56	67 66	69 60	77 76	92 95	224 243	235 268	84 136	10
1950	62 80	50	53 53	52	65	78	79	103	116	247	281	194	11
1951 1952	69	68 54	59	54 62	67 62 57	80 81	61 69	59 65	81 93	214 244	220 250	172 142	10
1953	68	55	67	67	57	80	• • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	•••••	
Cane sugar1947	71	76	95	108	100	117	121	137	111	112 88	116	75 85	10
1948 1949	67 103	85 97	94 103	87 109	94 108	100 115	115 113	125 120	104 99	88 95	80 81	85 92	10
1950	93	93	106	103	111	124	143	142	135	96	87	98	11
1951 1952	100 99	102 103	99 119	93 114	128 112	132 126	104 113	103 123	92 113	92 107	88 92	86 86	10
1953	106	105	128	105	116	123		• • • • • • •		• • • • • •	· · · · · · · · ·		
Beet sugar1947	64	25	4	2	12	26 35	28	63	100	373	393	253	11
1948 1949	71 27	39 17	3 1	2	18 6	35 18	25 9	31 32	77 88	339 366	367 426	80 170	9
1950	32	9 39	3	3 19	21 13	34 36	19	66 20	98 74	382 328	456	281	11
1951 1952	64 40	8	13 2	11	13	35	23 25	7	69	353	339 377	246 184	10
1953	30	8	8	30	1	39							1

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.5.

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yea
Food & beverage mfrs.—Con Food manufactures—Con													
Confectionery	95	95	100	92	90	84	64	81	108	133	130	120	9
1948	98	113	107	98	85	84	63	91	114	135	123	108	102
1949 1950	99 101	99 102	100 100	87 91	73 79	79 79	55 75	84 112	141 152	146 141	123 114	106 109	104
1951 1952	108 105	113 113	95 104	90 93	78 77	79 78	72 62	92 90	143 136	125 134	129 128	97 95	102
1953	110	110	101	98	89	74							
Misc. food preparations				0.5						404			
1947 1948	94	94 93	95 92	95 95	98 101	104 105	108 108	110 107	110 105	106 102	103 98	98 94	101
1949 1950	90	92 93	95 96	96 94	101 97	104 102	106 104	106 105	105 104	104 100	99 98	96 95	99
1951	95	95	96	92	93	98	99	99	101	103	98	96	97
1952 1953	92 95	93 98	93 99	92 97	95 101	103 107	106	104	108	107	104	100	100
Beverages													
1947 1948	95 77	93 92	94 92	95 102	93 102	100 111	101 113	112 112	109 108	120 106	101 103	79 91	101
1949	84	88	97	96	107	116	117	111	101	101	93	86	100
1950 1951	80 108	82 106	93 104	100 98	103 102	119 115	124 112	134 110	113 111	108 108	99 94	101 88	10. 10.
1952 1953	83 84	89 91	97 99	98 105	103 110	121 119	121	111	102	104	101	87	102
Rottlad soft deinles	"				•••	• • • •							
Bottled soft drinks	56	60	67	83	94	107	120	148	123	98	78	74	92
1948 1949	69 77	81 83	87 87	108 98	111 118	133 138	143 146	136 136	118 103	91 95	82 83	80 83	104
1950 1951	79 80	83 84	87 90	100 100	113 117	132 136	128 142	130 138	110 119	103 103	84 86	87 89	103
1952	87	91	95	108	124	161	159	146	125	105	95	95	110
1953						• • • • • • •				• • • • • • •			]
Alcoholic beverages	108	103	103	99	92	98	95	101	104	127	109	81	10:
1948 1949	79 86	95 90	94 100	100 96	99 103	104 108	104 108	104 104	105 100	111 103	110 96	95 87	10:
1950	80	82	95	100	100	116	122	136	114	109	104	105	100
1951 1952	117	114 88	108 98	97 95	97 96	108 109	103 108	102 100	109 95	110 104	96 103	88 85	104
1953	82	88	100	102	102	107					• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	
Beer and ale 1947	89	84	93	99	105	116	116	121	117	116	95	78	101
1948	84	91	90	99	99	114	118	116	106	91	83	87	99
1949 1950	83 82	83 85	100 97	100 105	111 107	124 125	128 126	118 116	99 93	84 85	77 82	83 81	99
1951 1952	90 89	89 92	98 100	104 99	108 104	122 125	121 130	115 118	100 95	88 88	82 83	86 86	10
1953	87	90	103	109	106	117							
Liquor distilling													
1947 1948	172 43	176 116	157 152	127 140	102 133	80 113	61 92	66 77	83 96	141 136	22 160	13 129	10
1949	110	104	92 72	85 90	81 92	66 100	44	53 147	78 184	120 214	89 172	88	12
1950 1951	78 156	73 143	161	136	120	122	106 85	69	104	140	117	168 86	120
1952 1953	71 45	71 46	69 54	63 53	51 55	40 51	27	30	42	82	54	42	54
Liquor bottling													
1947 1948	126 88	118 98	108	94 85	67 82	72 78	70 77	78 89	93 104	152 138	186 140	121 92	107 90
1949	76	93	78 97	87	89	89	89	90	106	131	132	92	9
1950 1951	74 163	76 158	99 108	94 66	87 66	101 73	121 74	174 88	128 131	113 145	121 116	132 91	110 10
1952 1953	65 80	81 97	98 110	91 105	89 110	73 94 104	90	83	108	135	156	95	99
ahaaaa manufaatusa	00	,,	110	103	110	101							
obacco manufactures	99	100	99	93	93	100	94	104	101	112	105	85	99
1948 1949	96 100	96 96	96 101	103 96	101 102	105 109	93 87	114 112	108 108	114 107	104 102	83 81	101
1950	97 105	99 109	99 104	94 106	100 104	107 112	92 94	119 114	110 112	106 119	104 115	86 85	101 107
1951 1952 1953	108	104	107	105	109	114	101	122	117	120	112	93	110
	104	117	113	104	107	110		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • •	
Cigarettes1947	95	97	99	94	90	101	95	103	100	109	102	83	9
1948 1949	95 100	93 95	96 104	107 100	102 106	108 113	95 91	118 115	106 107	114 104	100 100	82 83	102 101
1950	98	95	102	96	104	111	98	129	110	102	102	89	103
1951 1952	108 112	109 105	105 108	108 108	109 113	117 120	100 109	119 131	115 124	122 124	119 115	88 99	110 114
	109	119	119	107	109	114							

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Tobacco mfrs.—Cont. Cigars													
1947 1948		103 107	94 95	88 95	99 98	95 101	88 90	102 106	101 114	118 117	114 116	89 88	99 102
1949 1950	104	102 111	97 95	88 89	93 90	101 99	80 78	108 96	113 109	115 118	109 110	77 81	99
1951 1952	102	111 107	105 110	102 103	94 107	102 106	79 88	103 107	108 110	115 118	110 114	82 87	101 105
1953	101	122	109	106	112	108		• • • • • •	· · · · · · · ·	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
MINERALS—TOTAL 1947		97	98	93	103	102	96	105	105	106	105	102	100
1948 1949	100	103 101	93 91	98 102	111 102	110 95	106 88	112 93	110 85	112 79	108 99	105 91	106 94
1950 1951	111	81 108	101 109	102 113	104 115	109 117	104 111	114 118	116 119	117 123	111 119	110 116	105 115
1952 1953		116 113	114 111	116 115	105 118	107 120	101	113	122	115	119	115	114
Mineral Fuels		100	100	02	100	100	0.2	102	104	407	100	105	
1943 1948	106	100 107	102 94 91	93 96	102 110	100 108	93 105	103 110	104 108	107 111	106 109	105 108	101 106
1949 1950	89	104 80	103	100 103	100 101	91 106	84 100	90 110	81 112	79 115	101 110	92 112	93 103
1951 1952	119	110 119	110 117	111 115	111 100	113 109	106 102	115 109	116 119	121 111	120 119	118 118	114 113
1953 Coal	117	115	113	114	115	117					• • • • • • •		
1947 1948		121 119	123 76	91 80	119 124	109 114	85 103	115 117	115 113	120 118	122 108	114 103	113 108
1949 1950	107	104 34	67 110	104 107	102	76 98	65 78	78 102	43 104	36 109	97 95	76 103	79 92
1951 1952	104	93 95	89 89	90 82	94 87 78	96 71	71 53	94 75	98 98	105 70	103 95	97 85	94 83
1953		77	74	74	81	81							
Anthracite	112	106	118	97	103	110	89	119	117	120	115	106	109
1948 1949	112	117 73	107 51	101 88	116 100	104 77	99 93	116 80	114 48	118 118	106 106	98 62	109 82
1950 1951	66	64 90	105 51	83 64	92 81	94 91	68 65	95 78	91 81	97 101	76 94	79 88	84 82
1952 1953	92	80 59	75 52	77 45	77 66	78 65	55	64	85	91	85	69	78
Bituminous coal													
194° 1948	121	123 119	12 <b>4</b> 72	90 76	121 126	109 116	84 103	114 117	115 113	121 119	123 108	115 104	113 108
1949 1950	67	109 29	69 110	106 110	103 94	76 99	61 79	77 103	43 107	24 111	96 98	78 107	79 93
1951 1952	102	94 98	95 92	94 83 79	88 78	97 70	73 53	96 76	101 100	105 67	105 96	98 87	96 84
1953	ŀ	80	77	79	84	83		• • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		
Crude oil and natural gas.	89	90	91	93	94	95	97	97	98	100	99	100	95
1948 1949	103	101 104	102 102	104 99 101	104 99 105	106 98 109	106 93	107 96	106 98	108 99 118	110 103	110 100	105 99 109
1950 195 1952	.   117	102 118 130	100 120 130	122 131	123 110	121 126	110 123 125	114 125 125	116 125 129	128 130	118 128 130	115 128 134	123 128
1953	134	134	132	133	131	134							
Oil and gas extraction 194		93	94	95	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	97
1949 1949	101	103 105	104 101	105 98	104 96	105 95	104 91	106 93	103 97	107 98	109 102	110 99	105 98
1950 195	99	100 118	98 120	99 121	101 121	105 120	107 120	111 122	114 123	115 125	115 125	114 124	106 121
1952 1953	125	128 132	127 131	127 129	103 127	122 130	120	123	128	129	130	133	125
Crude oil													
194° 1948	101	92 103	94 104	95 105	96 106	98 106	99 106	99 107	101 104	102 108	101 109	102 110	97 106
1949 1950	95	103 95	100 94	96 95	95 99	94 103	90 105	92 109	95 113	96 113	100 113	96 110	97 104
195 195	119	114 122	116 122	117 123	118 98	118 119	118 117	120 119	120 125	122 125	120 124	119 127	118 120
195	126	126	125	124	122	126	• • • • • • •	•••••		• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	
Natural gas													91
194: 194:	• [	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · ·				<b></b>				102
195 195	150	157	149	146	141	139	134	139	141	145	159	167	124 148
195: 195:		172 187	170 172	156 164	141 152	145 152	143	146	150	158	169	174	159

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Crude oil & natural gas—									•				
Cont. Oil & gas extraction—Cont. Natural gas lìquids 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	88 99 106 122 136 148 158	90 100 108 121 135 150 156	90 101 104 117 139 145 155	90 99 103 116 135 143 155	84 99 101 113 130 130	88 98 100 117 128 138 154	89 97 101 118 128 136	91 99 106 122 132 141	93 97 111 126 137 145	95 105 113 130 141 151	100 109 119 132 145 154	100 110 119 136 147 159	92 101 107 123 136 145
Oil and gas well drilling 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	83 92 97 107 116 149 145	79 86 98 114 116 141 149	76 92 106 114 121 144 132	83 97 105 112 127 153 148	88 101 114 126 134 151 165	91 111 114 132 130 149 144	99 114 103 131 142 150	95 116 111 132 144 138	92 119 109 126 135 134	97 112 104 133 145 137	90 115 108 132 147 133	92 111 106 124 148 138	88 106 106 123 133 144
Metal, Stone, and Earth Minerals	<u> </u>												
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	76 83 80 84 100 99 95	80 84 84 87 99 102 98	82 87 92 88 102 102	95 106 109 96 121 120 121	108 116 113 116 135 132 132	114 120 114 125 137 100 136	113 114 110 126 136 100	115 119 109 133 136 135	112 117 105 132 136 139	106 113 80 131 136 134	96 103 85 116 115 120	86 89 86 102 104 98	98 104 97 111 121 115
Metal mining	73 75 66 76 86 84 80	79 80 75 79 88 87 85	79 79 90 78 87 88 88	98 111 117 83 118 118	118 126 123 117 139 139	127 131 125 130 142 75 142	125 120 116 130 139 76	126 125 111 138 135 141	119 122 105 138 138 148	108 114 56 134 136 138	91 99 69 108 103 116	74 72 74 87 87 79	101 105 94 108 116 108
Iron ore	34 35 37 35 47 46 43	36 37 40 35 45 49	36 38 54 31 43 48 53	85 113 128 39 113 120 131	137 151 151 133 176 176 184	154 163 168 158 189 21 201	164 160 163 169 188 36	163 162 150 178 193 195	147 155 132 177 190 211	127 127 9 162 170 181	80 111 27 94 90 126	37 46 35 42 46 41	100 108 91 104 124 104
Nonferrous metal mining 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	99 101 85 104 113 109 105	107 110 98 109 116 113	108 106 113 109 116 115	107 110 110 113 121 117	105 109 104 107 114 114	110 110 97 111 110 112 102	98 93 84 104 107 102	102 100 85 112 96 104	100 100 87 112 102 105	96 105 88 114 112 108	98 91 97 117 111 109	99 90 99 118 114 104	102 102 96 110 111 110
Copper mining	100 105 74 106 115 111	110 112 91 108 118 112 116	111 107 111 109 119 118 120	107 111 108 114 127 120 118	107 112 100 107 120 118 120	108 113 91 112 113 114 109	105 103 84 108 112 109	107 110 80 115 97 110	105 104 86 114 107 111	95 103 90 116 116 113	98 78 98 121 115 117	102 76 100 120 118 111	104 103 93 112 114 114
Lead mining	93 98 101 109 103 101	100 108 108 115 109 109	100 106 117 115 108 102 94	102 107 114 116 105 105	98 102 113 111 99 99	104 105 111 114 99 98 87	88 69 91 98 92 88	95 72 100 103 87 92	95 83 93 107 88 93	99 109 91 109 97 99	100 113 101 108 99 93	96 113 106 111 102 87	97 99 104 109 99
Zinc mining	103 91 101 85 112 111 101	109 103 112 97 115 119	109 104 117 97 113 118 101	114 104 116 100 114 119	111 101 109 98 110 117	126 101 106 99 110 115	89 89 78 95 103 95	95 97 85 106 102 96	92 104 82 107 101 95	96 106 76 109 113 100	99 111 82 108 111 99	95 106 86 112 111 93	103 102 96 101 109 107
Stone and earth minerals 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953	79 91 95 93 114 115	81 88 93 94 110 116 112	85 96 95 97 117 116 116	92 101 100 108 125 122 123	98 105 103 115 131 126 125	100 109 103 121 133 126 130	101 108 104 123 132 124	104 113 107 127 137 130	104 111 105 127 135 130	105 112 105 128 136 130	101 108 101 125 127 124	99 106 98 116 122 118	96 104 101 114 127 123

**DECEMBER** 1953

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND MAJOR DIVISIONS, 1919–1953 [Indexes, 1947–49 average=100]

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—TOTAL

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED  1919	38 44 31 34 46 46	37 44 31 35 46 47	35 43 30 37 48 46	36 41 30 36 49 45	36 42 31 38 49 43	39 42 30 40 49 41	41 41 30 40 48 40	42 41 31 39 48 42	41 40 31 41 47 44	40 39 33 43 46 44	40 35 33 45 46 45	40 33 33 46 45 47	
1925 1926 1927 1928	48 50 52 51 58	48 50 52 51 58	48 51 53 52 58	48 51 52 51 59	48 50 52 52 60	48 51 52 53 61	49 51 51 53 61	48 52 51 54 61	48 53 50 55 60	49 53 50 56 59	51 52 49 57 56	51 52 50 58 54	
1930	54	54	53	53	51	50	48	46	46	45	44	43	
1931	42	42	43	43	43	42	41	40	38	37	36	36	
1932	35	34	33	31	30	29	28	29	31	32	32	31	
1933	31	31	29	31	37	42	46	44	42	39	37	37	
1934	39	40	42	43	43	42	39	39	37	38	39	41	
1935	45	46	45	44	44	45	45	47	48	50	51	51	
1936	51	50	50	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	61	63	
1937	62	63	65	65	65	64	65	64	62	57	52	47	
1938	46	45	45	44	43	44	46	49	50	51	54	54	
1938	55	54	54	53	53	56	57	57	62	65	67	67	
1940	66	63	61	61	63	66	66	67	69	71	73	75	
1941	77	79	81	80	86	88	89	89	90	92	93	94	
1942	97	98	99	101	102	103	105	109	111	115	117	119	
1943	121	124	125	127	127	126	128	129	130	131	132	128	
1944	130	130	128	127	126	125	122	124	122	123	123	124	
1945	124	125	125	122	119	117	111	99	89	86	89	87	
1946	85	81	89	87	84	90	91	94	95	96	97	96	
1947	99	99	100	99	99	99	98	99	100	101	103	103	
1948	104	103	102	102	104	104	105	104	103	105	104	102	
1948	101	99	97	96	95	95	94	96	97	94	96	98	
1950	100 122 121 134	99 122 121 134	102 122 121 135	106 122 120 136	110 122 119 137	112 121 118 136	115 119 115	120 118 123	120 118 129	121 118 130	120 119 133	122 119 133	
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT													
1919	37	36	35	36	37	39	40	41	42	41	40	38	39
1920	43	43	43	41	43	43	41	42	41	40	36	32	41
1921	31	30	30	30	31	31	30	31	32	34	33	31	31
1921	33	35	38	36	38	40	39	39	41	44	46	44	39
1922	44	46	48	49	50	49	48	48	48	48	46	43	47
1923	45	47	47	45	43	41	40	42	45	46	45	44	44
1925	47	48	48	49	49	48	48	49	49	51	51	48	49
1926	49	50	51	51	51	51	50	53	55	55	53	49	51
1927	50	52	54	52	53	52	50	52	52	52	49	47	51
1927	49	51	52	52	53	53	52	55	57	58	56	53	53
1928	56	58	59	61	62	62	60	61	63	62	56	50	59
1930	51	54	53	54	53	51	47	47	48	46	43	40	49
1931	40	42	43	44	44	42	41	40	39	38	36	34	40
1932	33	34	33	32	31	30	28	29	32	33	32	30	31
1933	30	31	29	32	37	42	45	44	43	40	37	36	37
1934	37	40	43	44	44	43	39	39	39	39	38	40	40
1935.	43	46	46	45	45	45	45	47	49	51	51	50	47
1936.	49	49	50	53	55	55	55	57	59	61	61	61	56
1937.	60	62	65	65	66	64	63	64	64	60	52	46	61
1938.	44	44	45	44	44	44	45	49	52	54	55	53	48
1939.	53	54	54	53	53	55	55	57	64	68	68	66	58
1940. 1941. 1942. 1943.	64 75 94 119 128	62 77 96 122 128	61 80 98 124 127	61 80 100 126 126	63 86 102 127 126	66 88 104 127 125	65 88 106 129 123	68 91 110 131 125	72 93 114 132 124	74 94 116 133 124	74 94 118 132 123	74 93 118 127 122	67 87 106- 127 125
1945. 1946. 1947. 1948.	122 83 98 103 100	123 79 100 104 100	123 87 100 102 98	121 86 98 101 96	119 84 98 102 94	117 90 98 104 94	112 92 93 99 89	100 95 100 105 97	91 98 102 106 100	87 98 106 109 98	89 97 105 105 97	85 95 102 102 96	107 90 100 104 97
1950 1951 1952 1953	99 121 119 132	100 123 123 136	104 124 123 138	106 123 120 136	108 121 118 136	112 122 118 136	109 112 108	122 118 123	122 121 131	126 122 134	121 120 134	120 118 131	112 120 124

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND MAJOR DIVISIONS, 1919–1953—Continued [Indexes, 1947–49 average=100] MANUFACTURES—TOTAL

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED													
1919 1920 1921 1921 1922 1923 1924	37 43 29 33 44 44	36 43 29 33 44 45	35 42 28 35 46 45	35 40 28 36 47 44	35 41 29 38 48 41	38 41 29 40 47 39	40 40 29 41 46 39	41 40 30 39 45 40	39 39 30 40 45 42	39 37 32 42 44 43	40 33 32 44 44 44	39 30 32 45 44 45	
1925 1926 1927 1927 1928	46 50 50 50 50 57	47 50 50 50 50 57	47 49 51 50 58	47 49 50 50 58	47 49 51 51 59	46 50 51 52 60	47 50 50 52 61	46 50 50 53 60	47 51 49 54 59	49 51 48 55 58	50 50 48 56 55	51 50 49 57 52	
1930. 1931. 1932. 1933.	53 41 33 30 37	52 42 33 29 39	52 42 31 27 41	52 42 30 30 42	50 42 29 35 42	49 40 28 41 41	46 40 27 45 38	45 38 28 43 38	44 37 30 40 36	43 35 31 38 37	42 34 30 36 37	41 34 30 36 40	
1935 1936 1937 1937 1938	44 50 62 43 53	45 48 63 43 53	44 49 63 43 53	44 52 64 42 52	43 53 65 42 52	44 55 63 42 54	45 56 64 44 55	46 57 63 47 57	48 57 61 49 60	49 59 56 50 64	50 60 49 52 66	50 62 44 53 66	
1940 1941 1942 1943	64 77 98 127 135	61 79 100 130 135	59 82 102 131 134	59 83 104 133 132	62 87 105 133 130	65 89 107 133 129	65 90 109 134 127	67 91 113 135 128	69 91 115 136 126	71 93 119 137 127	73 94 122 138 127	75 96 125 134 128	
1945 1946 1947 1948	129 83 99 104 100	130 79 99 103 99	129 88 100 102 98	126 90 100 102 96	123 85 99 103 95	119 90 99 104 95	114 90 98 104 95	99 94 98 104 97	88 95 99 103 99	86 96 101 104 95	88 97 103 103 95	86 97 103 102 98	
1950 1951 1952 1953	101 123 121 136	101 123 121 136	102 123 122 137	107 123 120 138	110 123 121 139	113 122 119 138	116 119 116	122 118 125	121 118 130	122 118 132	121 119 135	123 120 135	
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT													
1919 1920 1921 1922 1922	37 42 29 32 43 43	36 43 29 34 45 45	35 43 28 36 47 46	36 40 28 37 48 45	36 42 30 39 48 42	38 41 29 40 47 39	39 39 28 39 45 37	40 39 30 38 45 40	40 39 31 40 46 43	39 37 32 43 45 44	41 33 32 44 44 44	37 29 30 43 42 43	38 39 30 39 45 43
1925 1926 1927 1928 1928	45 48 48 48 54	47 50 51 51 57	48 51 52 52 59	48 51 52 52 61	47 50 52 52 61	46 49 51 52 61	46 48 49 51 59	46 51 50 54 60	48 53 51 55 61	50 52 50 56 60	50 50 48 54 54	48 47 46 52 48	48 50 50 52 58
1930 1931 1932 1933 1933	50 39 32 29 35	53 42 33 29 39	53 43 32 27 41	54 44 30 31 43	52 43 30 36 43	50 41 29 42 42	46 39 26 44 38	45 38 28 42 38	46 38 31 41 37	44 36 31 38 37	41 34 30 35 37	38 32 28 34 38	48 39 30 36 39
1935 1936 1937 1938 1939	42 48 59 41 51	45 47 62 42 52	45 49 64 43 53	45 53 65 42 52	44 54 66 42 52	44 55 63 42 54	44 55 62 44 54	46 56 63 47 57	48 58 62 51 63	50 60 58 52 67	50 61 50 53 67	49 61 43 52 65	46 55 60 46 57
1940 1941 1942 1943 1944	62 75 97 125 134	60 78 99 128 133	60 81 101 130 132	59 83 103 132 131	62 87 105 133 130	65 89 107 134 130	63 89 109 134 127	67 92 114 136 129	71 94 117 138 128	73 95 121 139 128	74 95 122 138 127	75 95 124 133 127	66 88 110 133 130
1945 1946 1947 1948	127 82 98 103 100	128 77 100 104 100	128 87 101 103 99	125 89 99 101 95	123 85 97 101 93	120 90 98 103 94	114 91 92 98 89	100 95 99 104 98	90 97 102 106 101	87 97 105 109 100	89 98 105 105 97	86 96 102 101 97	110 90 100 103 97
1950 1951 1952 1953	100 122 120 135	102 125 123 139	104 126 124 140	107 124 121 139	108 121 120 138	113 122 119 138	109 112 109	122 118 124	123 121 132	127 122 136	122 120 136	122 118 133	113 121 125

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND MAJOR DIVISIONS, 1919–1953—Continued [Indexes, 1947–49 average=100]

#### **DURABLE MANUFACTURES**

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED  1919	40 44 29 26 45 46	40 45 27 28 45 48	37 44 24 31 47 47	36 40 23 35 48 45	33 42 23 37 49 41	37 44 22 40 49 39	40 43 20 40 49 38	43 45 23 36 47 40	38 44 23 37 47 41	36 42 25 41 47 42	38 38 26 42 46 43	38 35 25 44 46 45	
1925	48	48	48	47	47	47	48	46	48	51	53	54	
1926	52	51	51	51	51	52	52	52	53	52	51	50	
1927	50	51	51	50	50	49	48	48	47	46	46	47	
1927	49	50	50	51	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	59	
1928	59	59	60	61	62	63	64	64	61	60	55	50	
1930.	51	51	51	50	49	46	43	41	40	38	36	35	
1931.	35	35	36	35	34	32	30	28	26	25	25	24	
1932.	23	22	20	19	19	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	
1933.	17	17	15	18	22	28	34	33	31	29	25	26	
1933.	27	30	32	33	35	34	28	27	26	26	26	29	
1935	35	36	36	35	35	34	36	39	40	42	43	43	
1936	42	41	42	46	48	50	51	51	52	54	55	57	
1937	57	58	59	60	60	59	61	61	59	52	43	36	
1938	34	33	33	32	31	30	32	35	38	40	43	44	
1938	44	44	43	42	42	45	47	49	54	59	61	62	
1940	60	56	54	53	57	61	62	66	69	71	72	75	
1941	78	81	83	84	89	92	94	95	96	99	99	102	
1942	106	109	113	116	119	122	126	131	135	140	144	148	
1943	152	155	158	160	162	161	162	164	166	168	169	164	
1944	166	165	164	162	160	159	156	156	153	155	153	154	
1945.	155	155	155	151	145	138	131	107	87	83	86	83	
1946.	74	62	82	85	78	86	90	93	95	96	96	94	
1947.	98	99	100	102	102	101	98	99	100	102	104	104	
1948.	105	104	103	102	103	104	106	106	104	107	105	103	
1949.	101	99	97	95	94	93	93	95	97	89	89	94	
1950	98 128 130 154	98 128 131 155	100 130 131 155	107 130 130 155	112 129 132 156	117 129 125 154	120 126 119	127 125 135	127 126 144	129 126 147	128 128 151	128 129 152	
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT <sup>1</sup> 1919	   42 44	  44 48	  48 49	  50 48	  51 43	  50 39	  48 37	47 40	  47 42	  47 43	45 42	  43 42	38 42 24 37 47 43
1925. 1926. 1927. 1928.	45 49 46 45 55	48 52 51 50 59	50 54 53 53 63	50 54 53 54 66	49 54 53 54 67	48 52 50 53 66	47 51 47 52 63	46 53 49 55 64	48 53 47 56 62	52 53 47 57 60	51 49 44 54 52	49 45 43 52 45	49 52 49 53 60
1930.	48	52	53	54	53	48	43	41	41	38	34	32	45
1931.	32	35	37	38	37	33	30	28	26	25	23	22	31
1932.	22	22	21	21	21	19	16	16	17	17	17	16	19
1933.	16	17	15	19	24	29	34	32	30	27	24	24	24
1934.	25	30	34	36	37	36	28	27	26	25	25	27	30
1935.	33	37	37	38	37	35	35	38	38	42	43	43	38
1936.	40	40	43	49	51	51	50	50	51	54	55	56	49
1937.	54	57	60	62	63	60	59	60	57	53	44	36	55
1938.	32	32	33	33	32	31	31	35	38	42	45	43	35
1939.	42	43	44	44	43	45	44	48	54	60	62	61	49
1940.	58	55	55	55	57	61	59	64	69	72	74	75	63
1941.	77	80	83	85	90	92	92	94	97	100	99	101	91
1942.	105	108	112	116	119	123	126	131	135	141	144	147	126
1943.	151	154	158	160	162	162	162	165	166	169	169	164	162
1944.	165	164	163	162	160	159	156	157	154	155	153	154	159
1945	154	155	154	150	145	138	131	108	88	84	86	82	123
1946	73	61	81	85	78	87	91	94	96	96	96	93	86
1947	98	100	102	102	100	101	93	97	102	105	105	105	101
1948	104	105	105	102	102	104	100	105	105	110	107	104	104
1948	101	101	99	96	92	92	87	94	98	92	90	94	95
1950. 1951. 1952. 1953.	98 127 129 154	100 131 133 158	103 134 136 160	109 133 133 159	111 130 132 157	117 129 126 155	113 118 111	126 122 132	127 126 143	133 129 150	128 128 152	128 128 151	116 128 136

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Monthly indexes without seasonal adjustment have not been computed for the years 1919-1922.

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND MAJOR DIVISIONS, 1919-1953—Continued

[Indexes, 1947-49 average=100]

#### NONDURABLE MANUFACTURES

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED  1919 1920 1921 1921 1922 1923 1924	34 42 28 38 43 42	32 41 30 37 44 42	32 40 31 38 45 42	35 40 33 37 45 42	37 40 34 39 46 41	38 38 35 40 45 40	39 36 36 40 44 39	39 35 36 42 43 40	40 34 37 42 43 42	40 32 37 42 42 43	41 28 37 44 42 44	40 26 37 45 41 45	
1925	45	46	46	46	46	45	46	46	46	46	47	48	
1926	48	48	47	47	47	47	47	48	49	49	49	50	
1927	50	50	50	50	51	52	52	51	50	50	50	50	
1927	50	50	50	50	51	51	51	52	52	53	54	55	
1928	55	55	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	55	54	
1930. 1931. 1932. 1933.	54 48 44 43 48	53 49 44 42 49	53 49 43 40 50	53 50 40 43 50	52 50 40 49 50	51 50 39 55 49	50 50 38 57 48	49 49 41 53 49	49 48 44 51 46	49 46 45 48 49	48 45 44 47 50	48 44 43 47 52	
1935	53	54	53	53	53	53	54	54	56	57	57	58	
1936	57	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	66	67	
1937	67	68	68	69	69	68	67	65	63	60	56	53	
1938	53	54	54	53	53	54	57	59	60	61	62	63	
1938	63	63	63	63	63	64	65	65	68	70	71	71	
1940.	69	67	65	66	67	69	69	68	69	71	73	75	
1941.	76	78	80	81	84	85	86	87	87	87	89	89	
1942.	90	90	90	91	91	90	91	93	95	97	99	100	
1943.	101	103	102	103	104	104	104	104	105	105	105	102	
1944.	103	103	102	100	99	98	96	98	98	98	100	101	
1945	101	102	102	101	100	100	96	91	90	89	91	90	
1946	93	96	95	94	93	93	90	94	94	96	99	99	
1947	99	99	99	98	97	96	97	98	98	100	103	102	
1947	103	103	101	102	103	103	102	102	102	101	101	101	
1948	100	99	98	97	97	97	97	98	101	102	102	102	
1950	104 118 111 117	104 118 112 118	105 116 112 119	107 117 111 121	108 116 110 123	109 115 113 121	112 113 113	115 111 114	115 111 116	115 109 117	115 110 118	118 110 118	
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT1													}
1919 1920 1921 1922 1922 1923	43 42	  44 43	45 42	  45 42	45 40	44 39	42 38	42 40	  44 43	44 45	43 45	  40 44	37 36 34 40 44 42
1925	45	46	46	46	45	44	44	46	48	48	48	46	46
1926	47	48	48	47	46	46	45	48	52	51	50	48	48
1927	49	50	51	50	50	51	50	51	53	52	51	48	50
1928	49	51	51	50	50	50	49	52	55	55	54	52	51
1928	54	55	55	56	56	57	55	57	60	59	56	51	56
1930.	53	53	52	54	52	51	49	49	52	51	49	45	51
1931.	46	48	49	50	50	49	48	49	51	48	45	42	48
1932.	43	44	43	41	40	39	37	40	46	47	44	41	42
1933.	42	43	40	43	49	55	55	52	53	50	47	45	48
1934.	47	49	50	51	50	49	47	50	49	51	50	50	49
1935	52	53	53	52	52	53	53	55	59	59	58	56	55
1936	56	55	56	58	58	59	60	63	67	66	66	66	61
1937	65	67	68	68	68	67	66	66	67	62	56	51	64
1938	51	53	54	52	53	54	57	61	65	63	63	61	57
1939	61	63	63	62	62	63	64	67	72	73	72	69	66
1940	67	66	64	64	66	68	68	70	73	74	74	74	69
1941	73	76	78	80	84	86	86	89	91	90	90	87	84
1942	88	88	88	90	90	90	92	95	98	99	99	99	93
1943	99	100	100	102	103	104	104	106	107	107	106	101	103
1944	101	101	99	98	98	98	97	100	101	100	100	100	99
1945	99	100	100	99	99	100	97	92	93	91	91	89	96
1946	90	93	93	93	92	93	91	96	99	99	99	98	95
1947	98	99	99	96	94	96	92	101	103	106	105	100	99
1947	102	103	101	100	100	103	96	104	106	107	103	98	102
1948	98	100	98	94	94	96	91	102	105	108	103	100	99
1950 1951 1952 1953	103 117 110 115	105 119 113 119	105 118 113 121	105 114 108 118	105 113 107 119	108 115 113 121	105 106 106	119 114 117	119 115 120	121 115 123	116 112 120	115 108 115	111 114 114

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{Monthly}$  indexes without seasonal adjustment have not been computed for the years 1919–1922.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND MAJOR DIVISIONS, 1919–1953—Continued [Indexes, 1947–49 average=100] MINERALS—TOTAL

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED  1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924	47 51 48 46 59 60	41 50 46 50 59 63	39 52 43 54 62 59	42 48 43 32 66 55	44 50 44 32 64 55	45 53 42 35 64 55	48 52 40 34 65 55	47 54 41 37 65 54	50 50 40 48 59 58	52 54 42 53 62 57	37 56 41 56 62 57	46 56 41 59 58 58	
1925	60 54 68 60 69	58 57 68 60 70	57 62 72 63 66	60 63 63 61 69	61 64 63 68	61 63 63 61 68	62 64 60 61 70	63 64 63 63 69	55 65 62 64 70	54 67 61 65 68	55 69 61 67 66	55 69 60 65 67	
1930 1931 1932 1933 1934	66 52 45 42 50	64 51 44 44 51	60 53 47 45 54	61 53 44 41 51	61 52 40 48 52	61 53 38 51 51	60 52 39 53 51	58 49 40 55 50	57 48 43 52 50	56 50 44 49 49	56 50 44 49 50	54 49 42 49 51	
1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939.	54 60 67 66 66	54 62 69 62 65	56 58 76 62 66	51 62 70 60 58	53 61 71 57 62	58 62 73 59 67	52 63 72 60 69	53 63 73 62 59	54 64 74 62 73	57 65 72 63 76	58 68 70 65 77	59 68 68 65 73	
1940. 1941. 1942. 1943.	77 78 87 82 92	74 77 87 86 95	76 82 83 87 92	77 62 82 86 93	76 79 82 85 95	76 83 83 77 95	76 82 82 89 93	73 83 85 89 95	75 86 86 91 95	74 87 85 90 95	77 87 86 88 96	77 87 84 91 92	
1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949.	94 95 97 104 102	95 95 98 105 102	95 92 101 95 94	94 70 93 98 102	93 78 99 107 99	97 94 101 111 94	96 99 101 110 91	94 97 102 109 91	90 99 103 107 83	83 98 103 108 77	93 93 103 107 97	89 93 105 108 94	
1950. 1951. 1952. 1953.	91 113 119 116	84 112 119 116	103 112 118 115	102 113 116 115	103 114 104 117	107 115 106 119	108 116 105	111 116 111	112 116 119	113 119 111	110 118 118	112 118 117	
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT 1919	44 49 46 43 57 59	38 46 43 48 55	36 48 40 52 57 54	39 44 39 28 58 49	45 51 43 31 64 55	49 56 43 37 67 56	52 56 41 36 68 56	49 58 42 40 69 57	56 56 43 53 64 61	57 60 46 58 68 61	38 57 42 58 64 58	42 52 38 56 55 56	45 53 42 45 62 57
1925. 1926. 1927. 1928.	59 54 66 59 67	55 54 67 58 68	52 57 66 58 59	54 56 57 55 62	62 60 64 61 69	62 64 64 62 68	63 66 61 62 70	66 68 66 66 72	59 70 66 68 76	59 73 67 73 75	59 73 62 69 67	53 67 58 62 64	59 63 64 63 68
1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934.	63 51 44 42 50	61 49 44 45 51	54 49 45 44 52	55 50 43 39 48	62 51 39 47 51	63 53 38 50 52	61 53 38 53 51	61 50 40 57 50	61 51 44 56 52	62 54 47 52 52	56 51 45 49 50	52 48 42 48 50	59 51 42 48 51
1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939.	54 60 65 64 65	55 63 68 61 65	54 55 71 60 64	48 58 67 58 56	53 61 73 56 62	57 62 73 57 66	52 63 73 59 68	53 64 76 62 60	57 68 78 64 77	61 70 76 66 82	58 69 69 66 79	58 67 67 65 72	55 63 71 62 68
1940. 1941. 1942. 1943.	75 74 81 78 88	72 75 81 82 91	71 76 77 84 88	71 63 82 84 92	76 83 86 87 97	77 86 87 80 97	77 85 86 92 95	77 88 89 93 98	80 90 90 95 98	79 91 88 93 96	78 88 86 87 93	74 82 78 88 87	76 81 84 87 93
1945. 1946. 1947. 1948.	90 90 96 102 100	90 90 97 103 101	91 88 98 93 91	94 67 93 98 102	95 78 103 111 102	99 96 102 110 95	97 101 96 106 88	96 100 105 112 93	92 101 105 110 85	84 100 106 112 79	90 91 105 108 99	85 89 102 105 91	92 91 100 106 94
1950. 1951. 1952. 1953.	89 111 116 113	81 108 116 113	101 109 114 111	102 113 116 115	104 115 105 118	109 117 107 120	104 111 101	114 118 113	116 119 122	117 123 115	111 119 119	110 116 115	105 115 114

#### LAW DEPARTMENT

Administrative interpretations of banking laws, new regulations issued by the Board of Governors, and other similar material

#### Clayton Act Proceeding

#### Transamerica Corporation

On November 30, 1953, the Supreme Court of the United States denied the petition for certiorari to review the decision of the Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit which set aside the order entered by the Board of Governors in its proceeding against Transamerica Corporation under the Clayton Antitrust Act. In the circumstances, the Board of Governors has decided that no further action will be taken in this proceeding.

## Trust Powers of National Banks Internal Audits and Reviews of Trust Department

The Board has been requested for an interpretation of the language contained in section 8 of Regulation F that a committee of directors shall "at least once during each period of twelve months" make or have made an audit of the trust department of each national bank.

The specific question is whether this provision means that such audits must be made at intervals of not more than twelve months or may be made at least once during each calendar year.

The language "at least once during each period of twelve months" also appears in section 6(c) of Regulation F, relating to the review of trust assets by trust investment committees, and in section 17(c)(3) of Regulation F, relating to audits of common trust funds. It is the Board's opinion that the correct interpretation of this language in each instance is that not more than twelve months shall elapse without the required action being taken.

#### CURRENT EVENTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

#### Federal Reserve Meetings

A meeting of the Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of the Federal Reserve Banks with the members of the Board of Governors was held in Washington on December 7-8, 1953.

A meeting of the Presidents of the Federal Reserve Banks was held in Washington on December 14, 1953, and on December 15 the Presidents met with the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

On December 15 a meeting of the Federal Open Market Committee was held.

#### Election of Class A Director

The Federal Reserve Bank of Boston on November 25, 1953, announced the election of Mr. Oliver B. Ellsworth, President and Trust Officer, Riverside Trust Company, Hartford, Connecticut, as a Class A director of the Bank for the unexpired portion of the term ending December 31, 1955, to succeed Mr. Earle W. Stamm, President, The National Bank of Commerce of New London, New London, Connecticut, who resigned.

#### Admission of State Bank to Membership in the Federal Reserve System

The following State bank was admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System during the period October 16, 1953 to November 15, 1953.

New York

Cicero-Cicero State Bank.

Tables Published Annually and Semiannually, with
Latest BULLETIN Reference

Semiannually	Issue	Page
Banking offices: Analysis of changes in number of On, and not on, Federal Reserve Par	Aug. 1953	907
List, number of	Aug. 1953	908
Annually		
Bank suspensions	Feb. 1952	135
Earnings and expenses: Federal Reserve Banks Member banks:	Feb. 1953	182-183
Calendar year	May 1953	536-546
First half of year	Oct. 1953	1114
Insured commercial banks	May 1953	547
class and State	May 1953	548-549
Operating ratios, member banks	Aug. 1953	904-906

#### NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

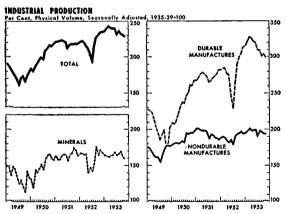
[Compiled November 30 and released for publication December 1]

Industrial production, construction activity, and retail sales in October and November continued moderately below the highs reached earlier this year. Wholesale prices remained at about the level prevailing since late 1952. Consumer prices rose slightly further in October. Bank loans and investments increased sharply in the first three weeks of November, reflecting primarily purchases of new Treasury securities as bank loans showed little change. Yields on Government and corporate securities rose slightly.

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

The Board's preliminary index of industrial production in October was 231 per cent of the 1935-39 average as compared with 232 in September and 230 in October a year ago. A decline of 3 index points—or about 1 per cent—is now indicated for November reflecting mainly further curtailment in durable goods output from the very advanced rate reached earlier this year to somewhat below year ago levels.

Auto output, after rising somewhat in October from the moderately reduced rates of September, was reduced about 30 per cent in November, primarily because of model changeovers. Steel mills operated at about 90 per cent of rated capacity in November after rising moderately to 95 per cent in October. Activity in producers equipment industries generally held steady in October, and there



Federal Reserve indexes. Monthly figures, latest shown are estimates for November.

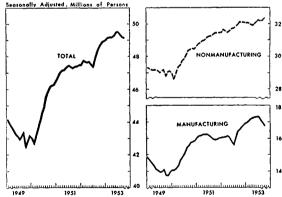
was little change in farm machinery output following several months of sharp declines. Television production declined moderately in the latter part of October from very high levels.

Output of nondurable goods in October showed a small further decrease to a level about 3 per cent below the peak rates of spring. There were moderate further curtailments in textile and fuel industries. Moreover, production of industrial chemicals declined reflecting lower output rates in various consuming lines. Paper and paperboard output, however, reached a record level in October and early November, and meat production continued sharply above a year ago.

#### Construction

Expenditures for new construction in October, seasonally adjusted, continued at the third quarter level, 6 per cent below the spring peak, but 4 per cent higher than in October 1952. Value of contracts awarded in October reached a peak for the year as appreciable gains in awards for most categories of private construction offset declines in public awards. The 88,000 housing units started in October were nearly all privately financed, compared with 89,000 private starts in September, and 99,000 in October 1952.

#### EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS



Bureau of Labor Statistics data adjusted for seasonal variation by Federal Reserve. Proprietors, self-employed persons and domestic servants are not included. Midmonth figures, latest shown are for October.

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

#### EMPLOYMENT

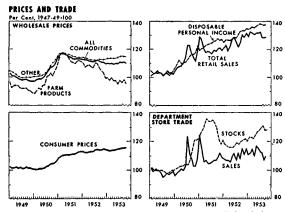
Employment in nonagricultural establishments, seasonally adjusted, was little changed in October at 49.1 million, following slight reductions in the preceding two months, and was moderately larger than a year ago. Some further reduction in manufacturing employment in October was offset by increases in other lines of activity. The average factory workweek increased to 40.3 hours in October but was one hour less than a year ago. Average hourly earnings continued at \$1.78, 5 per cent above the October 1952 level, and weekly earnings at \$71.73 were about 2 per cent above a year ago. Unemployment in early October remained exceptionally low at 1.2 million. New claims for unemployment compensation have increased further since then and in early November were substantially above a year ago.

#### DISTRIBUTION

Seasonally adjusted sales at department stores rose slightly further in the first three weeks of November, following some recovery in October from the reduced September level. Total retail sales changed little in October and were near their high year-ago level, reflecting mainly continued high sales of new and used cars by automotive dealers. Seasonally adjusted stocks at department stores which had declined in September are estimated to have shown little change in October.

#### COMMODITY PRICES

The average level of wholesale prices changed



Seasonally adjusted series except for prices. Price indexes compiled by Bureau of Labor Statistics. Total retail sales and disposable personal income, Federal Reserve indexes based on Department of Commerce data. Department store trade, Federal Reserve indexes. Monthly figures, latest shown are for October.

little from mid-October through November. Livestock showed further decreases, largely seasonal, through early November, but subsequently advanced sharply. Prices of pork and some other foods declined, but grains advanced, reflecting in part the influence of Federal support programs. Average prices of industrial commodities continued to change little. There were reductions in cotton textiles, alcohol, petroleum products, carpets, and list prices for some makes of television sets. Acetate yarn was raised, however, and metal scrap increased slightly further.

Consumer prices again advanced in October, reflecting further increases in most groups of goods and services other than foods.

#### BANK CREDIT AND RESERVES

Total loans and investments at banks in leading cities increased substantially during the first three weeks of November, reflecting largely bank purchases of the new Treasury bonds issued on November 9. An increase in bank loans reflected mainly expansion in loans for purchasing and carrying securities. Real estate and consumer loans showed little further change. Business loans increased only slightly compared with a substantial rise in the same period last year.

Bank reserve positions continued generally easy during most of November, although at times banks in major cities were under some reserve pressure. During the four weeks ended November 25, excess reserves of member banks, on the average, exceeded borrowings at the Federal Reserve by about 300 million dollars. System open market purchases of United States Government securities, and an increase in float supplied additional reserves but these were absorbed through currency outflows and increases in required reserves. Early in November the Treasury used part of its free gold to retire securities held by the Federal Reserve Banks, a transaction which had no effect on member bank reserves.

#### SECURITY MARKETS

Yields on United States Government and corporate securities rose slightly over the first three weeks of November, following substantial declines in October. The Treasury offered  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent bonds of December 1958 or  $1\frac{7}{8}$  per cent notes of December 15, 1954 in exchange for the  $2\frac{1}{8}$  per cent notes maturing December 1, 1953.

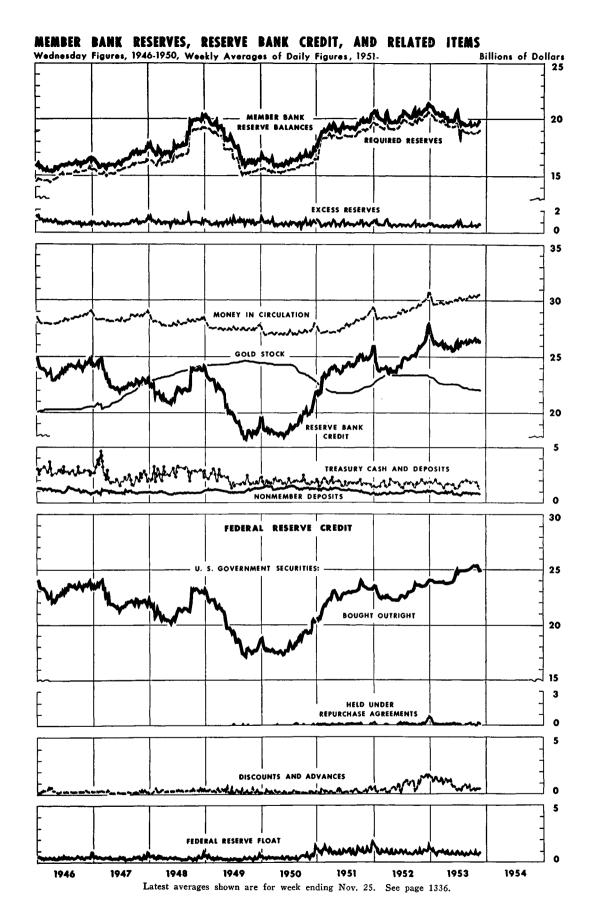
December 1953 1331

# FINANCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND COMMERCIAL STATISTICS UNITED STATES

	PAGE
Member bank reserves, Reserve Bank credit, and related items	1335-1336
Federal Reserve Bank rates; margin requirements; reserve requirements	1336-1337
Reserves and deposits of member banks	1338
Federal Reserve Bank statistics	1339-1341
Regulation V: guaranteed loans, fees, and rates	1341-1342
Bank debits and deposit turnover; Postal Savings System	1342
Money in circulation	1343
Consolidated statement of the monetary system; deposits and currency	1344
All banks in the United States, by classes	1345–1347
All commercial banks in the United States, by classes	1348–1349
Weekly reporting member banks	1350-1351
Commercial paper and bankers' acceptances	1352
Life insurance companies; savings and loan associations	1353
Government corporations and credit agencies	1354–1355
Security prices and brokers' balances	1356
Money rates; bank rates on business loans; bond and stock yields	1357
Treasury finance	1358–1363
New security issues	1364
Business finance	1365–1366
Real estate credit statistics	1367-1369
Statistics on short- and intermediate-term consumer credit	1370-1372
Business indexes	1373–1382
Merchandise exports and imports	1382
Department store statistics	1383-1387
Consumer and wholesale prices	1388-1389
Gross national product, national income, and personal income	1390-1391
List of tables published in Bulletin annually or	
semiannually with references for latest data	1320

Tables on the following pages include the principal statistics of current significance relating to financial and business developments in the United States. The data relating to Federal Reserve Banks, member banks of the Federal Reserve System, and department store trade, and the consumer credit estimates are derived from regular reports made to the Board; index numbers of production are compiled by the Board on the basis of material collected by other agencies; figures for gold stock, money in circulation, Treasury finance, and operations of Government credit agencies are obtained from statements of the Treasury; the remaining financial data and other series on business activity are obtained largely from other sources. Back figures through 1941 for banking and monetary tables, together with descriptive text, may be obtained from the Board's publication, Banking and Monetary Statistics; back figures for many other tables may be obtained from earlier BULLETINS.

December 1953 1333



### MEMBER BANK RESERVES, RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS

[In millions of dollars]

	<del></del>						[in millions of dollars]			1 5 - 2 - 2 - 1								
	U.S. G	Reserv	e Bank	credit	outstan	ding	<del></del>		Treas-	,,	<b></b>	than n	osits, ot nember ve balar	bank	Other		ember ba rve balan	
Data	1	1	Held	Dis-		All		Gold	cur-	Money in	Treas- ury	with	F. R. B	anks	Fed- eral			
Date	Total	Bought out- right	under repur- chase agree- ment	counts and ad- vances	Float	oth- er <sup>1</sup>	Total	stock	rency out- stand- ing	cir- cula- tion	cash hold- ings	Treas- ury de- posits	For- eign de- posits	Oth- er de- pos- its	Re- serve ac- counts	Total	Re- quired2	Ex- cess <sup>2</sup>
Wednesday																		
Oct. 15 Oct. 22	23,663	23,663 23,663 23,663		544 1,019 772 1,130	721 698 887 1,070 706	4 4 4 4	24,963 25,384 25,325 25,867 25,505	23,342 23,341 23,341 23,340 23,340	4,787 4,787 4,787 4,790 4,790	29,417 29,545 29,617 29,511 29,540	1,287 1,280 1,276 1,281 1,289	523 596 212 618 588	722 723 675 684 655	162 249 179 245 236	880 881 878	20,098 20,239 20,613 20,779 20,449	19,762 19,567 20,089 20,128 19,975	336 672 524 651 474
Nov. 5 Nov. 12 Nov. 19 Nov. 26	23,520 23,567 23,563	23,495 23,492 23,502	25 75 61 149	1,171 1,663 1,583 1,486 1,615	528 542 1,140 921	4 4 3 4	25,714 25,696 26,193	23,339 23,338 23,337 23,338	4,794 4,794 4,797 4,797	29,748 29,905 29,842 30,152	1,278 1,282 1,292 1,267	789 505 703 317	643 639 691 711	250 244 258 270	805 805 803	20,334 20,447 20,738 20,917	19,884 19,906 20,073 20,409	450 541 665 508
Dec. 3 Dec. 10 Dec. 17 Dec. 24 Dec. 31	23,968 24,239 24,469	23,712 23,787 23,914 23,907	256 452 555 616 663	1,591 1,752 1,022	1,188 866 1,543 1,515 967	4	26,751 26,860 27,039 27,860 25,825	23,337 23,337 23,277 23,186 23,187	4,803 4,804 4,806 4,809 4,812	30,274 30,370 30,487 30,732 30,433	1,278 1,280 1,269 1,266 1,270	719 645 371 665 389	734 720 729 729 550	147 316 208 201 455	800 802 860 863	20,939 20,868 21,198 21,400 19,950	20,371 20,288 20,582 20,531 20,520	568 580 616 869 -570
1953 Jan. 7 Jan. 14 Jan. 21 Jan. 28	24,205 24,034 23,970	24,034 24,034 23,970	357 171	1,336 1,076 862 1,307	965 881 1,005 728	4 4 4	26,695 26,166 25,904 26,009	23,137 23,137 23,088 23,036	4,814 4,814 4,814 4,815	30,153 29,884 29,687 29,592	1,280 1,280 1,291 1,298	622 455 343 745	570 699 622 612	343 364 348 337	776 774 775	20,902 20,660 20,741 20,502	20,309 20,274 20,255 20,095	593 386 486 407
Feb. 11 Feb. 18 Feb. 25	23,890 23,853	23,888 23,888 23,853	101 41 2	1,385 1,329 732 806	770 649 1,023 743	4	26,148 25,912 25,648 25,406	22,935 22,832 22,722 22,662	4,820 4,820 4,821 4,821	29,654 29,735	1,331 1,312 1,288 1,291	672 431 395 389	562 558 458 454	326 340 244 211	770 835 834	20,584 20,376 20,318 19,975	19,956 19,894 19,979 19,791	628 482 339 184
Mar. 11 Mar. 18 Mar. 25	23,963 23,869 23,806	23,853 23,963 23,869 23,806		824 1,315 1,009 705 465	1,062 770 1,202 810 748	4 4 4	25,742 25,941 26,178 25,387 25,023	22,662 22,611 22,612 22,562 22,563	4,824 4,824 4,826 4,826 4,827	29,772 29,780 29,708 29,600 29,754	1,295 1,299 1,305 1,306	488 331 8 7 286	512 581 496 511 550	240 345 381 351 344	829 852 852	20,090 20,212 20,865 20,148 19,305	19,840 19,821 20,002 19,854 19,518	250 391 863 294 -213
Apr. 15 Apr. 22 Apr. 29	23,806 23,821 23,806 23,806	23,806 23,806 23,806 23,806	15	908 868 842 837	709 856 743 581	4 4 4 3	25,427 25,549 25,395 25,227	22,562 22,562 22,562 22,562	4,828 4,833 4,834 4,836	29,780 29,753 29,722 29,787	1,300 1,278 1,279 1,278	329 341 509 367	568 574 585 518	343 200 356 401	868 865 864 784	19,629 19,932 19,476 19,489	19,472 19,560 19,481 19,395	157 372 -5 94
May 6 May 13 May 20 May 27	23,879 23,922	23,851 23,891 23,963	54 28 31 125 50	933 1,264 530 571 507	647 684 832 645 785	3	25,443 25,831 25,288 25,308 25,418	22,561 22,561 22,562 22,536 22,536	4,845	29,845	1,285 1,285 1,282 1,284	214 428 145 355 137	517 618 584 504 520	374 366 286 238 253	780 777 777	19,811 19,912 19,824 19,706 19,729	19,312	425 630 512 408 520
June 10 June 17 June 24	24,637 25,154	24,632 25,154 24,837	5		646	3 3	25,741 26,656 25,776 25,752	22,537 22,513 22,487 22,463	4,850 4,851 4,851	30,003 29,970 29,929 30,152	1,289 1,276	137 6 8 8 176	587 598 615 521	173 252 158 174	902 958 960 949	20,168 20,958 20,173 19,828	19,449 19,778 19,594 19,113	719 1,180 579 715
July 8 July 15 July 22 July 29	24,964 24,964 24,964 24,964	24,964 24,964 24,964 24,964		341 200 521 747	777 588	3 3 3 3	25,984 25,923 26,265 26,301	22,438 22,374 22,276 22,277	4,853 4,853 4,853	30,279 30,163 30,051 30,044	1,264 1,267 1,264	431 640 539 841	488 561 525 547	176 179 323 343	948 947 947 863	19,690 19,397 19,742 19,529	19,002 18,253 19,098 19,014	688 1,144 644 515
Aug. 5 Aug. 12 Aug. 19 Aug. 26 Sept. 2	24,964 25,008 25,017	24,964 24,989 24,989	19 28 53	561 776 815 524 391	625 609 751 587 610	3 3 3	26,153 26,352 26,577 26,131 26,071	22,227 22,228 22,228 22,228 22,178	4,861 4,862	30,139 30,158 30,145 30,105 30,240	1,276 1,275 1,280 1,273 1,278	460 675 738 669 541	557 551 610 518 538	332 329 390 354 333	859 862 862	19,614 19,593 19,641 19,440 19,325	18,942 18,865 18,860	655 651 776 580 441
Sept. 9 Sept. 16 Sept. 23 Sept. 30	25,126 25,207 25,185 25,235	25,034 25,084 25,185 25,235	92 123 	491 311 228 329	559 943 813 685	3	26,179 26,464 26,228 26,252 26,238	22,178 22,178 22,179 22,128	4,865 4,868 4,869 4,872	30,479 30,335 30,210 30,275	1,274 1,278 1,277 1,283	574 356 619 642	569 507 543 512	363 381 259 352	859 882 881 880	19,104 19,771 19,486 19,309	18,731 18,885 18,868 18,816	373 886 618 493
Oct. 14 Oct. 21 Oct. 28	20,340	25,348 25,348 25,348		281 271 260 359 822	606 685 826 599 559	3 3	26,322 26,437 26,309	22,128 22,128 22,077 22,077 22,076	4,8/4	30,374 30,412 30,305 30,268 30,428	1,284 1,271 1,270 1,282 1,283	524 348 530 644 664	484 461 461 471 453	370 375 358 366 376	897 895	19,303 19,557 19,567 19,334	18,817	546 829 750 538 934
Nov. 4 Nov. 41 Nov. 18 Nov. 25 End of	25,123 24,958 25,022	24,958 24,958 24,993	165 29	365 594 768	622 933 636	2 2 2	26,111 26,487 26,428	22,077 22,076 22,027	4,878 4,878	30,540 30,487	784 786 777	322 503 522	449 419 429	534 398 335	808 805	19,630 20,044	19,026 p19,047 p19,032	604 19997 19743
month 1952 Nov Dec	23,821 24,697	23,612 24,034	209 663	1,895 156	1,020 967	4	26,740 25,825	23,187	4,802 4,812	30,236 30,433	1,261 1,270	378 389	758 550	298 455	777	21,149 19,950	20,520	795 -570
Jan	23,875 23,806 23,880 24,246 24,746 24,964 25,063 25,235	23,853 23,806 23,806 24,031 24,718 24,964 24,989 25,235		1,735 1,309 485 1,014 731 64 644 343 329 413	796 1,006 632 649 607 601 565 549 685 787	3 3	24,927 25,546 25,589 25,414 26,176 25,958 26,252 26,550	22,178 22,128 22,077	4,824 4,829 4,841 4,849 4,854 4,859 4,867 4,872 4,879	29,793 29,754 29,842 29,951 30,125 30,120 30,248 30,275 30,398	1,308 1,284 1,293 1,269 1,272 1,263 1,269 1,283 1,275	809 336 222 393 221 132 548 496 642 654	506 515 527 566 524 512 448	508 412 342 416 171 176 346 325 352 468	770 833 850 783 775 951 862 862 880	20,611 20,511 19,322 19,740 20,069 19,561 19,607 19,278 19,309 19,460	19,997 19,796 19,607 19,389 19,263 19,459 19,017 18,802 18,816 18,826	614 715 -285 351 806 102 590 476 493 634
Nov	25,095	24,993	102	369	667	3	26,133	₽22,027	P4,882	P30,795	₽775	451	417	367	804	19,434	P19,015	P419

Preliminary.
For footnotes see following page.

#### MEMBER BANK RESERVES, RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS-Continued

[In millions of dollars]

	U. S. 0	Reserv	e Bank	credit	outstan				Treas- ury	Money	Treas-	than m	osits, otl lember l re balan F. R. Ba	oank ces,	Other Fed-		ember ba rve balan	
Date or period	Total	Bought out- right	Held under repur- chase agree- ment	Dis- counts and ad- vances	Float	All oth- er <sup>1</sup>	Total	Gold stock	cur- rency out- stand- ing	in cir- cula- tion	ury cash hold- ings	Treas- ury de- posits	For- eign de- posits	Oth- er de- pos- its	eral Re- serve ac- counts	Total	Re- quired²	Ex- cess <sup>2</sup>
End of month:								 i										
1929—June. 1933—June. 1939—Dec 1941—Dec 1945—Dec 1948—Dec 1949—Dec 1950—Dec 1951—June. 1952—June. 1953—June.	2,484 2,254 24,262 22,559 23,333 18,885	1,998 2,484 2,254 19,410 22,559 23,333 18,885	4,852	164 7 3 249 85 223 78 67	52 91 94 578 535 541 1,368 1,002 1,184 581 967 601	54 11 10 2 1 1 2 3 5 5 4	1,400 2,220 2,593 2,361 23,181 24,097 19,499 22,216 24,043 25,009 23,551 25,825 25,414	22,737 20,065 22,754 24,244 24,427 22,706 21,756 22,695 23,346 23,187	2,286 2,963 3,247 4,339 4,562 4,589 4,636 4,655 4,709 4,754 4,812	4,459 5,434 7,598 11,160 28,515 28,868 28,224 27,600 27,741 27,809 29,026 30,433 30,125	2,287 1,336 1,325 1,312 1,293 1,281 1,270 1,283 1,270	36 35 634 867 977 870 1,123 821 668 317 247 333 389 132	15 397 774 862 392 642 767 895 870 526 548 550	256 586 446 569 547 750 565 392 363 298 455	346 251 291 495 563 590 706 714 765 746 783 777	2,356 2,292 11,653 12,450 15,915 17,899 20,479 16,568 17,681 19,020 20,056 19,381 19,950 19,561	19,277 15,550 16,509 18,604 19,667 19,573 20,520	23 475 5,209 3,085 1,458 1,499 1,202 1,018 1,172 416 389 -192 -570 102
Averages of daily figures								ŧ										
Apr May . Tuna	23,892 23,861 23,973	23,878	55 92	1,372 1,336 1,220	954 1,262 1,008 822 909 843 750 773 660 771 800 744	4 4 4 2	26,172 27,299 26,586 26,025 25,892 25,682 25,960 26,123 26,322 26,410 26,514 26,413	22,797 22,606 22,562 22,557	4,821 4,825 4,832 4,843	29,904 30,494 29,920 29,718 29,752 29,782 29,869 30,011 30,165 30,167 30,328 30,366 30,555	1,271 1,280 1,299 1,296 1,281 1,279 1,273 1,264 1,273 1,273	591 569 552 500 244 395 356 525 545 656 537 557 497	611 526 530 563 552 566 537	290 405 336 378 397 350 203 239 376 354 406	779 933 939 861 871 889	120.0071	18,869 18,882 18,834 18,784	657 723 707 638 588 535 591 788 784 718 718
Week ending:		}																
Sept. 2 Sept. 9 Sept. 16 Sept. 23 Sept. 30			81 120 150 17		624 631 758 1,023 726	3	26,207 26,573 26,496 26,395 26,276	22,178 22,178	4,866	30,219 30,376 30,430 30,294 30,238	1,270 1,270 1,272	422 409	558 520	382 395 247	860 866 882	19,442 19,450 19,600 19,818 19,393	18,751	602 699 756 918 562
Oct. 7 Oct. 14 Oct. 21 Oct. 28	25,348	25.348	3 11 	415 499 250 299		1 3	26,452 26,533 26,710 26,391	22,085	4,873	30,345 30,437 30,373 30,300	1,266	590 525 550 518	470 439	459 398	899 898	19,466 19,466 19,744 19,515	18.823	675 756 921 736
Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25	25 306	25 215	7 181 130 42	467 403 407 500	844	3	26,526 26,422 26,341 26,354	22,077 22,077	4,878 4,878	30,404 30,499 30,546 30,558	1,067 782	651 467 430 511	433	439 445	805 806	19,450 19,655 19,854 19,803	18,886	597 769

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes industrial loans and acceptances purchased, which are shown separately in subsequent tables. <sup>2</sup>These figures are estimated.

#### MAXIMUM RATES ON TIME DEPOSITS

[Per cent per annum]

	Nov. 1, 1933- Jan. 31, 1935	Feb. 1, 1935- Dec. 31, 1935	Effective Jan. 1, 1936
Savings deposits Postal Savings deposits Other deposits payable:	3 3	2½ 2½	2½ 2½ 2½
In 6 months or more In 90 days to 6 months In less than 90 days	3 3 3	214 214 214 214	23/2 2 1

Note.—Maximum rates that may be paid by member banks as established by the Board of Governors under provisions of Regulation Q. Under this Regulation the rate payable by a member bank may not in any event exceed the maximum rate payable by State banks or trust companies on like deposits under the laws of the State in which the member bank is located. Maximum rates that may be paid by insured nonmember banks as established by the F.D.I.C., effective Feb. 1, 1936, are the same as those in effect for member banks.

#### MARGIN REQUIREMENTS 1

[Per cent of market value]

Prescribed in accordance with Securities Exchange Act of 1934	Mar. 30, 1949- Jan. 16, 1951	Jan. 17, 1951– Feb. 19, 1953	Effective Feb. 20, 1953
Regulation T: For extensions of credit by brokers and dealers on listed securities For short sales Regulation U: For loans by banks on stocks	50	75	50
	50	75	50
	50	75	50

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Regulations T and U limit the amount of credit that may be extended on a security by prescribing a maximum loan value, which is a specified percentage of its market value at the time of the extension; the "margin requirements" shown in this table are the difference between the market value (100%) and the maximum loan value.

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 145. p. 504, and BULLETIN for March 1946, p. 295, February 1947, p. 162, and February 1953, p. 130.

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 101-103, pp. 369-394; for description, see pp. 360-366 in the same publication.

#### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT RATES

[Per cent per annum]

		Discounts fo		Advances to individuals.					
Federal Reserve Bank	obligation	s secured by Goons and discount s secured by eligi Secs. 13 and 13a	s of and ble paper	Oth	ner secured adva [Sec. 10(b)]	nces	partnerships, or corpora- tions other than member banks secured by direct obligations of the U. S. (last par. Sec. 13)		
!	Rate on Nov. 30	In effect beginning—	Previous rate	Rate on Nov. 30	In effect beginning—	Previous rate	Rate on Nov. 30	In effect beginning—	Previous rate
Boston New York. Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Jan. 20, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 23, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 20, 1953	134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134	216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216	Jan. 20, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 23, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 20, 1953	214 214 214 214 214 214 214 214 214 214	3 3 2 3 3 3 3 4 2 3 3 3 3 2 3 4 3 3 3 3	Jan. 20, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 23, 1953 Jan. 23, 1953 July 20, 1953 Aug. 13, 1948 May 18, 1953 Jan. 26, 1953 Jan. 26, 1953 Jan. 20, 1953	2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 3 3 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2

<sup>1</sup>Rates shown also apply to advances secured by obligations of Federal intermediate credit banks maturing within 6 months.

Note.—Maximum maturities. Discounts for and advances to member banks: 90 days for discounts and advances under Sections 13 and 13a of the Federal Reserve Act except that discounts of certain bankers' acceptances and of agricultural paper may have maturities not exceeding 6 months and 9 months, respectively, and advances secured by obligations of Federal intermediate credit banks maturing within 6 months are limited to maximum maturities of 15 days; 4 months for advances sucher Section 10(b). Advances to individuals, partnerships, or corporations under the last paragraph of Section 13: 90 days. Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 115-116, pp. 439-443.

### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK BUYING RATES ON ACCEPTANCES

[Per cent per annum]

Maturity	Rate on	In effect be-	Previous
	Nov. 30	ginning—	rate
1- 90 days	21/4	Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953 Jan. 16, 1953	1 7/8 2 2 1/8

Note.—Effective minimum buying rates on prime bankers' acceptances payable in dollars. Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 117, pp. 443-445.

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK RATES ON INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND COMMITMENTS UNDER SECTION 13B OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT

Maturities not exceeding five years

[In effect November 30. Per cent per annum]

	comm	strial or ercial esses	To financing institutions				
Federal Reserve Bank			On disco				
Dank	On loans 1	On commit-ments	Portion for which institu- tion is obligated	Re- maining portion	On commit- ments		
Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco	3-51/2 21/2-55 21/2-55 21/2-55 21/2-5 21/2-5 3-51/2 3-51/2 3-51/2	12-114 12-114 12-114 12-114 12-114 12-114 12-114 12-114 12-114 12-138 12-138 12-138	(2) (4) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) 21/2-5 2-21/2 (2) (2) (2) (2)	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	12-112 12-114 12-114 12-114 12-114 534-114 14-114 14-134 12-136 12-136 612-138		

#### MEMBER BANK RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

[Per cent of deposits]

	Net d	lemand dep	osits 1	Time
Effective date of change	Central reserve city banks	Reserve city banks	Country banks	deposits (all member banks)
1917—June 21	13	10	7	3
1936—Aug. 16 1937—Mar. 1 May 1	19½ 22¾ 26	15 17½ 20	1014 1214 14	414 514 6
1938—Apr. 16	22 3/4	171/2	12	5
1941—Nov. 1	26 24 22 20	20	14	6
1948—Feb. 27. June 11. Sept. 16. Sept. 24.	22 24 26	22	16	2714 8714
1949—May 1.  May 5.  June 30.  July 1.  Aug. 1.  Aug. 11.  Aug. 16.  Aug. 18.  Aug. 25.  Sept. 1.	24 23½ 23 22½ 22	21 20 19½ 19 18½ 18	15 14 13 12	27 37 36 26 26 35 25
1951—Jan. 11	23	19 20	13 14	86 26
1953—July 1 July 9	22	19	13	
In effect Dec. 1, 19533	22	19	13	6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements, which beginning Aug. 23, 1935, have been total demand deposits minus cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks (also minus war loan and series E bond accounts during the period Apr. 13, 1943–June 30, 1947).

<sup>2</sup>Requirement became effective at country banks.

<sup>3</sup>Requirement became effective at central reserve and reserve city

¹Including loans made in participation with financing institutions.

2Rate charged borrower less commitment rate.

3Rate charged borrower.

4Rate charged borrower but not to exceed 1 per cent above the discount rate.

5Charge of ½ per cent per annum is made on undisbursed portion

of loan.
•Charge of ¼ per cent per annum is made on undisbursed portion

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 118, pp

APresent legal minimum and maximum requirements on net demand deposits—central reserve cities, 13 and 26 per cent; reserve cities, 10 and 20 per cent; country, 7 and 14 per cent, respectively; on time deposits at all member banks, 3 and 6 per cent, respectively.

#### MEMBER BANK RESERVES AND BORROWINGS

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

Month, or	All mem-	Central city l	reserve Danks	Re- serve	Coun-	Month, or	All mem-	Central city l	reserve oanks	Re- serve	Coun-
week ending Wednesday	ber banks <sup>1</sup>	New York	Chi- cago	city banks	try banks 1	week ending Wednesday	ber banks <sup>1</sup>	New York	Chi- cago	city banks	try banks1
Total reserves held:						Excess reserves:					
1952—August	20,306 20,514 20,611 19,526 19,552 19,536	5,223 5,256 5,215 4,713 4,717 4,718	1,360 1,369 1,369 1,293 1,283 1,270	7,933 8,009 8,081 7,805 7,779 7,780	5,790 5,880 5,946 5,714 5,773 5,768	1952—August September October 1953—August September October.	649 778 648 643 718 752	5 63 1 6 31 37	1 6 -4 1 -2 1	129 155 99 99 116 148	513 554 553 537 573 566
Oct. 21	19,744 19,515 19,450 19,655 19,854 19,803	4,741 4,729 4,711 4,692 4,740 4,765	1,282 1,266 1,262 1,282 1,291 1,308	7,824 7,807 7,756 7,775 7,892 7,905	5,897 5,712 5,720 5,906 5,931 5,825	Oct. 21 Oct. 28 Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25	921 736 596 768 \$755 \$\rightarrow\$693	76 59 7 16 10 19	3 -12 10 -7 8	168 169 95 87 77 86	674 506 506 655 9675 9580
Required reserves:2				į ·		Borrowings at Federal Reserve Banks:					
1952—August September October 1953—August September October	19,657 19,736 19,963 18,882 18,834 18,784	5,218 5,193 5,214 4,706 4,686 4,681	1,359 1,364 1,373 1,292 1,285 1,269	7,804 7,854 7,982 7,706 7,663 7,633	5,277 5,326 5,393 5,177 5,200 5,202	1952—August September October. 1953—August September October.	1,032 683 1,048 650 468 363	227 117 116 53 32 2	41 30 100 79 51 18	581 384 667 365 275 241	183 151 164 154 110 102
	18,779 18,854	4,665 4,670 4,704 4,676 4,730 4,746	1,279 1,264 1,275 1,272 1,298 1,300	7,656 7,639 7,661 7,689 7,815 7,819	5,223 5,206 5,214 5,251 p5,256 p5,245	Oct. 21 Oct. 28 Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25	243 292 460 396 397 491	1 30 29 62 117	5 5 42 13 11 13	158 177 283 233 219 256	80 109 105 121 105 105

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 396-399.

#### DEPOSITS, RESERVES, AND BORROWINGS OF MEMBER BANKS

[Averages of daily figures.1 In millions of dollars]

	All mem-	Central city l	reserve oanks	Re- serve	Coun-	All mem-	Central city l	reserve banks	Re- serve	Coun-		
Item	ber banks	New York	Chi- cago	city banks	try banks	ber banks	New York	Chi- cago	city banks	try banks		
		0	ctober 19	53			October 1952					
Gross demand deposits: Total. Interbank Other. Net demand deposits <sup>2</sup> Time deposits.  Demand balances due from domestic banks.  Reserves with Federal Reserve Banks: Total. Required <sup>3</sup> Excess.	95,173 93,604 35,536 6,459	22.727 3.932 18.795 20.558 2.637 41 4.718 4.681 37	6,098 1,301 4,797 5,437 1,211 125 1,270 1,269 1	41,644 6,305 35,340 35,730 14,064 2,012 7,780 7,633 148	37,380 1,139 36,241 31,880 17,624 4,282 5,768 5,202 566	108,064 12,821 95,243 94,077 32,853 6,396 20,611 19,963 648	23,289 4,058 19,231 21,196 2,123 48 5,215 5,214 1	6,078 1,274 4,804 5,428 1,167 120 1,369 1,373 -4	41,710 6,316 35,394 35,974 13,127 1,897 8,081 7,982 99	36,987 1,173 35,814 31,479 16,436 4,330 5,946 5,393 553		
Borrowings at Federal Reserve Banks	363	2	18	241	102	1,048	116	100	667	164		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Averages of daily closing figures for reserves and borrowings and of daily opening figures for other items, inasmuch as reserves required are based on deposits at opening of business.

<sup>2</sup>Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements, i. e., gross demand deposits minus cash items reported as in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks.

<sup>3</sup>Reserve requirements were reduced in July 1953; see table on preceding page.

Preliminary.

1 Weekly figures of excess reserves of all member banks and of country banks are estimates. Weekly figures of borrowings of all member banks and of country banks may include small amounts of Federal Reserve Bank discounts and advances for nonmember banks, etc.

2 Reserve requirements were reduced in July 1953; see table on preceding page.

#### STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	1	In thousand			T	<del>-</del>
		We	dnesday figt	ıres	End of month	ı
Item			1953	_	1953	1952
	Nov. 25	Nov. 18	Nov. 11	Nov. 4 Oct. 28	Nov. Oct.	Nov.
Assets Gold certificates	20,493,103	20,543,101	20,543,103	20,043,103,20,043,103	20,501,100 20,043,103	21,418,101
Redemption fund for F. R. notes  Total gold certificate reserves	845,246			853,690 853,889		
Other cash. Discounts and advances: For member banks For nonmember banks, etc.	323,535 755,595 12,000	333,174 587,262	314,537 357,620	330,494 336,553 814,979 352,090	336,770 361,716 405,520	291,853 1,849,986
Industrial loans. U. S. Government securities; Bought outright: Bills	2,422	2,401	2,320	2,761 2,663	2,524 2,662	3,838
Certificates: Special Other Notes Bonds	5,851,541 13,273,671 3,666,150	5,851,541 13,273,671 3,666,150	5,851,541 13,273,671 3,666,150	5,851,541 5,851,54 13,773,671 13,773,67 3,666,150 3,666,150	5,841,541 5,851,541 13,273,671 13,773,671 3,656,150 3,666,150	4,995,716 13,773,671 4,521,975
Total bought outright	24,992,674		24,957,674	25,397,674 25,347,674	24,992,674 25,347,674	
Total U. S. Government securities	25,021,674	24,957,674	25,122,674	25,446,674 25,347,674	25,095,174 25,347,674	23,821,312
Total loans and securities	25,791,691	25,554,337	25,489,614	26,271,414 25,709,425	25,466,414 25,762,856	25,720,136
Due from foreign banks. F. R. notes of other Banks. Uncollected cash items. Bank premises. Other assets.	155,083 3,725,397	4,703,012 50,155	3,635,683	22 2 165,075 175,132 3,580,623 3,717,285 50,039 50,036 220,000 211,152	136,218 3,589,924 50,364 182,301 3,525,147 50,056	3,948,890 45,695
Total assets	51,627,899	52,434.521	51,267,612	51,514,460 51,096,596	51,149,657 50,968,867	52,491,591
Liabilities Federal Reserve notes	26 379 006	26 210 952	26 237 641	26 149 894 26 007 599	26,454,703 26,133,622	25 948 710
Deposits:  Member bank—reserve accounts U. S. Treasurer—general account. Foreign. Other	19,775,287 521,629	20,043,587 502,817 419,376	19,629,548 321,677 448,897	1	2 19,433,693 19,459,892 450,555 653,969 417,137 448,446	21,148,638 377,758 757,947
Total deposits	21,061,016	21,363,441	20,934,419	21,271,104 20,814,600	20,668,572 21,029,863	22,582,864
Deferred availability cash itemsOther liabilities and accrued dividends	3,089,339 22,147	3,770,245 21,181		3,022,050 20,017 3,117,885 22,149		
Total liabilities	50,551,508	51,365,819	50,207,629	50,463,065 49,962,233	50,067,553 49,921,799	51,479,309
Capital Accounts Capital paid in Surplus (Section 7) Surplus (Section 13b) Other capital accounts	263,225 584,676 27,543 200,947		584,676 27,543	262,736 262,702 584,676 584,676 27,543 27,543 176,440 259,442	5 584,676 584,676 27,543 27,543	538,342 27,543
Total liabilities and capital accounts	51,627,899	52,434,521	51,267,612	51,514,460 51,096,596	51,149,657 50,968,867	52,491,591
Ratio of gold certificate reserves to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined (per cent) Contingent liability on acceptances purchased	45.0	45.0	45.4	44.1 44.6	45.3 44.3	45.6
for foreign correspondents	19,902 3,228	19,826 3,227	20,969 3,101	21,858 3,305 22,739 3,443		1 4 046
Maturity D	istribution	of Loans a	nd U. S. G	overnment Securities	1	··
Discounts and advances—total	767,595	594,262	364,620 327,991	821,979 359,090	368,716 412,520	1,894,986
Within 15 days. 16 days to 90 days. 91 days to 1 year Industrial loans—total. Within 15 days. 16 days to 90 days.	734,355 33,157 83 2,422 546 486	558,955 35,199 108 2,401 519 540	36,521 108 2,320 472 697	780,629 320,397 41,240 38,583 110 110 2,761 2,661 575 583 1,124 1,067	31,650 36,439 183 110 2,524 2,662 536 536 605 1,098	194,588 71 3,838 321 1,258
91 days to 1 year . Over 1 year to 5 years . U. S. Government securities—total . Within 15 days . 16 days to 90 days . 91 days to 1 year . Over 1 year to 5 years . Over 5 years to 10 years . Over 10 years .	7,486,250 5,423,362 2,870,541 6,452,264 1,374,400	7,482,350 5,363,262 2,870,541 6,452,264	426,000 8,897,062 6,558,091 6,452,264 1,374,400	446,750 360,250 9,200,312 9,187,812 6,558,091 6,558,091 6,452,264 6,452,264 1,374,400 1,374,400	64 136 25,095,174 25,347,674 7,366,550 283,750 5,636,562 9,264,312 2,860,541 6,558,091 6,442,264 6,452,264 1,374,400 1,374,400	175 23,821,312 209,500 4,008,000 3,028,391 14,146,950 1,070,224

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Beginning Apr. 15, 1953, U. S. Government securities classified according to maturity date. During the period Jan. 3, 1951-Apr. 8, 1953, callable issues classified according to nearest call date. Securities held under repurchase agreement are classified as maturing within 15 days in accordance with maximum maturity of the agreements.

December 1953 1339

#### STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON NOVEMBER 30, 1953

[In thousands of dollars]

[In thousands of dollars]													
Item	Total	Boston	New York	Phila- delphia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
Assets												·	
Gold certificates. Redemption fund for F. R. notes.	20,501,100 847,247	1,039,676 53,476	5,379,825 145,546	1,254,601 62,172	1,809,309 82,918	1,068,930 71,304	886,233 59,278	3,812,360 142,150	829,837 49,621	478,043 25,639	758,202 39,596	754,366 30,583	2,429,718 84,964
Total gold certifi-	- 011,1211		110,010										
cate reserves Other cash Discounts and advances: Secured by U. S. Govt.	21,348,347 309,614	1,093,152 24,094	5,525,371 65,787	1,316,773 22,988	1,892,227 20,878	1,140,234 16,601	945,511 27,467	3,954,510 46,795	879,458 19,006	503,682 6,381	797,798 11,343	784,949 12,566	2,514,682 35,708
securities Other Industrial loans U. S. Government securities:	348,370 20,346 2,524	427	28,770 2,090	8,040 525 1,880	644	24,748 350 70	34,400 12,401 480	959	32,670 266	12,813 175 94	86,084 1,176	43,700 626	12,200 707
Bought out- right Held under repurchase	24,992,674	1,376,197	6,433,814	1,505,909	2,121,603	1,482,065	1,278,350	4,319,534	1,051,467	616,844	1,089,256	992,784	2,724,851
agreement	102,500		102,500										
Total loans and securities Due from foreign banks	25, <b>466,414</b> 22	1,381,759	6,567,174	1,516,354 2	2,137,682	1,507,233	1,325,631 1	4,364,868	1,084,403 1	629,926 1	1,176,516	1,037,110	2,737,758 2
F. R. notes of other Banks	136,218	4,214	18,477	7,565	7,230	20,110	18,610	1	7,808	9,447	4,824	6,524	15,958
Uncollected cash items	3,589,924	307,658	722,957	258,163	332,107	268,210	226.019		129,600	97,513	195,171	147,539	301,090
Bank premises Other assets	50,364 248,754	5,064 14,615	7,054 62,616	4,685 14,736	4,541 21,638	4,738 14,653	3,634 13,490	6,732	2,902 10,226	1,026 6,074	2,259 11,324	590 10,315	7,139 26,990
Total assets	51,149,657	2,830,557	12,969,442	3,141,266	4,416,305	2,971,780	2,560,363	9,034,333	2,133,404	1,254,050	2,199,236	1,999,594	5,639,327
Liabilities				-									
F. R. notes Deposits:	26,454,703	1,624,941	5,863,195	1,886,660	2,439,359	1,853,326	1,408,043	5,083,244	1,212,428	643,711	1,022,188	753,061	2,664,547
Member bk.— reserve accts.	19,433,693	777,631	5,770,938	868,555	1,443,854	792,527	897,731	3,284,077	707,242	472,397	942,650	1,000,021	2,476,070
U. S. Treas.— gen. acct Foreign Other	450,555 417,137 367,187	30,592 25,571 3,856	52,858 <sup>2</sup> 121,582 300,706	30,140 31,440 3,429	43,042 38,566 3,033	29,422 20,960 1,952	28,742 18,026 3,729	75,548 57,430 1,735	44,862 15,930 6,993	23,486 10,480 1,915	28,650 15,930 1,323	38,953 18,864 3,337	24,260 42,358 35,179
Deferred avail-	20,668,572	837,650	6,246,084	933,564	1,528,495	844,861	948,228	3,418,790	775,027	508,278	988,553	1,061,175	2,577,867
ability cash items Other liabilities	2,922,916	299,900	549,212	239,916	347,639	215,188	153,933	376,976	101,739	72,640	144,786	135,166	285,821
and accrued dividends	21,362	1,089	6,335	1,186	2,287	1,000	919	3,329	849	617	858	810	2,083
Total liabilities	50,067,553	2,763,580	12,664,826	3,061,326	4,317,780	2,914,375	2,511,123	8,882,339	2,090,043	1,225,246	2,156,385	1,950,212	5,530,318
Capital Accounts													i
Capital paid in Surplus (Sec. 7) Surplus (Sec. 13b) Other capital	263,289 584,676 27,543	14,349 36,462 3,011	81,707 167,503 7,319	18,008 43,578 4,489	24,900 54,064 1,006	11,459 29,248 3,349	11,074 25,803 762	84,628	9,013 23,628 521	5,873 15,131 1,073	10,056 21,925 1,137	13,236 25,381 1,307	29,017 57,325 2,140
accounts	206,596	13,155	48,087	13,865	18,555	13,349	11,601	31,340	10,199	6,727	9,733	9,458	20,527
Total liabilities and capital accounts	51,149,657	2,830,557	12,969,442	3,141,266	4,416,305	2,971,780	2,560,363	9,034,333	2,133,404	1,254,050	2,199,236	1,999,594	5,639,327
Reserve ratio	45.3%	44.4%	45.6%	46.7%	47.7%	42.3%	40.1%	46.5%	44.3%	43.7%	39.7%	43.3%	48.0%
Contingent lia- bility on ac- ceptances pur- chased for for- eign corre- spondents	19,817	1,214	35,787	1,493	1,831	995	856	2,726	756	497	756	896	2,010
Industrial loan commitments	3,096			1,288		51	133				847		
		·	<u>'</u>		<u> </u>	<u>'                                    </u>	1		·	·	1	t	<u>'</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>After deducting \$16,000 participations of other Federal Reserve Banks. 
<sup>2</sup>After deducting \$295,536,000 participations of other Federal Reserve Banks. 
<sup>3</sup>After deducting \$14,030,000 participations of other Federal Reserve Banks.

#### FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES-FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS' ACCOUNTS FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS COMBINED

[In thousands of dollars]

		We	1	End of month				
Item			1953	19	1952			
	Nov. 25	Nov. 18	Nov. 11	Nov. 4	Oct. 28	Nov.	Oct.	Nov.
F. R. notes outstanding (issued to Bank)	  11,493,000	11,493,000	11,493,000	11,463,000	11,463,000	11,493,000	11,463,000	13,264,000
Total collateral	28,607,415	28,481,742	28,251,627	28,586,713	28,247,578	28,316,620	28,309,703	28,545,452

#### EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON NOVEMBER 30, 1953 [In thousands of dollars]

Item	Total	Boston	New York	Phila- delphia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
F. R. notes out- standing (issued	a # 222 22#												
to Bank) Collateral held:	27,388,037	1,685,583	6,057,060	1,968,576	2,524,803	1,928,669	1,471,112	5,184,003	1,264,517	653,852	1,046,230	786,422	2,817,210
Gold certificates Eligible paper U. S. Govt. se-			3,220,000 21,020		1,000,000	600,000 24,748	385,000	2,400,000		175,000 12,813		283,000	1,380,000 12,200
curities	16,620,000	1,200,000	2,900,000	1,200,000	1,550,000	1,350,000	1,100,000	2,900,000	975,000	500,000	800,000	525,000	1,620,000
Total collateral	28,316,620	1,845,135	6,141,020	1,983,040	2,550,000	1,974,748	1,485,000	5,300,000	1,362,670	687,813	1,166,994	808,000	3,012,200

#### INDUSTRIAL LOANS BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

End of year or month	app	ications proved date		Loans out- standing <sup>2</sup>	Commit- ments out- standing	Partici- pations of financ- ing insti- tutions
	Num- ber	Amount	pleted 1 (amount)	(amount)	(amount)	out- standing³ (amount)
1945	3,511 3,542 3,574 3,607 3,649 3,698 3,736	544,961 565,913 586,726 615,653 629,326 651,389 710,931	320 4,577 945 335 539 4,819 3,513	1,995 554 1,387 995 2,178 2,632 4,687	1,644 8,309 7,434 1,643 2,288 3,754 6,036	1,086 2,670 4,869 1,990 2,947 3,745 11,985
1952						
October November. December	3,751 3,752 3,753	757,277 762,620 766,492	1,601 1,351 1,638	4,311 3,868 3,921	3,720 4,044 3,210	7,174 7,010 3,289
1953						}
January February March April May June July August September October	3,754 3,755 3,756 3,757 3,758 3,758 3,759 3,760 3,760 3,762	770,541 773,013 776,461 780,468 784,246 788,058 790,798 793,196 795,496 797,656	2,513 1,185 1,188 1,751 1,698 1,646 1,162 1,492 997 1,242	3,895 4,054 3,678 3,485 3,706 3,223 3,292 2,801 2,993 2,685	3,176 2,816 2,756 2,866 2,671 3,142 3,304 3,355 3,341 3,381	3,236 3,234 3,193 3,131 3,141 3,149 2,955 3,134 2,970

NOTE.—The difference between amount of applications approved and the sum of the following four columns represents repayments of advances, and applications for loans and commitments withdrawn or expired.

#### LOANS GUARANTEED THROUGH FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS UNDER REGULATION V, PURSUANT TO **DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT OF 1950**

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

End of	aut	nteed loans horized o date	Guara loa outsta	Additional amount available to borrowers		
month	Num- ber	Amount	Total amount	Portion guaran- teed	under guar- antee agree- ments outstanding	
1950			:			
December.	62	31,326	8,017	6,265	8,299	
1951						
March June September. December.	254 484 729 854	300,955 654,893 1,154,942 1,395,444	68,833 252,100 492,167 675,459	56,973 209,465 400,652 546,597	47,822 276,702 450,013 472,827	
1952						
March June September	971 1,050 1,113	1,677,786 1,867,643 2,052,327	836,739 883,262 922,129	672,974 703,774 736,833	467,392 615,139 656,995	
October November. December.	1,130 1,143 1,159	2,069,697 2,081,888 2,124,123	993,856 989,678 979,428	811,132 811,117 803,132	591,762 600,304 586,303	
1953						
January February March April May June July August September October	1,173 1,188 1,204 1,212 1,221 1,237 1,244 1,259 1,269 1,279	2,147,953 2,170,443 2,190,643 2,211,201 2,258,011 2,283,755 2,292,777 2,301,987 2,310,182 2,320,187	984,295 999,794 1,023,666 972,193 957,541 906,584 891,865 868,274 860,874 842,529	808,986 822,257 838,704 801,945 792,015 748,691 736,723 716,618 709,488 695,550	578,061 548,916 520,517 469,324 469,048 487,928 482,304 444,265 438,091 416,690	

NOTE.—The difference between guaranteed loans authorized and sum of loans outstanding and additional amounts available to borrowers under guarantee agreement outstanding represents amounts repaid, guarantees authorized but not completed, and authorizations expired or withdrawn.

1341

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes applications approved conditionally by the Federal Reserve Banks and under consideration by applicant.

<sup>2</sup>Includes industrial loans past due 3 months or more, which are not included in industrial loans outstanding in weekly statement of condition of Federal Reserve Banks.

<sup>3</sup>Not covered by Federal Reserve Bank commitment to purchase or discount.

#### FEES AND RATES ESTABLISHED UNDER REGULATION V ON LOANS GUARANTEED PURSUANT TO DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT OF 1950

[In effect November 30]

Fees Payable to Guaranteeing Agency by Financing Institution on Guaranteed Portion of Loan

Percentage of loan guaranteed	Guarantee fee (percentage of interest payable by borrower)	Percentage of any commitment fee charged borrower
70 or less	10	10
75	15	15
30	20	20
35 <i></i>	25	25
90	30	30
95	35	35
Over 95	40-50	40-50

Maximum Rates Financing Institutions May Charge Borrowers [Per cent per annum]

Interest rate		5
Commitment rate		1/2
	1	

#### POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM

[In millions of dollars]

		Assets									
End of month	Depositors' balances 1	Total	Cash in deposi- tory banks	U. S. Govern- ment securi- ties	Cash reserve funds, etc. <sup>2</sup>						
1945 December	2,933 3,284 3,417 3,330 3,188 2,924 2,705 2,561 2,555 2,557 2,561 2,552 2,551 2,552 2,510 2,495 2,595	3,022 3,387 3,525 3,449 3,312 3,045 2,760 2,749 2,736 2,736 2,749 2,715 2,708 2,708 2,708 2,655 2,665 2,665 2,665	6 6 6 7 7 7 11 28 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	2,837 3,182 3,308 3,244 3,118 2,868 2,554 2,553 2,553 2,553 2,553 2,552 2,520 2,488 2,472 2,469	179 200 212 198 187 166 162 179 174 162 151 151 152 158 155 144 144 143 146						
August September October	p2,419 p2,402 p2,387			•••••							

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, p. 519; for description, see p. 508 in the same publication.

#### BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER

[Debits in millions of dollars]

Pepriting centers   Vork   Other City   Centers   City   Centers   City   Centers   City   Centers   City   Centers   City   Centers   Centers   City   Centers   Centers   City   Centers   Cente			s to demand except inter J. S. Governm	Annual rate of turnover of demand deposits except interbank and U. S. Government deposits				
1944.     848,561     327,490     194,751     326,320     22.3     18.3     1       1945.     924,464     382,760     200,202     341,502     24.1     17.5     1       1946.     1,017,084     406,790     218,477     391,817     25.1     18.3     1       1947.     1,103,720     398,464     246,739     458,517     23.8     19.7     1       1948.     1,227,476     443,216     270,912     513,348     26.9     21.6     1       1949.     1,206,293     446,224     260,897     499,172     27.9     20.9     1       1950.     1,380,112     509,340     298,564     572,208     31.1     22.6     1       1951.     1,542,554     544,367     336,885     661,302     31.1     22.6     1       1952.     1,642,853     597,815     349,904     7695,133     34.4     24.1     1       1952.     1,380,112     47,650     28,937     759,215     31.2     23.0     71       February     125,159     44,418     26,713     754,029     32.3     32.3     23.4     1       March     136,275     49,213     30,007     757,055     33.6     25.7 <t< td=""><td>Year or month</td><td>reporting</td><td>York</td><td>other</td><td>reporting</td><td>York</td><td>other</td><td>338 other reporting centers</td></t<>	Year or month	reporting	York	other	reporting	York	other	338 other reporting centers
December.         r165,115         63,091         35,179         r66,845         41.8         26.9         1           1953—January.         r145,971         52,048         31,660         r62,263         34.3         23.9         1           February.         r129,289         45,749         28,126         r55,414         35.1         24.4         1           March.         r153,459         53,898         35,339         r64,222         37.1         28.3         1           April         r145,697         52,038         32,742         r60,918         35.4         26.0         r1           May.         r142,113         50,255         32,283         r59,575         35.6         25.5         1           Jule.         r154,056         56,623         33,807         r63,625         38.9         25.9         1           August.         r134,527         45,516         29,958         r59,053         32.2         23.0         r1	1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1948 1950 1951 1952 1952—January February March April May June July August September October November December 1953—January February March April May June July August September October November December	848, 561 924, 464 1,017,084 1,103,720 1,227,476 1,206,293 1,380,112 1,542,554 1,542,554 1,542,554 1,155,159 136,275 134,110 133,000 139,740 137,313 122,175 136,048 150,470 127,647 165,115	327, 490 382, 760 406, 790 398, 464 443, 216 446, 224 509, 340 544, 367 597, 815 47, 650 44, 418 49, 213 49, 745 48, 830 53, 385 50, 472 42, 778 49, 131 54, 893 49, 131 54, 893 49, 131 54, 893 50, 472 42, 778 49, 131 54, 893 50, 472 42, 778 49, 131 54, 893 50, 472 42, 778 50, 472 51, 799 51,	194, 751 200, 202 218, 477 246, 739 270, 912 260, 897 298, 564 336, 885 349, 904 28, 937 26, 713 30, 007 28, 761 27, 974 29, 305 29, 483 25, 550 28, 611 32, 322 27, 064 35, 139 31, 660 28, 126 35, 339 32, 742 32, 683 32, 683 32, 683 32, 958	326, 320 341, 502 391, 817 458, 517 513, 348 499, 172 572, 208 661, 302 7695, 133 759, 215 754, 029 757, 050 757, 050 757, 358 753, 847 758, 306 763, 255 766, 845 762, 263 765, 414 764, 222 760, 918 759, 575 763, 605 753, 605 753, 605 753, 605 754, 605 757, 605 757, 605 757, 605 757, 605 757, 605 758, 306 759, 605 759, 605 759, 605 759, 605	22.3 24.1 25.1 23.8 26.9 27.9 31.1 31.9 34.4 32.3 33.6 34.0 32.8 37.4 34.4 29.6 35.4 36.4 34.1 41.8 34.3 35.1 37.1 35.6 38.9 36.0 38.9	18.3 17.5 18.3 19.7 21.6 20.9 24.0 24.1 23.4 25.7 24.6 22.8 24.9 24.0 20.8 24.3 25.0 24.1 26.9 24.4 25.5 25.7 26.9 27.0 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3	15.3 14.6 13.5 14.1 15.5 16.6 15.9 17.2 18.4 18.3 18.5 17.7 18.8 17.7 18.8 18.1 17.0 18.9 19.3 19.4 18.5 18.5 19.4 19.4 19.3 19.4 19.3 19.2 17.9

r Revised. Most of these revisions result from the exclusion of debits to demand deposit accounts of the State of North Dakota and of other political subdivisions held by a State-owned bank in Bismarck, North Dakota, which acts as fiscal agent for the State and several other political subdivisions. Activity in the accounts frequently resulted in large variations in debits that had little relation to changes in local business activity. Current debits are being reported on the new basis.

1 Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

Note.—For description of earlier series, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 230-233; for description of revision in 1942 see Bulletin for August 1943, p. 717; and for description of revision in 1953 covering the period beginning 1943 (figures for which are published above), see Bulletin for April 1953, pp. 355-357.

Preliminary.

1 Outstanding principal, represented by certificates of deposit.

2 Includes reserve and miscellaneous working funds with Treasurer of United States, working cash with postmasters, accrued interest on bond investments, and miscellaneous receivables.

#### UNITED STATES MONEY IN CIRCULATION, BY DENOMINATIONS

[Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. In millions of dollars]

End of vear or	Total in cir-	Coin and small denomination currency 2								Large denomination currency <sup>2</sup>						
month	cula- tion <sup>1</sup>	Total	Coin	3\$1	\$2	<b>\$</b> 5	\$10	\$20	Total	\$50	\$100	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000	sorted
1939	8,732 11,160 15,410 20,449 25,307 28,515 28,952 28,868 28,224 27,600 27,741 29,206	20,683 20,437 20,020 19,529 19,025 19,305 20,530 20,897 21,392	590 648 751 880 1,019 1,156 1,274 1,361 1,404 1,464 1,484 1,554 1,654	559 610 695 801 909 1,039 1,029 1,048 1,048 1,046 1,113 1,182 1,175 1,199	65 64 62 64 67 68 69	1,129 1,355 1,693 1,973 2,150 2,313 2,173 2,110 2,047 2,049 2,120 2,074 2,074 2,123	2,021 2,731 4,051 5,194 5,983 6,782 6,497 6,275 6,060 5,897 5,998 6,329 6,405 6,600	1,800 2,545 4,096 5,705 7,224 9,201 9,310 9,119 8,812 8,529 9,177	3,837 5,580 7,730 7,834 8,518 8,518 8,698 8,578 8,438 8,678 8,749 8,846	724 1,019 1,481 1,996 2,327 2,492 2,548 2,494 2,435 2,422 2,544 2,577 2,612	919 1,112 1,433 1,910 2,912 4,153 4,220 4,771 5,070 5,056 5,043 5,207 5,304 5,367	191 227 261 287 407 555 454 438 428 400 382 368 355 342 342	425 523 556 586 749 990 801 783 782 707 689 588 556	20 30 24 9 9 10 7 8 5 5 4 4 4	32 60 46 25 22 24 24 26 17 17 11 12 12	2 4 4 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2
December  1953—January February March April May June July August September October	30,433 29,691 29,793 29,754 29,843 29,951 30,125 30,125 30,248 30,275	20,799 20,918 20,896 20,979		1,157 1,158 1,165 1,163 1,172 1,176 1,171 1,182 1,207 1,214	68 67 68 69 69 70 70	2,051 2,052 2,048 2,056 2,065 2,071 2,055 2,061 2,060	6,432 6,418 6,448 6,482 6,527 6,511 6,531 6,499	9,696 9,442 9,483 9,462 9,497 9,542 9,635 9,660 9,709 9,694	8,985 8,894 8,877 8,859 8,865 8,867 8,883 8,885 8,918 8,956	2,634 2,629 2,621 2,623 2,627 2,645 2,646 2,655 2,659	5,447 5,399 5,390 5,383 5,388 5,388 5,391 5,396 5,423 5,458 5,488	343 341 340 339 339 338 337 335 334 334 333	512 508 507 505 503 502 499 496 494 493 489	4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Total of amounts of coin and paper currency shown by denominations less unassorted currency in Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks.

<sup>2</sup>Includes unassorted currency held in Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks and currency of unknown denominations reported by the Treasury

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 112, pp. 415-416.

#### UNITED STATES MONEY, OUTSTANDING AND IN CIRCULATION, BY KINDS

[On basis of circulation statement of United States money. In millions of dollars]

		Money	held in the T	Creasury	Money	Mone	y in circula	tion 1
	Total out- standing, Oct. 31, 1953	As security against gold and silver certificates	Treasury cash	For Federal Reserve Banks and agents	held by Federal Reserve Banks and agents	Oct. 31, 1953	Sept. 30, 1953	Oct. 31, 1952
Gold		20,933	<sup>2</sup> 1,144 	18,081	2,816 1,155 337	36 25,879 4,482	36 25,762 4,476	37 25,184 4,423
Standard silver dollars. Silver bullion. Silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 Subsidiary silver coin. Minor coin. United States notes. Federal Reserve Bank notes. National Bank notes.	2,135 32,370 1,211 425 347	235 2,135	9 1 3 1 (5)		3 271 28 4 28 2 1	207 2,099 1,174 420 316 193 72	207 2,101 1,166 419 316 195 72	197 2,094 1,121 404 317 214 76
Total—Oct. 31, 1953. Sept. 30, 1953. Oct. 31, 1952.	(4) (4) (4)	23,303 23,348 24,538	1,275 1,283 1,268	18,081 18,118 19,324	4,308 4,433 4,245	30,398	39,275	29,644

December 1953 1343

as destroyed.

3 Paper currency only; \$1 silver coins reported under coin.

¹Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. Includes any paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States. Totals for other end-of-month dates are shown in table above, totals by weeks in table on p. 1335.

²Includes \$156.039,431 held as reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

²To avoid duplication, amount of silver dollars and bullion held as security against silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding is not included in total Treasury currency outstanding.

⁴Because some of the types of money shown are held as collateral or reserves against other types, a grand total of all types has no special significance and is not shown. See note for explanation of these duplications.

NOTE.—There are maintained in the Treasury—(i) as a reserve for United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890—\$156.039,431 in gold bullion; (ii) as security for Treasury notes of 1890—an equal dollar amount in standard silver dollars (these notes are being canceled and retired on receipt); (iii) as security for outstanding silver certificates—silver in bullion and standard silver dollars of a monetary value equal to the face amount of such silver certificates; and (iv) as security for gold certificates—gold bullion of a value at the legal standard equal to the face amount of such silver certificates. Federal Reserve notes are obligations of the United States and a first lien on all the assets of the issuing Federal Reserve Bank. Federal Reserve agents of a like amount of gold certificates or of gold certificates and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or of direct obligations of the United States. Each Federal Reserve Bank must maintain a reserve in gold certificates of at least 25 per cent against its Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation. Gold certificates deposited with Federal Reserve agents as collateral, and those deposited with the Treasurer of the United States as a redemption fund, are counted as reserve.

### CONSOLIDATED CONDITION STATEMENT FOR BANKS AND THE MONETARY SYSTEM ALL COMMERCIAL AND SAVINGS BANKS, FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM, AND TREASURY CURRENCY FUNDS $^{\rm 1}$

[Figures partly estimated except on call dates. In millions of dollars]

					Assets							lities apital
					I	Bank credi	t			Total assets, net—		
Date	· !	Treas-		Loans, net	U. S. Government obliga			ations		Total liabil-	Total	Capital and
	Gold	ury cur- rency	Total		Total	Com- mercial and savings banks	Federal Reserve Banks	Other	Other secu- rities	ities and capital, net	deposits and currency	misc. ac- counts, net
1929—June 29. 1933—June 30. 1939—Dec. 30. 1941—Dec. 31. 1947—Dec. 31. 1948—Dec. 31. 1948—Dec. 31. 1949—Dec. 30. 1950—Dec. 30. 1951—June 30. Dec. 31.	4.037 4.031 17.644 22.737 20.065 22.754 24.244 24.427 22.706 21.756 22.695 23.346	4,636 4,655 4,706	58,642 42,148 54,564 64,653 167,381 160,832 160,457 162,681 171,667 173,447 181,323 182,980	41,082 21,957 22,157 26,605 30,387 43,023 48,341 49,604 60,366 63,821 67,597 69,712	5,741 10,328 23,105 29,049 128,417 107,086 100,456 96,560 94,450 97,808 96,266	5,499 8,199 19,417 25,511 101,288 81,199 74,097 78,433 72,894 68,726 71,343 70,783	216 1,998 2,484 2,254 24,262 22,559 23,333 18,885 20,778 22,982 23,801 22,906	26 131 1,204 1,284 2,867 3,328 3,264 3,138 2,888 2,742 2,664 2,577	11.819 9,863 9,302 8,999 8,577 10,723 11,422 12,621 14,741 15,176 15,918 17,002	64,698 48,465 75,171 90,637 191,785 188,148 189,290 191,706 199,009 199,858 208,724 211,080	55,776 42,029 68,359 82,811 180,806 175,348 176,121 177,313 184,385 185,038 193,404 194,960	8,922 6,436 6,812 7,826 10,979 12,800 13,168 14,392 14,624 14,820 15,320 16,120
Oct. 29	23,300 23,300 23,187	4,800	188,900 191,500 192,866	72,900 74,300 75,484	98,600 99,900 100,008	72,400 73,600 72,740	23,600 23,800 24,697	2,600 2,600 2,571	17,374	217,000 219,600 220,865	199,900 202,700 204,220	17,100 16,900 16,647
1953—Jan. 28. Feb. 25. Mar. 25. Apr. 29. May 27. June 30. July 29p. Aug. 26p. Sept. 30p. Oct. 28p.	23,000 22,700 22,600 22,600 22,500 22,463 22,300 22,200 22,100 22,100	4,800 4,800 4,854 4,900 4,900	191,200 190,300 190,200 189,000 188,900 190,277 195,500 195,400 196,600	74,900 75,000 76,000 76,500 76,600 77,071 77,400 77,700 78,500 79,100	98,800 97,800 96,400 94,700 94,400 95,350 100,200 99,600 99,500	72,300 71,400 70,000 68,400 67,800 68,108 72,700 71,700 71,700	24,000 23,900 23,900 23,800 24,100 24,746 25,000 25,000 25,200 25,300	2,600 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,496 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,400	17,500 17,500 17,800 17,800 17,800 17,856 18,000 18,200 18,200 18,100	216,200 217,594 222,700 222,500 223,000	202,100 201,000 200,600 199,100 200,360 205,100 204,800 204,900 205,400	16,900 16,800 17,000 17,300 17,200 17,234 17,600 17,700 18,100 18,200
					De	posits an	d Curren	су	·			
		Foreign bank deposits, net	U. S. Government balances			Deposits adjusted a				nd currenc	y	
Date	Total			At com-	At				Time d	eposits3		Cur-
	Total		ury cash s	mercial and savings banks	Federal Reserve Banks	Total	Demand deposits <sup>2</sup>	Total	Com- mercial banks	Mutual savings banks	Postal Savings System	rency outside banks
1929—June 29.  1933—June 30.  1933—Dec. 30.  1944—Dec. 31.  1945—Dec. 31.  1948—Dec. 31.  1949—Dec. 31.  1950—Dec. 30.  1951—June 30.  Dec. 31.  1952—June 30.	185,038 193,404	365 50 1,217 1,498 2,141 1,682 2,103 2,150 2,518 2,424 2,279 2,319	204 264 2,409 2,215 2,287 1,336 1,325 1,312 1,293 1,281 1,279 1,283	381 852 846 1,895 24,608 1,452 2,451 3,249 2,989 6,332 3,615 6,121	1,123 821 668	54,790 40,828 63,253 76,336 150,793 170,008 169,119 169,781 176,917 174,684 185,984 184,904	22,540 14,411 29,793 38,992 75,851 87,121 85,520 85,750 92,272 88,960 98,234 94,754	28,611 21,656 27,059 27,729 48,452 56,411 57,520 58,616 59,247 59,948 61,447 63,676	19,557 10,849 15,258 15,884 30,135 35,249 35,804 36,146 36,314 36,781 37,859 39,302	8,905 9,621 10,523 10,532 15,385 17,746 18,387 19,273 20,009 20,382 20,887 21,755	149 1,186 1,278 1,313 2,932 3,416 3,329 3,197 2,923 2,785 2,701 2,619	3,639 4,761 6,401 9,615 26,490 26,476 26,079 25,415 25,398 25,776 26,303 26,474
Oct. 29 Nov. 26 Dec. 31	202,700	2,500 2,500 2,501	1,300 1,300 1,270	5,300 7,000 5,259	300	190,200 191,600 194,801	98,600 99,400 101,508	64,900 64,800 65,799	40,100 40,000 40,666	22,200 22,300 22,586	2,600 2,600 2,547	26,700 27,400 27,494
1953—Jan. 28  Feb. 25  Mar. 25  Apr. 29  May 27  June 30  July 29*  Aug. 26*  Sept. 30*  Oct. 28*	202,100 201,000 200,600 199,100 199,100 200,360 205,100 204,800 204,900 205,400	2,500 2,300 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,467 2,500 2,400 2,500 2,400	1,300 1,300 1,300 1,300 1,300 1,259 1,300 1,300 1,300	4,200 5,400 5,800 2,900 2,900 3,942 7,500 7,000 6,200 3,800	400 (5) 400 400 132 800 700 600	193,300 191,600 191,000 192,200 192,100 192,560 193,000 193,400 194,300 197,300	100,500 98,300 97,400 98,000 97,500 96,898 97,400 97,500 97,700 100,300	66,100 66,400 66,800 67,200 67,600 68,293 68,400 68,700 69,100 69,600	40,700 41,000 41,200 41,500 41,700 42,245 42,300 42,500 42,800 43,200	22,800 22,900 23,100 23,300 23,400 23,589 23,700 24,000 24,100	2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,459 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400	26,800 26,900 26,900 27,000 27,000 27,369 27,200 27,300 27,600 27,400

P Preliminary.

1 Treasury funds included are the gold account, Treasury currency account, and Exchange Stabilization Fund.

2 Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection.

Excludes interbank time deposits; United States Treasurer's time deposits, open account; and deposits of Postal Savings System in banks.

Prior to June 30, 1947, includes a relatively small amount of demand deposits.

Note.—For description of statement and back figures, see Bulletin for January 1948, pp. 24-32. The composition of a few items differs saightly from the description in the Bulletin article; stock of Federal Reserve Banks held by member banks is included in "Other securities" and in "Capital and miscellaneous accounts, net" and balances of the Postal Savings System and the Exchange Stabilization Fund with the U. S. Treasury are netted against the same item instead of against U. S. Government deposits and Treasury cash. Total deposits and currency shown in the monthly Chart Book excludes "Foreign bank deposits, net" and "Treasury cash." Except on call dates, figures are rounded to nearest 100 million dollars and may not add to the totals. See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 9, pp. 34-35, for back figures for deposits and currency.

#### ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES\*

#### PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AND NUMBER OF BANKS

[Figures partly estimated except on call dates. Amounts in millions of dollars]

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Loans	and inves	tments	<del></del>			Dep	osits			
Class of bank			I	nvestment	s	Coch			Ot	her	Total	Number
and date	Total	al Loans	Total	U. S. Govern- ment obliga- tions	Other secu- rities	Cash assets <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Inter- bank <sup>1</sup>	De- mand	Time	capital	of banks
All banks:  1939—Dec. 30  1941—Dec. 31  1945—Dec. 31  1947—Dec. 31  1949—Dec. 31  1950—Dec. 30  1951—Dec. 31  1952—June 30  Oct. 29  Dec. 31  1953—May 27  June 30  July 29p  Aug. 26p  Sept. 30p  Oct. 28p  Oct. 28p	61,126 140,227 134,924 133,693 140,598 148,021 154,869 157,528	26,615 30,362 43,002 48,174 49,544 60,386 67,608 69,742 73,470 77,512 77,420 77,117 77,850 78,370	28,719 34,511 109,865 91,923 85,519 91,054 87,635 87,261 87,786 89,730 90,114 85,680 90,50 90,650 90,220 98,830 89,800	19,417 25,511 101,288 81,199 74,097 78,433 72,894 71,343 70,783 72,740 67,840 68,108 72,700 72,070 71,660 71,660	9,302 8,999 8,577 10,723 11,422 12,621 14,741 15,918 17,002 17,330 17,374 17,856 17,950 18,150 18,150	23,292 27,344 35,415 38,388 39,474 36,522 41,086 45,531 41,667 41,220 45,584 39,240 42,023 39,230 39,230 39,040 41,270 41,040	68, 242 81, 816 165, 612 161, 865 161, 248 164, 467 175, 296 184, 130 187, 260 195, 552 185, 030 187, 260 190, 350 190, 350 192, 960 193, 140	12,960	32,516 44,355 105,935 95,727 94,671 96,156 104,744 111,644 109,247 110,800 116,633 106,960 111,320 110,850 111,260	25,852 26,479 45,613 53,105 54,308 55,601 56,513 59,025 61,369 62,650 63,598 65,420 66,170 66,340 66,340 67,040 67,580	8,194 8,414 10,542 11,948 12,479 13,088 13,837 14,623 15,039 15,260 15,367 15,680 15,791 15,810 15,890 16,120	15,035 14,826 14,553 14,714 14,703 14,687 14,618 14,599 14,591 14,575 14,546 14,537 14,534 14,532 14,532 14,536 14,538
All commercial banks: 1939—Dec. 30. 1941—Dec. 31. 1945—Dec. 31. 1947—Dec. 31. 1948—Dec. 31. 1949—Dec. 31. 1950—Dec. 30. 1951—Dec. 31. 1952—June 30. Oct. 29. Dec. 31. 1953—May 27. June 30. July 29p. Aug. 26p. Sept. 30p. Oct. 28p.	40,668 50,746 124,019 116,284 114,298 120,197 126,675 132,610 134,437 139,440 141,624 138,100 137,957 143,130 143,040 143,040	21,714 26,083 38,057 42,488	23,430 29,032 97,936 78,226 71,811 77,232 74,426 74,863 75,204 77,030 77,461 72,660 72,932 77,560 77,090 76,730 76,790	16,316 21,808 90,606 69,221 62,622 67,005 62,027 61,524 61,178 62,860 63,318 58,310 58,644 63,220 62,590 62,240 62,340	7,114 7,225 7,331 9,006 9,189 10,227 12,399 13,339 14,026 14,170 14,143 14,350 14,287 14,340 14,500 14,450	22,474 26,551 34,806 37,502 38,596 35,650 40,289 44,645 40,702 44,666 38,450 41,156 38,420 38,260 40,430 40,430 40,160	57,718 71,283 150,227 144,103 142,843 145,174 155,265 164,840 162,348 164,990 172,931 161,630 165,531 166,880 166,520 168,970 169,050	9,874 10,982 14,065 13,032 12,269 12,709 14,039 15,086 13,512 13,810 12,650 12,960 12,920 13,940 14,300	32,513 44,349 105,921 95,711 94,654 96,136 104,723 111,618 109,222 110,770 116,600 106,930 109,352 111,290 110,810 111,940 111,220	15, 331 15, 952 30, 241 35, 360 35, 921 36, 328 36, 503 38, 137 39, 614 40, 410 41, 012 42, 050 42, 581 42, 630 42, 790 43, 090 43, 530	6,885 7,173 8,950 10,059 10,480 10,967 11,590 12,216 12,601 12,888 13,180 13,275 13,290 13,350 13,430 13,570	14,484 14,278 14,011 14,181 14,171 14,156 14,121 14,089 14,070 14,062 14,046 14,018 14,009 14,006 14,006 14,006 14,006 14,009 14,006 14,009 14,006 14,009 14,009 14,006
All member banks:  1939—Dec. 30.  1941—Dec. 31.  1945—Dec. 31.  1947—Dec. 31.  1948—Dec. 31.  1950—Dec. 30.  1951—Dec. 30.  1951—Dec. 31.  1952—June 30.  Oct. 29.  Dec. 31.  1953—May 27.  June 30.  July 29.  Aug. 26.  Sept. 30.  Oct. 28.	33,941 43,521 107,183 97,846 95,616 101,528 107,424 112,247 113,502 117,604 119,547 115,789 120,546 120,398	13,962 18,021 22,775 32,628 36,060	19,979 25,500 84,408 65,218 59,556 65,297 62,719 62,687 62,976 64,287 64,514 59,916 60,176 64,418 63,907 63,555 63,635	14,328 19,539 78,338 57,914 52,154 56,883 52,365 51,621 51,261 52,484 52,763 47,982 48,318 52,500 51,534 51,663	5,651 5,961 6,070 7,304 7,402 8,414 10,355 11,715 11,803 11,751 11,934 11,858 11,918 12,048 12,048 12,041 11,972	19,782 23,123 29,845 32,845 34,203 31,317 35,524 39,252 36,046 35,535 39,255 33,936 36,467 33,883 33,730 35,758 35,168	49,340 61,717 129,670 122,528 121,362 123,885 133,089 141,015 138,769 140,431 147,527 137,209 140,830 141,914 141,507 143,706 143,453	9,410 10,525 13,640 12,403 11,641 12,097 13,447 14,425 12,812 13,074 14,617 12,083 12,933 12,318 12,278 13,263 13,610	28, 231 38, 846 91, 820 81, 785 80, 881 82, 628 90, 306 95, 968 94, 169 91, 459 91, 459 93, 780 95, 474 94, 95 95, 474 94, 95 95, 960 95, 022	11.699 12.347 24.210 28.340 29.160 29.336 30.623 31.788 32.398 33.667 34.117 34.122 34.234 34.483 34.821	5,522 5,886 7,589 8,464 8,801 9,174 9,695 10,218 10,526 10,680 11,000 11,070 11,077 11,116 11,191 11,299	6,362 6,619 6,884 6,923 6,918 6,892 6,873 6,815 6,804 6,715 6,765 6,762 6,759 6,759 6,759
All mutual savings banks:  1939—Dec. 30.  1941—Dec. 31.  1945—Dec. 31.  1947—Dec. 31.  1948—Dec. 31.  1949—Dec. 31.  1950—Dec. 30.  1951—Dec. 31.  1952—June 30.  Oct. 29.  Dec. 31.  1953—May 27.  June 30.  July 29p.  Aug. 26p.  Sept. 30p.  Oct. 28p.	10,216 10,379 16,208 18,641 19,395 20,400 21,346 22,259 23,091 24,003 25,000 25,124 25,310 25,460 25,570	4,927 4,901 4,279 4,944 5,686 6,578 8,137 9,862 10,509 11,060 11,349	5,289 5,478 11,928 13,696 13,709 13,822 13,822 12,398 12,580 12,570 12,654 13,030 13,030 13,130 13,130 13,130	3,101 3,704 10,682 11,978 11,476 11,428 10,868 9,819 9,606 9,540 9,422 9,530 9,464 9,480 9,480 9,420 9,320	2,188 1,774 1,246 1,718 2,233 2,394 2,579 2,976 3,160 3,231 3,569 3,610 3,650 3,680 3,680 3,690	818 793 609 886 878 873 797 886 966 820 918 790 867 810 800 840 880	10,524 10,533 15,385 17,763 18,405 19,293 20,031 20,915 21,782 22,270 22,621 23,400 23,628 23,740 23,628 23,740 23,990 24,090	1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 6 14 17 17 20 22 26 30 33 30 37 30 40 40	10,521 10,527 15,371 17,745 18,387 19,273 20,009 20,888 21,755 22,240 22,586 23,370 23,589 23,710 23,950 24,050	1,309 1,241 1,592 1,889 1,999 2,122 2,247 2,447 2,438 2,460 2,500 2,516 2,520 2,550 2,550 2,550	551 548 542 533 532 531 529 529 529 529 529 528 528 528 528 528

Preliminary.
\*"All banks" comprise "all commercial banks" and "all mutual savings banks." "All commercial banks" comprise "all nonmember commercial banks" and "all member banks" with exception of three mutual savings banks that became members in 1941. Stock savings banks and nondeposit trust companies are included with "commercial" banks. Number of banks includes a few noninsured banks for which asset and liability data are not available. Comparability of figures for classes of banks is affected somewhat by changes in Federal Reserve membership, insurance status, and the reserve classifications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc.
¹Beginning June 30, 1942, excludes reciprocal balances, which on Dec. 31, 1942, aggregated 513 million dollars at all member banks and 525 million at all insured commercial banks.
For other footnotes see following two pages.

DECEMBER 1953 1345

#### ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES \*-Continued

#### PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AND NUMBER OF BANKS-Continued

[Figures partly estimated except on call dates. Amounts in millions of dollars]

		Loans	and inves	tments				Dep	osits			<del></del>
Class of bank			I	nvestment	s	Cash			Ot	her	Total capital accounts	Number
and date	Total	Loans	Total	U. S. Govern- ment obliga- tions	Other secu- rities	assets1	Total <sup>1</sup>	Inter- bank <sup>1</sup>	De- mand	Time		of banks
Central reserve city member banks: New York City: 1939—Dec. 30 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1948—Dec. 31 1948—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 30 1950—Dec. 31 1952—June 30 Oct. 29 Dec. 31 1953—May 27 June 30 July 29p Aug. 26p Sept. 30p Oct. 28p	9,339 12,896 26,143 20,393 18,759 19,583 20,612 21,379 21,379 22,1370 20,542 20,452 21,742 21,407 21,569 21,599 21,901	3,296 4,072 7,334 7,179 8,048 7,550 9,729 11,146 11,268 11,680 12,376 12,377 11,883 11,914 12,003 12,114 12,114 12,487	6,043 8,823 18,809 13,214 10,712 12,033 10,883 10,233 10,242 9,603 9,754 8,165 8,569 9,828 9,404 9,455 9,455	4,772 7,265 17,574 11,972 9,649 10,746 8,993 8,292 7,518 6,164 6,639 7,838 7,387 7,487	1,272 1,559 1,235 1,242 1,063 1,287 1,890 2,104 2,231 2,085 2,076 2,001 1,930 2,024 2,018 1,932	6,703 6,437 6,439 7,261 7,785 6,985 7,922 8,564 8,135 7,267 8,419 6,920 7,879 6,751 6,655 7,599 6,932	14,509 17,932 30,121 25,216 24,024 23,983 25,646 26,859 26,745 25,111 27,309 24,093 25,244 706 25,505	4,238 4,207 4,657 4,464 4,213 4,192 4,638 4,832 4,639 4,388 4,965 4,356 4,576 4,576 4,574 4,719	9,533 12,917 24,227 19,307 18,131 18,139 19,287 20,348 20,311 19,011 20,504 17,887 18,736 18,994 18,605 19,425 19,425	736 807 1,236 1,445 1,651 1,722 1,679 1,795 1,712 1,840 1,850 1,875 1,834 1,926 2,006	1,592 1,648 2,120 2,259 2,305 2,312 2,351 2,425 2,505 2,505 2,537 2,505 2,537 2,546 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,556	36 36 37 37 35 25 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
Chicago:  1939—Dec. 30.  1941—Dec. 31.  1945—Dec. 31.  1948—Dec. 31.  1948—Dec. 31.  1949—Dec. 30.  1951—Dec. 30.  0ct. 29.  Dec. 31.  1953—May 27.  Juna 30.  July 29.  Aug. 26.  Sept. 30.  Oct. 28.  Cot. 28.	2,105 2,760 5,931 5,088 4,799 5,424 5,569 5,731 5,664 5,560 5,627 6,116 5,984 5,984	569 954 1,333 1,801 1,783 1,618 2,083 2,4468 2,380 2,448 2,595 2,552 2,712 2,670 2,609 2,597	1,536 1,806 4,598 3,287 3,016 3,806 3,487 3,284 3,395 3,493 2,965 3,075 3,075 3,044 3,314 3,365 3,387	1,203 1,430 4,213 2,890 2,633 3,324 2,911 2,721 2,827 2,912 2,426 2,529 2,816 2,758 2,805 2,824	333 376 385 397 383 482 576 563 568 568 556 560 563	1,446 1,566 1,489 1,739 1,932 1,850 2,034 2,196 1,899 2,010 2,014 2,058 1,992 2,006 2,083 1,972	3,330 4,057 7,046 6,402 6,293 6,810 7,109 7,402 7,027 7,215 7,686 6,947 7,119 7,397 7,357 7,357 7,357	888 1,035 1,312 1,217 1,064 1,191 1,228 1,307 1,182 1,240 1,350 1,137 1,216 1,224 1,224 1,224 1,238	1,947 2,546 5,015 4,273 4,535 4,778 4,952 4,681 4,812 4,625 4,625 4,625 4,943 4,943 4,855 4,804	495 476 719 913 1,001 1,083 1,103 1,164 1,163 1,205 1,185 1,207 1,190 1,204	250 288 377 426 444 470 490 513 530 534 541 545 551 552 557 552 558	14 13 12 14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
Reserve city member banks:											<u> </u>	
1939—Dec. 30 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31 1948—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 30 1951—Dec. 31 1952—June 30 Oct. 29 Dec. 31 1953—May 27 June 30 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 30 Oct. 28	12,272 15,347 40,108 36,040 35,332 38,301 40,685 42,694 43,091 45,381 45,583 44,304 44,352 46,252 46,397 45,921 46,221	5,329 7,105 8,514 13,449 14,285 14,370 17,906 19,651 19,745 21,276 21,276 22,138 22,150 22,339 22,552 22,500 22,712	6,944 8,243 31,594 22,591 21,047 23,931 22,779 23,046 24,105 23,886 22,166 22,166 22,201 23,913 23,845 23,421 23,509	5,194 6,467 29,552 20,196 18,594 20,951 19,084 19,123 19,761 19,624 17,657 17,756 19,481 19,339 18,962 19,049	1,749 1,776 2,042 2,396 2,453 3,695 3,849 4,223 4,344 4,262 4,506 4,446 4,432 4,506 4,459 4,460	6,785 8,518 11,286 13,066 13,317 12,168 13,998 15,199 13,925 14,004 15,544 13,525 14,447 13,575 13,546 14,191 14,179	17,741 22,313 49,085 46,467 45,943 47,559 51,437 54,466 57,357 53,279 54,861 55,299 55,338 55,722 55,710	3,686 4,460 6,448 5,649 5,713 6,448 6,976 5,908 6,289 7,001 5,593 6,066 5,756 5,760 6,246 6,443	9,439 13,047 22,877 29,395 29,153 30,182 33,342 35,218 34,764 35,422 37,095 34,113 35,052 35,819 35,798 35,615 35,320	4,616 4,806 9,760 11,423 11,391 11,664 11,647 12,272 12,754 13,055 13,261 13,573 13,743 13,724 13,780 13,861 13,947	1,828 1,967 2,566 2,844 2,928 3,087 3,322 3,521 3,663 3,711 3,745 3,874 3,874 3,874 3,874 3,899 3,953	346 351 359 353 341 336 321 319 319 321 321 321 321 321 319 319
Country member banks:						1.040						
1939—Dec. 30. 1941—Dec. 31. 1945—Dec. 31. 1947—Dec. 31. 1948—Dec. 31. 1949—Dec. 31. 1950—Dec. 30. 1951—Dec. 31. 1952—June 30. Oct. 29. Dec. 31. 1953—May 27. June 30. July 29, Aug. 26, Sept. 30, Oct. 28,	10,224 12,518 35,002 36,324 36,726 38,219 40,558 42,444 43,037 45,101 45,594 45,516 45,359 46,436 46,610 46,759 46,944	4,768 5,890 10,199 11,945 12,692 14,988 16,296 17,133 17,917 18,213 18,896 19,163 19,163 19,266 19,445 19,619	5,456 6,628 29,407 26,125 24,782 25,527 25,570 26,148 27,184 27,381 26,620 26,330 27,273 27,344 27,314 27,325	3,159 4,377 26,999 22,857 21,278 21,862 21,377 21,206 22,378 22,549 21,735 21,394 22,365 22,382 22,330 22,308	2,297 2,250 2,408 3,504 3,665 4,193 4,5698 4,806 4,832 4,836 4,936 4,908 4,984 5,017	4,848 6,402 10,632 10,778 11,196 10,314 11,571 13,292 12,087 12,145 13,281 11,477 12,083 11,565 11,523 11,885 12,085	13,762 17,415 43,418 44,443 45,534 48,897 52,288 51,571 53,339 55,175 52,890 53,606 54,013 54,106 54,653 54,915	598 822 1,223 1,073 964 1,001 1,133 1,309 1,083 1,157 1,073 1,025 1,027 1,025 1,027 1,096 1,133	7,312 10,335 29,700 28,810 29,771 32,899 35,449 34,414 35,714 37,289 34,834 35,661 35,664 36,065 36,118	5,852 6,258 12,494 14,560 14,762 14,865 15,530 16,075 16,468 16,585 17,059 17,237 17,327 17,430 17,492 17,664	1,851 1,982 2,525 2,934 3,123 3,305 3,532 3,760 3,873 3,958 3,970 4,074 4,101 4,113 4,133 4,155 4,222	5,966 6,219 6,476 6,519 6,535 6,513 6,501 6,484 6,461 6,444 6,415 6,409 6,406 6,406 6,406 6,408

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Beginning with December 31, 1947, the all bank series was revised as announced in November 1947 by the Federal bank supervisory agencies. At that time a net of 115 noninsured nonmember commercial banks with total loans and investments of approximately 110 million dollars was added, and 8 banks with total loans and investments of 34 million were transferred from noninsured mutual savings to nonmember commercial banks.

For other footnotes see preceding and opposite pages.

# ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES \*—Continued PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AND NUMBER OF BANKS—Continued

[Amounts in millions of dollars]

		Loans	and inves	tments				Dep	osit <b>s</b>			
Class of Name			I	nvestment	s	Cash			Ot	her	Total	Number
Class of bank and date	Total	Loans	Total	U. S. Govern- ment obliga- tions	Other secu- rities	assets 1	Total 1	Inter- bank 1	De- mand	Time	capital accounts	of
All insured commercial banks:  1941—Dec. 31	124,822 130,820 139,770	21,259 25,765 37,583 51,723 57,256 63,632 64,522	28,031 96,043 76,691 73,099 73,564 76,138 71,622	21,046 88,912 67,941 60,986 60,533 62,308 57,667	6,984 7,131 8,750 12,113 13,031 13,831 13,955	25,788 34,292 36,926 39,821 44,176 44,222 40,756	69,411 147,775 141,851 153,288 162,908 170,971 163,650	14,777	43,059 104,015 94,300 103,499 110,382 115,371 108,222	15,699 29,876 34,882 36,045 37,749 40,610 42,186	6,844 8,671 9,734 11,263 11,902 12,563 12,950	13,426 13,297 13,398 13,432 13,439 13,422 13,417
National member banks: 1941—Dec. 31	69,312 65,280 72,090 75,255 80,180	11,725 13,925 21,428 29,184 32,317 36,004 36,420	15,845 55,387 43,852 42,906 42,938 44,176 41,428	12,039 51,250 38,674 35,587 35,063 35,835 32,958	3,806 4,137 5,178 7,320 7,875 8,341 8,471	14,977 20,114 22,024 23,763 25,951 26,333 24,279	39,458 84,939 82,023 89,281 94,173 98,974 94,475	6,786 9,229 8,410 9,133 9,788 9,918 8,594	24,350 59,486 54,335 60,251 63,477 66,362 62,364	8,322 16,224 19,278 19,897 20,908 22,694 23,516	3,640 4,644 5,409 6,313 6,653 7,042 7,221	5,117 5,017 5,005 4,958 4,939 4,909 4,874
State member banks:  1941—Dec. 31.  1945—Dec. 31.  1947—Dec. 31.  1950—Dec. 30.  1951—Dec. 31.  1952—Dec. 31.  1953—June 30.	32,566	6,295 8,850 11,200 15,521 17,243 19,030 19,194	9,654 29,021 21,365 19,813 19,748 20,337 18,748	7,500 27,089 19,240 16,778 16,558 16,928 15,361	2,155 1,933 2,125 3,035 3,191 3,409 3,387	8,145 9,731 10,822 11,762 13,301 12,922 12,188	22,259 44,730 40,505 43,808 46,843 48,553 46,355	3,739 4,411 3,993 4,315 4,637 4,699 4,339	14,495 32,334 27,449 30,055 32,491 33,658 31,415	4,025 7,986 9,062 9,438 9,715 10,196 10,601	2,246 2,945 3,055 3,381 3,565 3,719 3,850	1,502 1,867 1,918 1,915 1,901 1,889 1,891
Insured nonmember commercial banks: 1941—Dec. 31	5,776 14,639 16,444 17,414 18,591 20,242 20,375	3,241 2,992 4,958 7,023 7,701 8,605 8,915	2,535 11,647 11,486 10,391 10,890 11,638 11,460	1,509 10,584 10,039 8,632 8,923 9,556 9,361	1,025 1,063 1,448 1,759 1,967 2,081 2,099	2,668 4,448 4,083 4,299 4,926 4,970 4,292	7,702 18,119 19,340 20,216 21,912 23,464 22,841	129 244 266 297 353 373 309	4,213 12,196 12,515 13,194 14,415 15,351 14,443	3,360 5,680 6,558 6,726 7,144 7,740 8,090	959 1,083 1,271 1,570 1,686 1,804 1,882	6,810 6,416 6,478 6,562 6,602 6,627 6,655
Noninsured nonmember commercial banks: 1941—Dec. 31	1,457 2,211 2,009 1,853 1,789 1,854 1,813	455 318 474 527 490 531 504	1,002 1,893 1,535 1,327 1,299 1,322 1,310	761 1,693 1,280 1,040 991 1,010	241 200 255 286 308 312 332	763 514 576 468 469 444 400	1,872 2,452 2,251 1,976 1,932 1,960 1,880	329 181 363 294 308 329 356	1,291 1,905 1,411 1,224 1,235 1,229 1,130	253 365 478 458 388 402 395	329 279 325 327 314 326 325	852 714 783 6 <b>8</b> 9 650 624 592
All nonmember com- mercial banks: 1941—Dec. 31	7,233 16,849 18,454 19,267 20,380 22,096	3,696 3,310 5,432 7,550 8,192 9,136 9,419	3,536 13,539 13,021 11,718 12,189 12,960 12,769	2,270 12,277 11,318 9,672 9,914 10,567 10,339	1,266 1,262 1,703 2,046 2,275 2,393 2,431	3,431 4,962 4,659 4,767 5,395 5,414 4,691	9,574 20,571 21,591 22,193 23,843 25,424 24,722	457 425 629 591 661 702 665	5,504 14,101 13,926 14,417 15,650 16,580 15,572	3,613 6,045 7,036 7,184 7,533 8,142 8,485	1,288 1,362 1,596 1,897 1,999 2,129 2,207	7,662 7,130 7,261 7,251 7,252 7,251 7,247
Insured mutual savings banks:  1941—Dec. 31.  1945—Dec. 31.  1947—Dec. 31.  1950—Dec. 30.  1951—Dec. 31.  1952—Dec. 31.  1953—June 30.	1,693 10,846 12,683 15,101 16,190 17,621 18,610	642 3,081 3,560 6,086 7,523 8,691 9,325	1,050 7,765 9,123 9,015 8,668 8,930 9,284	629 7,160 8,165 7,487 6,921 6,593 6,642	421 606 958 1,528 1,746 2,337 2,642	151 429 675 617 695 732 692	1,789 10,363 12,207 14,320 15,368 16,785 17,695	12 2 2 2	12 14 19 23 30 35	1,789 10,351 12,192 14,301 15,343 16,753 17,657	164 1,034 1,252 1,513 1,678 1,730 1,771	52 192 194 194 202 206 213
Noninsured mutual savings banks: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 30 1951—Dec. 31 1952—Dec. 31 1953—June 30	8,687 5,361 5,957 6,245 6,069 6,382 6,515	4,259 1,198 1,384 2,050 2,339 2,658 2,766	4,428 4,163 4,573 4,194 3,730 3,724 3,749	3,075 3,522 3,813 3,380 2,897 2,829 2,822	1,353 641 760 814 833 895 927	642 180 211 180 191 187 175	8,744 5,022 5,556 5,711 5,547 5,836 5,933		6 2 3 3 3 3 2	8,738 5,020 5,553 5,708 5,544 5,833 5,931	1,077 558 637 734 729 749 745	496 350 339 335 327 323 315

For footnotes see preceding two pages.

**DECEMBER** 1953

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 1-7, pp. 16-23; for description, see pp. 5-15 in the same publication. For revisions in series prior to June 30, 1947, see BULLETIN for July 1947, pp. 870-871.

#### ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES \* LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

[In millions of dollars]

				Loa	ns 1							Inv	estment	s			
Total		Com- mer-		purch	asing					t	J. S. G	overnm	ent obl	igations		Obli- ga-	
loans and invest-	Totall	in- clud-	Agri- cul-			Real	loans to	Other	Total				rect	1		of States	Other secu-
ments	Total-	open mar- ket pa- per	tur- al	To brok- ers and deal- ers	To oth- ers	tate loans	di- vid- uals	loans	Total	Total	Bills	Certifi- cates of in- debt- ed- ness	Notes	Bonds	Guar- an- teed	polit- ical sub- divi- sions	rities
126,675 132,610 141,624	52,249 57,746 64,163	21,927 25,879 27,871	2,905 3,408 3,919	1,802 1,581 2,060	1,057 980 1,103	13,541 14,580 15,712	10,120 10,451 12,684	1,573 1,681 1,718	74,426 74,863 77,461	62,027 61,524 63,318	4,236 7,337 7,761	1,969 7,657 5,580	17,033 11,408 11,878	38,778 35,101 38,077	11 21 22	8,118 9,198 10,188	4,281 4,141 3,955
49.290	21, 259	9.214	1.450	614	662	4.773	4.	545	28.031	21.046	988		3.159	12.797	4 102	3 651	3.333
121,809 114,274 124 822	25,765 37,583 51,723	9,461 18,012	1,314 1,610	3,164 823 1 780	3,606 1,190	4,677 9,266	2,361 5,654	1,181 1,028 1,534	96,043 76,691	88,912 67,941 60,986	2,455 2,124 4 118	19,071 7,552	16,045 5,918	51,321 52,334	22 14	3,873 5,129 7,933	3,258 3,621 4,179
130,820 139,770 136,144	57,256 63,632 64,522	25,744 27,739 27,282	3,321 3,805 3,594	1,571 2,050 1,704	960 1,082 1,051	14,450 15,572 16,100	10,378 12,603 14,025	1,645 1,683 1,702	73,564 76,138 71,622	60,533 62,308 57,667	7,219 7,622 4,927	7,526 5,494 5,000	11,256 11,714 11,119	34,511 37,456 36,589	21 22 32	9,977	3,854
43.521	18.021	8.671	972	594	598	3.494	3.0	592	25.500	19.539	971		3.007	11.729	3.832	3.090	2.871
107,183 97,846 107,424	22,775 32,628 44,705	8,949 16,962 20,521	855 1,046 1,808	3,133 811 1,770	3,378 1,065 927	3,455 7,130 10,522	1,900 4,662 8,314	1,104 952 1,438	84,408 65,218 62,719	78,338 57,914 52,365	2,275 1,987 3,665	16,985 5,816 1,468	14,271 4,815 14,054	44,792 45,286 33,170	16 10 8	3,254 4,199 6,640	2,815 3,105 3,714
112,247 119,547 115,789	49,561 55,034 55,613	24,347 26,232 25,763	2,140 2,416 2,234	1,551 2,032 1,687	851 966 933	11,334 12,214 12,628	8,524 10,396 11,612	1,535 1,577 1,585	62,687 64,514 60,176	51,621 52,763 48,318	6,399 6,565 4,064	6,010 4,255 3,807	9,596 9,835 9,242	29,601 32,087 31,176	15 19 29	8,409	3,342
12.896	4.072	2.807	8	412	169			   54   298	8,823 18,809	7,265 17,574		3.433	1,623 3,325	3,652 10,337	1,679		
20,612	9,729	6,328		545 1,421 1,219	267 285 262	111 442 514	930 920	330	113 214	11 972	1,002 824 1,122	640 250 616	1,711 1,428	6,206 4,960	2 2	1.385	604 767 719 623
20,452	11,883	8,345			237			517	8,569	6,639	789		1,035	4,611	2	1,453	612
5,931 5,088	1,333	760 1,418	3	211 73		l 46	51 149	40 26	4,598 3,287	4,213 2,890	133 132	1,467 235	749 248	1,864		182 181 213	193 204 185
5,731 6,240	2,468	1,977	16 14	94 239	63 66	67	211	109 120	3,264 3,493	2,711 2,912	334 407	332 224	520 607	1,526 1,674		351 384	242 201 197 170
15,347	7,105	3,456	300	114	194	1,527	1,	512	8,243	6.467	295						820
36,040 40,685	13,449	II 8 646	392	170 207	484 386	3,147 4,423	1,969 3,498	366 603	22,591 22,779	20,196 19,084	373 1.218	2,358 499	1,901 5,536	15,560 11,830	3	1,342 2,184	1,053
45,583	21,697	10,842	501	218	422	5,099	4,347	595 645	23,886 22,201	19,624 17,756	2,387 1,344	1,774 1,453	3,854	11,594	14	2,934	1,328
35,002	5 506	1 484	648	42	471	1,881	707	} 530   363	6,628 29,407	4,377 26,999	110 630	5,102	4,544	16,713	9	1,342	1,067
30,324 40,558 42,444	10,199 14,988 16,296	3,096 3,980 4,377	1,407 1,610	33 35 43	187 178	5,591 6,099	3,679	229 288 303	26,125 25,570 26,148	22,857 21,377 21,587	1,390 2,418	2,583 588 2,568	6,107 4,008	13,287 12,587	5 5	2,998 3,334	1,194
45,359	19,028	4,817	1,757	41	201		5,243	334	26,330	21,394	1,784	1,916	4,114	13,576	4	3,802	1,134
10 267	7 550	ii 1 405	1,096	31	130	3,024	1,807	111 134	13,021 11,718	11,318 9,672	206 571	501	2,979	5,618	3	1,478	567
20,380 22,096 22,188	8,192 9,136 9,419	1,533 1,639 1,655	1,503	29	137	3,505	2,288	141	12,960	10,567	1,196	1,325	2,043	6,000	3	1.781	604 613 576
	and invest- ments    116, 284   126, 675   132, 610   141, 624   137, 957    49, 290   121, 809   114, 822   130, 820   139, 770   136, 144    43, 521   107, 183   97, 846   107, 424   112, 247   115, 789    12, 896   20, 612   21, 379   22, 130   393   20, 612   21, 379   22, 130   393   20, 612   21, 379   22, 130   393   20, 612   21, 379   22, 130   393   30, 612   21, 379   22, 130   393   30, 612   44, 352    15, 347   40, 108   35, 002   36, 324   44, 352    12, 518   35, 002   36, 324   40, 584   45, 583   44, 352    18, 454   45, 359    18, 454   19, 267   19, 267    21, 267   21, 267   21, 267   21, 267   21,	loans and investments	Total loans and investments    Total¹ loans and investments    Total¹ loans and investments    Total¹ loans and investments    Total¹ loans and investments    Total¹ loans and investments    116,284 38,057 18,167 126,675 52,249 21,927 132,610 57,746 25,879 141,024 64,163 127,871 137,957 65,025 27,418 214,224 37,583 18,012 124,822 51,763 130,820 57,256 25,744 139,770 63,632 27,739 136,144 64,522 27,282    43,521 18,021 8,671 107,183 22,775 8,949 97,846 32,628 16,962 107,424 44,705 20,521 112,247 49,561 24,347 119,547 55,034 26,232 115,789 55,613 25,763    12,896 4,072 2,807 21,379 11,146 7,385 22,130 12,376 11,146 7,385 22,130 12,376 11,146 7,385 22,130 12,376 11,146 7,385 22,130 12,376 11,146 7,385 22,130 12,376 11,146 7,385 22,130 12,376 11,483 8,345    2,760 954 13,331 7,507 6,240 2,748 2,080 5,027 2,552 1,992    15,347 7,105 3,456 40,108 8,544 3,583 11,697 10,842 44,352 22,150 10,609 13,509 14,848 3,583 11,697 10,842 44,352 22,150 10,609 13,599 19,028 41,377 45,594 18,213 4,630 44,377 45,583 11,697 10,842 44,352 22,150 10,609 13,630 8,192 1,533 22,906 9,136 1,639 1,6	Total loans and investments    Total¹    Total²    Total	Total loans and investments      Total loans and investments	Total loans and investments    Total loans and investments	Total loans and investments  Total loans and investments  Total loans and investments  Total loans and investments  Total loans and investments  Total loans and investments  Total loans and investments  Total loans and investments  Total loans and investments  In all loans and deal-res  In and	Total loans and investments  Total loans and l	Total loans and investments    Total ling open   Total loans and investments   Total per      Total loans and per	Total loans and investments and per loan per loa	Total loans and invest-ments and invest-	Total loans and invests.  Total loans and in	Total loans and invests.  Total loans and loan	Total loans and the part of th	Total	Total class   Company   Company   Company   Contracting line   Contr	

<sup>\*</sup> These figures do not include data for banks in possessions of the United States. During 1941 three mutual savings banks became members of the Federal Reserve System; these banks are included in "member banks" but are not included in "all insured commercial banks" or "all commercial banks." Comparability of figures for classes of banks is affected somewhat by changes in Federal Reserve membership, insurance status, and the reserve classifications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc.

1 Beginning June 30, 1948, figures for various loan items are shown gross (i. e., before deduction of valuation reserves); they do not add to the total and are not entirely comparable with prior figures. Total loans continue to be shown net.

For other footnotes see opposite page.

# ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES \*-Continued RESERVES AND LIABILITIES

[In millions of dollars]

							Deman	d deposit	:5			Time	deposits	<del></del>		
Class of bank and call date	Re- serves with Federal Re-	Cash in vault	Bal- ances with do-	De- mand de- posits	Inter depe		U. S. Gov-	States and		Indi- viduals, partner-	Inter-	U. S. Gov- ern- ment	States and polit-	partner-		Capi- tal ac-
	serve Banks		mestic banks	ad- justed <sup>5</sup>	Do- mestic <sup>4</sup>	For- eign	ern- ment	political subdi- visions	cers'	ships, and cor- pora- tions	bank	and Postal	ical subdi- visions	ships, and cor- pora- tions	ings	counts
All commercial banks:2									I							
1947—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 30 1951—Dec. 31 1952—Dec. 31 1953—June 30	17,458 19,911 19,809	2,174 2,697 2,753	10,216 10,863 11,969 11,875 10,233	87,123 92,282 98,243 101,506 96,892	12,102 13,123 13,109	1,476 1,413 1,465	2,806 3,359 4,941	6,799 8,012 8,426 8,910 9,350	2,918 3,166 2,956	90,986 96,666 99,793	550 744	111 189 278 346 336	1,536 1,620	34,930 36,323	90 34 188	10,059 11,590 12,216 12,888 13,275
All insured com- mercial banks:																
1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	12,396 15,810 17,796	1,829 2,145	8,570 11,075 9,736	74,722 85,751	9,823 12,566 11,236	673 1,248 1,379	23,740 1,325	6,692	1,077 2,585 2,559	72,593 83,723	158 70 54	59 103 111	496 826	29,277 33,946	215 61	6,844 8,671 9,734
1950—Dec. 30 1951—Dec. 31 1952—Dec. 31 1953—June 30	17,458 19,911 19,809	2,665 2,720	10,463 11,561 11,489 9,885	91,099 97,048 100,329 95,795	112.948	1,442 1,381 1,437 1,305	4,912	7,892 8,288 8,776 9,211	2,898 3,147 2,938 2,431	I VX. 746	347 427 605 696	189 278 346	1,485 1,564	35,986 38,700	30 181	11,263 11,902 12,563
Member banks,	19,446	2,339	9,883	93,193	11,241	1,303	3,020	9,211	2,431	92,901	090	336	1,675	40,176	103	12,950
1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 30	12,396 15,811 17,797	1,087 1,438 1,672	6,246 7,117 6,270	64.184	9,714 12,333 10,978	1.243	1,709 22,179 1,176	3,066 4,240 5,504	2 450	62 050	140 64 50	50 99 105	399	23.712	208	5,886 7,589
1950—Dec. 30 1951—Dec. 31 1952—Dec. 31 1953—June 30	1 10 017	1,643 2,062 2,081	0,808 7,463 7,378	78,370 83,100 85,543 81,774	111.669	1.4371	2,523 3,101 4,567	6,400 6,666 7,029 7,403	2,724	78,659 83,240 85,680 80,741	341 422	183 257 321	1,121	28,032 29,128	79 26 165	8,464 9,695 10,218 10,761
Nean Vorb City 3	19,448	1,956	6,378	81,774	10,947	1,300	3,378	7,403	2,256	80,741	686	310	1,303 1,395	32,412	75	11,070
1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	5,105 4,015 4,639	93 111 151	141 78 70	15,065 16,653	3,535 3,236	607 1,105 1,217	866 6,940 267	319 237 290	450 1,338 1,105	15,712 17,646	6 17 12	 10 12	14	778 1,206 1,418	195 30	
1950—Dec. 30 1951—Dec. 31 1952—Dec. 31 1953—June 30	4,693 5,246 5.059 5,204	118 159 148 127	78 79 84 49	15,898 16,439 16,288 15,384	3,207 3,385 3,346 2,979	1,162 1,128 1,154 1,059	451 858 1,143 887	258 321 322 333	1,087 1,289 1,120 899	17,490 17,880	268	37 43 59 50	37 22 29 39	1,647 1,614 1,752 1,841	70 5 132 8	2,351 2,425 2,505 2,544
C1.1	i i	43	298	2,215		8	127	233	34	2,152	010	00				288
Chicago: 3 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 30 1950—Dec. 31 1952—Dec. 31 1952—Dec. 31	942 1,070 1,216	36 30 30	200 175 133	3,153	1,292	20 21 48	1,552 72 174	237 285 284	66 63 70	3,160 3,853		2 3	9	902 1.089		377 426 490
1951—Dec. 31 1952—Dec. 31 1953—June 30	1,407 1,144 1,318	32 32 31	165 169 123	4,121 4,126 3,913	1,269 1,308	38 37 33	242 343 201	240 242 320	66 56 53	4,404 4,491 4,123	1 5 8	5 4 3	11 11	1,128 1,190	· · · · · · · ·	513 541 551
Reserve city banks: 1941—Dec. 31	4,060	425 494	2,590	11,117	4,302	54 110	491 8,221	1,144 1,763	286	11,127 22,281	104 30	20	243	4,542	2	1,967
1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 30	6,326 7,095 6,806	562 519 639	2,174 2,125 2,206 2,356	22,372 25,714 27,938 29,489	6,307 5,497 6,174 6,695	131 217 192	405 976 1,124	2,282 2,575 2,550	611 705 852 822	26,003 28,938	57 90	38 45 60 85	332	9,563 11,045 10,956 11,473	1 4	2,566 2,844 3,322 3,521
1950—Dec. 30 1951—Dec. 31 1952—Dec. 31 1953—June 30	7,582 7,788 7,420	651 609	2,419 2,150	30,609 29,444	6,662	230 197	1,814 1,358	2,693 2,866	791 636	31,798 30,192	109 124	105 103	739 794	12,417 12,847	8 17	3,745 3,874
Country banks: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31	2,210 4,527	526 796	3,216 4,665	9,661 23,595	790 1,199	2 8	225 5,465	1,370 2,004	239 435	8,500 21.797	30 17	31 52	146 219	6,082 12,224	4 11	1,982 2,525
1947—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 30 1951—Dec. 31	4,993 4,745 5,676	929 976 1,231	3,900 4,450 4,862	27,424 30,581 33,051	1,049	8 7 10 11	432 922 876	2,647 3,282 3,554	528 715 783	27,980	17 12 13	45 82 125	337 443 491	14,177	23 9 16	2,934 3,532
1952—Dec. 31 1953—June 30	5,820 5,505	1,250 1,189	4,706 4,057	34,519 33,033	1,278	11 11	932	3,772 3,885	777 668	31,473 29,810	13 14	152 154	525 553	15,908 16,531	25 49	3,970
All nonmember banks: <sup>2</sup> 1947—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 30		544	3,947	13,595 13,912	385	<b>5</b> 5	167	1,295	180		190	6	172	6,858	12	1,596
1952—Dec. 31		532 635 672	3,996 4,507 4,498	15,144 15,964	489 516	38 44 34	283 258 374	1,612 1,761 1,881	212	13,426 14,113	128 152	25	263 298 317	6,915 7,213 7,800	11 8 23	1,897 1,999 2,129
1953—June 30		635	3,856	15,118	462	43	256	1,946	193	13,177	160	27	335	8,123	38	2,207

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Breakdown of loan, investment, and deposit classifications is not available prior to 1947; summary figures for earlier dates appear in the

For other footnotes see preceding page.

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 18-45, pp. 72-103 and 108-113.

1349 December 1953

preceding table.

3 Central reserve city banks.

4 Beginning June 30, 1942, excludes reciprocal bank balances, which on Dec. 31, 1942, aggregated 513 million dollars at all member banks and 525 million at all insured commercial banks.

5 Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection.

# WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS-NEW YORK CITY AND OUTSIDE

# LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

[Monthly data are averages of Wednesday figures. In millions of dollars]

		<del></del>	Monthly	uata a	ile ave		JI WEG	inesuay	ngures.	111 111	imons o	- donais	·I				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Lo	ans <sup>1</sup>			·····		!	-	Inv	estmen	ts		
:	Total		Com-			chasing securi						U. S	S. Gove	rnment	obligat	ions	
Date or month	loans and invest- ments	Total <sup>1</sup>	mer- cial, indus- trial,	To br and de		Тоо	thers	Real estate	Loans to	Other loans	Total			Cer- tifi-			Other secu-
			and agri- cul- tural	U. S. Govt. ob- liga- tions	Other se- curi- ties	U.S. Govt. ob- liga- tions	Other se- curi- ties	loans	banks			Total	Bills	cates of in- debt- ed- ness	Notes	Bonds <sup>2</sup>	rities
Total— Leading Cities																	
1952—November.	78,373	38,174	22,920	1,5	 596	74	13	6,063	459	6,965	40,199	32,765	3,753	2,472	6,237	20,303	7,434
1953—September. October November.	79,157	40,109	23,190	1,8 1,6 1,8	553		31 30 53	6,382 6,420 6,448	771	7,966	39,048	31,594 31,515 32,362	2,180	5,223 5,466 5,442	6,619	18,146 17,250 17,886	7,533
Sept. 2 Sept. 9 Sept. 16 Sept. 23 Sept. 30	79,138 79,482 78,916	40,099	22,957 23,295 23,035	1,8 2,0 1,8 1,6	017 302 315	7. 7. 7.	32 31 37 29 26	6,365 6,372 6,383 6,392 6,397	645 677 829	7,999 7,988 7,963	39,039 39,221 38,974	31,797 31,512 31,604 31,393 31,663	2,106 2,237 2,034	4,705 4,691 5,607 5,591 5,522	5,279 6,396 6,526	19,436 19,436 17,364 17,242 17,250	7,527 7,617 7,581
Oct. 7 Oct. 14 Oct. 21 Oct. 28	79,115 78,902 79,072 79,538	40,174 40,037 39,929 40,294	23,201 23,112		596 <b>1</b> 60	73	34 32 28 24	6,398 6,418 6,425 6,438	656 850	7,955 7,975	38,865 39,143	31,359 31,319 31,588 31,795	2,013	5,446 5,438 5,477 5,502	6,625 6,625	17,245 17,243 17,264 17,251	7,546
Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25	80,494 80,540	40,650 40,511	23,340 23,377	1,8	003	7:	20 73 55 52	6,427 6,445 6,457 6,462	555 735 718 561	7,975 7,965	$39,844 \\ 40,029$	31,652 32,448 32,605 32,745	2,152 2,308	5,485 5,424 5,460 5,401	6,723	17,251 18,149 18,087 18,059	7,396
New York City																	
1952—November. 1953—September.	1 1	1	8,484 8,460		955 1,023		}		275 403			1 1	769 636	241 1,098	· .		2,017 2,041
October November .	21,663 21,884	12,398 12,466	8,543 8,554	277	996 1,039	30	190	393	522	1,633	9,265	7,248	734 719	1,139 1,144	1,123	4,252	2,017 1,945
Sept. 2 Sept. 9 Sept. 16 Sept. 23 Sept. 30	21,608 21,467 21,635 21,471 21,559	12,309 12,333 12,468 12,272 12,164	8,398 8,384 8,559 8,422 8,535	437 400	1,044 1,053 1,019 1,003 996	34 27	187 184 186	395 395	422 558	1,644 1,654 1,642 1,630 1,630	9,134 9,167 9,199	7,086 7,099 7,162	647 513 567 624 829	1,010 1,010 1,189 1,151 1,131	843 1,123 1,129	4,720 4,220 4,258	2,027 2,048 2,068 2,037 2,024
Oct. 7 Oct. 14 Oct. 21 Oct. 28	21,727 21,376 21,666 21,883	12,438 12,303 12,324 12,526	8,541 8,555 8,512 8,564	331 307 163 305	934	36 30	183 189	393 395	389 646	1,632 1,641	9,073 9,342	7,033 7,294	729 571 789 846	1,114 1,112 1,148 1,184	1,112 1,121	4,238 4,236	2,040
Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25	22,136	12,714	8,567 8,574 8,580 8,496	475 440	1,006 1,078 1,042 1,030	45 44	213 196	390 394	490 442	1,636	9,422 9,423	7,489	712 640 710 816		1,169 1,172	4,533 4,473	1,943
Outside <b>New</b> York City																	
1952—November.				1	67		7	5,666		1	i	25,440					· .
1953—September. October November.	57,494 58,320	27,711 27,933	14,611 14,647 14,755	3	24 80 36	5	17 10 12	5,988 6.027 6,057	249	6,340 6,333 6,340	29,911 29,783 30,387	24,396 24,267 24,889	1,561 1,446 1,555	4,125 4,327 4,298	4,994 5,496 5,583	13,716 12,998 13,453	5,516
Sept. 2 Sept. 9 Sept. 16 Sept. 23 Sept. 30	57,777 57,671 57,847 57,445 57,342	27,758 27,766 27,793 27,670 27,541	14,567 14,573 14,736 14,613 14,568	5 3 3	52 27 83 76 81	5 5 5	17 19 19 16 15	5,972 5,977 5,988 5,995 6,005	260 255 271	6,372 6,345 6,346 6,333 6,305	30,019 29,905 30,054 29,775 29,801	24,525 24,426 24,505 24,231 24,292	1,642 1,593 1,670 1,410 1,488	3,695 3,681 4,418 4,440 4,391	4,430 4,436 5,273 5,397 5,436	14,758 14,716 13,144 12,984 12,977	5,479 5,549 5,544
Oct. 7 Oct. 14 Oct. 21 Oct. 28			1	30	01 95 63 63	51	12 13 09 04	6,008 6,025 6,030 6,042	267 204			24,111 24,286 24,294 24,377			5,513 5,504 5,525	12,969 13,005 13,028 12,992	5,506
Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25	57,914 58,358 58,526 58,482	27,984 27,936 27,920 27,890	14,748 14,766 14,797 14,709	4 4 3 4	70 50 79 17	5:	02 15 15 13	6,039 6,055 6,063 6,068	245 276	6,354 6,339 6,325 6,343	29,930 30,422 30,606 30,592	24,361 24,959 25,125 25,113	1,524 1,512 1,598 1,583	4,321 4,277 4,335 4,263	5,541 5,554 5,578 5,657	12,975 13,616 13,614 13,610	5,463

<sup>\*</sup>Corrected.

1 Figures for various loan items are shown gross (i. e., before deduction of valuation reserves); they do not add to the total, which is shown net.

2 Includes guaranteed obligations.

For other footnotes see opposite page.

# WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS-NEW YORK CITY AND OUTSIDE-Continued RESERVES AND LIABILITIES

[Monthly data are averages of Wednesday figures. In millions of dollars]

							deposit nterban			ne depos pt inter			nterban deposits			
Date or month	Re- serves with Fed- eral	Cash in vault	Bal- ances with do-	De- mand de- posits	Indi- vid- uals, part-	States and polit-	Certi- fied and	U. S.	Indi- vid- uals, part-	States and polit-	U. S. Gov- ern-	Den	nand		Bor-	Cap- ital ac-
	Re- serve Banks	vaure	mestic banks	ad- justed³	ner- ships, and cor- pora- tions	ical sub- divi- sions	offi- cers' checks, etc.	Gov- ern- ment	ner- ships, and cor- pora- tions	ical sub- divi- sions	ment and Postal Sav- ings	Do- mes- tic	For- eign	Time	ings	counts
Total— Leading Cities																
1952—November	15,238	982	2,491	54,111	56,212	3,613	1,690	3,549	16,309	750	194	10,796	1,339	566	1,651	7,218
1953—September October November	14,195	941 975 978	2.647	53,047 53,732 53,919	55.491	3.569	1,686	2,899	17,169 17,339 17,354	811 839 860	189	10,511 10,869 10,874	1,267 1,253 1,275	728 832 936	790 796 1,069	7,483 7,526 7,569
Sept. 2	13,929 14,383	899 954 950 965 936	2,513 2,756 2,632	53,059 53,034 53,527 52,801 52,814	54,216 56,203 54,164	3,681 3,606 3,489	1,539 1,835 1,767	3,817 3,884 4,197	17,083 17,142 17,165 17,198 17,259	823 817 806 804 804	189 191 188	10,090 10,490 11,059 10,504 10,412	1,254 1,270 1,260	725	914 919 781 831 504	7,483 7,476 7,471 7,477 7,509
Oct. 7 Oct. 14 Oct. 21 Oct. 28	$14,254 \\ 14,272$	925 1,018 954 1,004	2,805 2,650	52,961 53,307 53,968 54,692	56,446 55,706	3,425 3,555	1,728 1,526	3,039 2,549	17,289 17,324 17,371 17,374	795 839 856 865	188 189	10,693 11,322 10,837 10,622	1,229 1,264	840	841 673 821 849	7,515 7,511 7,532 7,544
Nov. 4	14,280	948 1,002 985 975	2,559 2,659	54,005 53,675 53,697 54,302	55,132 55,771	3,670 3,540	1,805 1,892	3,859 4,165	17,400 17,405 17,305 17,307	864 857 855 865	191	10,913 11,008 11,153 10,421	1,277	943 944	1,167 895 1,115 1,098	7,568 7,573 7,564 7,570
New York City																
1952—November			1	15,849	1		1		1,618	30	56	2,990	1,080	441	444	2,452
1953—September October November	4,678		42	15,272 15,543 15,490	16,485	268 368 347	867	1,499 1,090 1,257	1,786	41 88 116	49 49 51	2,986	1,026 1,016 1,032		224 185 377	2,526 2,536 2,546
Sept. 2	4 622	133 142 142 145 137	34 43	15,203 15,251 15,447 15,170 15,287	16,121 16,710	270 251	719 877 889	1,386 1,287 1,458	1,743 1,755 1,757	40 41 41 41 41	49 49 49 49 49	2,854 3,040 2,906	1,009	582	330 267 275 243 2	2,528 2,525 2,523 2,519 2,537
Oct. 7	4.671	147 165 146 159	43 45	15,431 15,218 15,604 15,920	16,613 16,521	344 390	868 705	1,366 1,129 967 898	1,776 1,790	40 89 106 116	49 49 49 49	3,068 2,970	990	665 672	252 136 189 164	2,539 2,536 2,536 2,533
Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25 Outside	4,984 4,696 4,990 4,826	156	38 45	15,575 15,461 15,437 15,487	16,374 16,519	355 324	924 914	1.441	1,817	117 114 118 117	49 50 52 52	2,995 3,059	1,015 1,033	770	429 258 406 415	2,548 2,549 2,548 2,539
New York City  1952—November	9.980	818	2 450	38,262	20 202	3,228	864	2 260	14,691	720	138	7,806	259	125	1 207	1 766
1953—September October November	9,449 9,517	801 821	2,550 2,605	37,775 38,189 38,429	38,309 39,006	3,396 3,201	870 819	2,696 1,809	15,419 15,553 15,556	770 751		7,600 7,883	241 237	150 164	566 611	4,990
Sept. 2	9,477 9,307 9,611 9,524	766 812 808 820	2,407 2,479 2,713 2,585	37,856 37,783 38,080 37,631 37,527	37,719 38,095 39,493 38,062	3,582 3,411 3,355 3,251	841 820 958 878	2,973 2,431 2,597 2,739	15,383 15,399 15,410 15,441 15,465	783 776	139 140 142 139 141	7,311 7,636 8,019 7,598	232 245 247 242	150 150 150 149	584 652	5,023 4,955 4,951 4,948 4,958 4,972
Oct. 7 Oct. 14 Oct. 21 Oct. 28	9,583	853 808	2,762 2,605	37,530 38,089 38,364 38,772	39,833 39,185	3,165	860 821	1,910	15,498 15,548 15,581 15,585	755 750 750 749	140 139 140 138	8,254 7,867	239 240	164 168	589 537 632 685	4,976 4,975 4,996 5,011
Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25	9,584	836 829	2,521 2,614	38,430 38,214 38,260 38,815	$38,758 \\ 39,252$	3,315 3,216	881 978	2,402 2,724	15,612 15,588 15,523 15,504	747 743 737 748	138 141 139 137	8,013 8,094	239 244	173 174	738 637 709 683	5,024 5,016

<sup>3</sup>Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection.

**DECEMBER** 1953 1351

Back figures.—For description of revision beginning Mar. 4, 1953, see BULLETIN for April 1953, p. 357 and for figures on the revised basis beginning Jan. 2, 1952, see BULLETIN for May 1953, pp. 550-555. For description of revision beginning July 3, 1946, and for revised figures July 1946-June 1947, see BULLETINS for June and July 1947, pp. 692 and 878-883, respectively. For old series, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 127-227.

### CHANGES IN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS OF A SAMPLE OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS BY INDUSTRY 1

[Net declines, (-). In millions of dollars]

				[ITCL GCC	inco, (	- <i>).</i> III iii							
						Business o	f borrowe	r					
		Manufact	turing and	l mining									Comm'i.
Period <sup>3</sup>	Food, liquor, and tobacco	Textiles, apparel, and leather	Metals and metal products (incl. machin- ery and trans. equip.)	Petro- leum, coal, chemical, and rubber	Other	Trade (whole- sale and retail)	Com- modity dealers	Sales finance com- panies	Public utilities (incl. trans- porta- tion)	Con- struc- tion	All other types of business	Net changes classi- fied	ind'l, and agr'l. change total <sup>3</sup>
1951—April-June July-Dec	-243 932	116 -361	275 873	48 125	60 141	62 16	-421 722	63 30	175 351	44 -98	8 37	186 2,769	18 2,372
1952—JanJune July-Dec	-868 754	-73 -40	1,111	176 250	76 36	-105 141	-634 662	-217 544	-2 -57	18 13	-28 191	-546 2,494	-637 2,435
1953-JanJune	-621	151	446	-10	95	208	-632	-90	84	18	-8	-360	-593
Monthly: 1953—July	-119 89 248 124 73	34 33 -14 -63 -57	-50 -13 -159 -20 -25	-21 18 39 14 7	11 7 -4 -9 -21	-16 -5 55 84 67	25 -11 68 165 81	36 -60 -29 -199 -56	-17 76 -13 23 -72	-5 19 -5 -9 -1	9 50 26 3 -22	-113 201 212 113 -25	-154 248 212 198 -96
Week ending:	36 24 94 43 52	5 -1 7 -14 -11	-11 -4 15 -4 -155	7 8 29 -6	3 -6 2 3 -6	8 4 24 13 6	-5 -3 28 14 34	29 -43 18 -179 145	2 7 66 -75 -13	-4 -3 11 -4 -5	12 3 20 -11 3	81 -13 314 -222 51	74 8 338 260 68
Oct. 7 Oct. 14 Oct. 21 Oct. 28	52 41 15 16	-17 -28 -18	8 5 -21 -12	1 14 3 -4	1 -4 -4 -2	13 35 16 21	34 39 45 48	-67 -23 -74 -36	18 -31 15 21	-4 4 -7 -3	$ \begin{array}{c c} -2 \\ -3 \\ -12 \\ 21 \end{array} $	54 59 -52 52	43 55 -89 189
Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25	5 32 36 -1	-12 -10 -19 -17	-11 2 13 -28	-6 11 3	-6 -8 -3 -3	17 36 15 -1	36 16 11 19	19 -25 -21 -28	-15 -27 -17 -13	-1 5 -5	-9 1 15 -30	18 27 38 -107	14 25 37 -172

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sample includes about 220 weekly reporting member banks reporting changes in their larger loans; these banks hold over 90 per cent of total commercial and industrial loans of all weekly reporting member banks and nearly 70 per cent of those of all commercial banks.

<sup>2</sup>Figures for other than weekly periods are based on weekly changes during period.

<sup>3</sup>Net change at all banks in weekly reporting series, according to the old series in 1951 and the revised series thereafter. For description of revisions in the weekly reporting series see BULLETIN for April 1953, p. 357.

# COMMERCIAL PAPER AND BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING

[In millions of dollars]

					Doll	ar acceptai	nces outsta	nding			
	Commer-			Held	by				Based on		
End of month	cial paper out-	Total	Ac	cepting bar	nks		Imports	Exports		shipped	ored in or between
	standing1	standing		Own	Bills	Others	into United	from United	Dollar ex-	poin	ts in
			Total	bills	bought		States	States	change	United States	Foreign countries
1947—December	287 269 257 333 434	261 259 272 394 490	197 146 128 192 197	88 71 58 114 119	109 76 70 78 79	64 112 144 202 293	159 164 184 245 235	63 57 49 87 133	3 1 2 23	25 25 30 28 55	11 12 9 32 44
1952—October	591 575 539	449 478 492	155 172 183	103 114 126	52 58 57	294 306 309	237 233 232	114 123 125	30 29 39	40 62 64	28 31 32
1953—January  February  March  April  May  June  July  August  September  October	504 511 507 464 441 408 429 451 475 535	487 490 468 455 417 428 435 478 515 517	159 158 149 115 111 123 131 148 159 160	111 110 105 78 85 92 108 108 110	48 48 44 36 26 30 23 40 49 38	328 331 319 340 306 306 304 329 356 357	225 234 237 229 198 214 213 211 237 227	120 114 110 115 111 112 115 128 135 145	43 57 39 43 37 35 40 64 66 56	65 53 49 37 39 32 32 36 40 56	34 32 32 31 32 35 35 38 38 38

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As reported by dealers; includes some finance company paper sold in open market. Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 127, pp. 465-467; for description, see p. 427.

#### PRINCIPAL ASSETS OF SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

#### UNITED STATES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

[In millions of dollars]

	T-4-1		overnme	nt securitie	es	Bus	iness secur	ities	Mort-	Real	Policy	Other
Date	Total assets	Total	United States	State and local 1	Foreign <sup>2</sup>	Total	Bonds <sup>3</sup>	Stocks	gages	estate	loans	assets
End of year:4 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1950	29,243 30,802 32,731 34,931 37,766 41,054 44,797 48,191 51,743 55,512 59,630 64,020 68,278 73,375	7,697 8,359 9,478 11,851 14,994 18,752 22,545 23,575 22,003 19,085 17,813 16,066 13,667 12,774	5,373 5,857 6,796 9,295 12,537 16,531 20,583 21,629 20,021 16,746 15,290 13,459 11,009 10,252	2,253 2,387 2,286 2,045 1,773 1,429 1,047 936 945 1,199 1,393 1,547 1,736	71 115 396 511 684 792 915 1,010 1,037 1,140 1,130 1,060 922 755	8,465 9,178 10,174 10,315 10,494 10,715 11,059 13,024 16,144 20,322 23,179 25,403 28,204 31,646	7,929 8,624 9,573 9,707 9,842 9,959 10,060 11,775 14,754 18,894 21,461 23,300 25,983 29,200	536 554 601 608 652 756 999 1,249 1,390 1,428 1,718 2,103 2,221 2,446	5,669 5,958 6,442 6,726 6,714 6,686 6,636 7,155 8,675 8,675 10,833 12,906 16,102 19,314 21,251	2,134 2,060 1,878 1,663 1,352 1,063 857 735 860 1,055 1,247 1,445 1,631	3,248 3,091 2,919 2,683 2,373 2,134 1,962 1,894 1,937 2,057 2,240 2,413 2,590 2,713	2,030 2,156 1,840 1,693 1,839 1,704 1,738 1,808 2,124 2,160 2,245 2,591 2,872 3,088
End of month: <sup>5</sup> 1950—December 1951—December	63,687	15,933	13,361	1,520	1,052	25,209	23,231	1,978	16,101	1,428	2,397	2,619
	67,983	13,579	10 958	1,702	919	28,042	25,975	2,067	19,291	1,617	2,575	2,879
1952—October	72,034	12,731	10,244	1,728	759	30,973	28,819	2,154	20,961	1,751	2,692	2,926
	72,415	12,780	10,297	1,728	755	31,143	28,986	2,157	21,087	1,766	2,698	2,941
	73,034	12,683	10,195	1,733	755	31,404	29,226	2,178	21,245	1,868	2,699	3,135
1953—January February March April May June July August September October	73,621	12,862	10,329	1,774	759	31,690	29,471	2,219	21,396	1,880	2,718	3,075
	73,943	12,844	10,287	1,800	757	31,878	29,644	2,234	21,547	1,887	2,727	3,060
	74,295	12,630	10,063	1,820	747	32,243	30,005	2,238	21,725	1,897	2,742	3,058
	74,686	12,666	10,089	1,837	740	32,472	30,218	2,254	21,897	1,918	2,756	2,977
	75,063	12,543	10,082	1,835	626	32,732	30,462	2,270	22,055	1,924	2,770	3,039
	75,403	12,456	10,030	1,840	586	33,021	30,752	2,269	22,221	1,935	2,789	2,981
	75,855	12,429	9,991	1,857	581	33,247	30,977	2,270	22,429	1,943	2,808	2,999
	76,244	12,436	9,994	1,861	581	33,349	31,079	2,270	22,552	1,967	2,819	3,121
	76,612	12,397	9,930	1,880	587	33,614	31,319	2,295	22,698	1,972	2,831	3,100
	77,121	12,395	9,913	n.a.	n.a.	33,887	31,585	2,302	22,842	1,990	2,851	3,156

n.a. Not available.

1 Includes United States and foreign.

2 Central government only.

3 Includes International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

4 These represent annual statement asset values, with bonds carried on an amortized basis and stocks at end-of-year market value,

5 These represent book value of ledger assets. Adjustments for interest due and accrued and differences between market and book values

are not made on each item separately, but are included in total in "Other assets."

Source.—Institute of Life Insurance—end-of-year figures, Life Insurance Fact Book, 1952; end-of-month figures, The Tally of Life Insurance Statistics and Life Insurance News Data.

#### ALL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES [In millions of dollars]

			Assets							Assets			
End of year	Total 1	Mort- gages <sup>2</sup>	U. S. Govern- ment obli- gations	Cash	Other <sup>3</sup>	Savings capital	End of quarter	Total <sup>1</sup>	Mort- gages <sup>2</sup>	U. S. Govern- ment obli- gations	Cash	Other <sup>3</sup>	Savings capital
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951	5,597 5,733 6,049 6,150 6,604 7,458 8,747 10,202 11,687 13,028 14,622 16,846 19,164 22,700	3,806 4,125 4,578 4,583 4,584 4,800 5,376 7,141 8,856 10,305 11,616 13,622 15,520 18,444	73 71 107 318 853 1.671 2,420 2,009 1,740 1,455 1,462 1,489 1,606 1,791	274 307 344 410 465 413 450 536 560 663 880 951 1,082 1,293	1,124 940 775 612 493 391 356 381 416 501 566 692 866 1,083	4,118 4,322 4,682 4,941 5,494 6,305 7,365 8,548 9,753 10,964 12,471 13,978 16,073 19,211	1950—4 1951—1 2 3 4 1952—1 2 2 4 1953—1 2 3 4 1953—1	18,429 19,164 19,848 20,853 21,656 22,700 23,506 24,772	13,622 13,999 14,539 15,058 15,520 16,073 16,891 17,740 18,444 19,105 20,133 21,145	1,489 1,547 1,558 1,577 1,606 1,718 1,702 1,782 1,791 1,991 1,931 2,003 1,990	951 844 940 852 1,082 1,100 1,212 1,046 1,293 1,263 1,337 1,200	692 751 849 852 866 867 959 999 1,083 1,121 1,216 1,215	13,978 14,286 14,910 15,317 16,073 16,801 17,661 18,210 19,211 20,105 21,154 21,742

Preliminary.

Includes gross mortgages with no deduction for mortgage pledged shares.

Net of mortgage pledged shares,

Includes other loans, stock in the Federal home loan banks and other investments, real estate owned and sold on contract, and office building and fixtures.

Source.-Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

DECEMBER 1953 1353

# GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES SELECTED ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, BY CORPORATION OR AGENCY <sup>1</sup> [Based on compilation by United States Treasury Department. In millions of dollars]

				End o	f year					End of	quarter	
Asset or liability, and agency	4044	4045	4046	4047	4040	4040	4050	4074	19	52	19	053
	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	3	4	1	2
Loans, by purpose and agency:  To aid agriculture, total.  Banks for cooperatives. Federal intermediate credit banks.	3,385 189 257	197 231	2,884 232 273	2,299 276 336	3,632 305 426	4,362 302 437	3,884 345 510	4,161 425 633	4,563 370 822	5,070 424 673	5,671 367 728	4,997 324 824
Federal land banks <sup>2</sup> . Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Farmers Home Administration <sup>3</sup> . Rural Electrification Administration. Commodity Credit Corporation. Other agencies.	1,220 351 643 361 353 10	242 604 407 99	986 149 590 528 120 6	109 558 734 280	80 525 999 1,293	60 523 1,301 1,729	45 535 1,543 898 7	34 539 1,742 782	27 606 1,873 859 5	25 596 1,920 1,426	23 653 1,966 1,927	22 646 2,014 1,163
To aid home owners, total.  Federal National Mortgage Assn.  RFC Mortgage Corporation <sup>4</sup> .  Home Owners' Loan Corporation <sup>2</sup> .  Reconstruction Finance Corporation Other agencies.	1,237 52 81 1,091 12	896 7 24 852 12	659 6 636 10	556 4 486 1 65	768 199 369 177	1,251 828 231 168 24	1,528 1,347 10 137 35	1,850  123	2,437 2,097  117 223	2,603 2,242  115 246	2,777 2,394  113 270	2,914 2,498  111 305
To railroads, total .  Reconstruction Finance Corporation	343 321 21	223 205 18	171 153 18	147 145 3	140 138 3	114 112 3	110 108 2	101	84 82 2	82 80 2	79 77 2	79 77 2
To other industry, total	191 118 73		192 151 41	272 241 31	310 272 38	462 423 38	458 400 58		480 412 67	516 457 58	526 468 59	536 478 58
To financing institutions, total.  Reconstruction Finance Corporation.  Federal home loan banks.  Other agencies.	131	60 195		447 7 436 4	525 6 515 4	445 8 433 4	<i>824</i> 8 <b>81</b> 6	8	716 ( <sup>7</sup> ) 715	864 ( <sup>1</sup> ) 864	611 (7) 611	718 ( <sup>7</sup> ) 718
Foreign, total Export-Import Bank Reconstruction Finance Corporation 6. Other agencies 9.	225		1,249	5,673 1,978 246 3,450	2,145 206	2,187 154	2,226 101	2,296 64	7,826 2,546 58 5,222	2,496 58	7,713 2,466 55,	7,798 2,547 55 5,196
All other purposes, total.  Reconstruction Finance Corporation <sup>6</sup> Public Housing Administration <sup>10</sup> Other agencies.	1,237 8 827 305 8 106	286	278	714 • 340 278 96	584 190 294 100	88 297	531 59 366 105		933 61 750 123	1,095 50 919 126	872 51 688 133	821 54 626 142
Less: Reserve for losses	448	1		395	368	t	185	173	150	140	159	226
Total loans receivable (net)	6,387	5,290	6,649	9,714	11,692	12,733	13,228	14,422	16,890	17,826	18,089	17,637
Investments:  U. S. Government securities, total.  Banks for cooperatives.  Federal intermediate credit banks.  Production credit corporations.  Federal land banks <sup>2</sup> Federal home loan banks  Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp.  Home Owners' Loan Corporation <sup>2</sup> Federal Housing Administration  Public Housing Administration <sup>10</sup> Reconstruction Finance Corporation <sup>4</sup> Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  Other agencies.	43 39 60 220 144 151 15 87	43 43 67 145 118 161 15 106 8 49	43 47 70 136 145 172 17 122 8 48 1,045	1,685 48 48 72 139 184 12 132 8 1,020 21	43 44 66 274 199 12 144 8	43 74 39 275 214 8 188	2,075 43 46 42 199 193 244 (7) 1,307	43 51 43 249 200	2,371 43 61 43 298 203 299	43 60 43 311 208	2,645 433 53 44  460 212  330  1,500	2,588 43 52 45 378 218 344 1,508
Investment in international institutions			318	3,385	3,385	3,385	3,385	3,385	3,385	3,385	3,385	3,385
Other securities, total. Reconstruction Finance Corporation Production credit corporations. Other agencies.	· 424 289 63 71	244 55	46	154 108 35 11	133 98 29 6	83	88 71 16 1	66 11	51 42 8 (7)	44 36 8 (7)	42 35 6 (7)	45 39 6 1
Commodities, supplies, and materials, total Commodity Credit Corporation Reconstruction Finance Corporation 6 Other agencies	2,942 1,450 1,053 438	1,034	1,265 463 667 134	822 448 235 138	627 437 157 32	1,549 1,376 142 30	1,774 1,638 108 28	1,174 129	1,377 1,034 194 149	1,280 978 172 131	1,259 1,013 119 128	2,201 1,876 114 211
Land, structures, and equipment, total.  Public Housing Administration 19. Reconstruction Finance Corporation 6. Tennessee Valley Authority. U. S. Maritime Commission 3. War Shipping Administration 2. Federal Maritime Board and Maritime Adm. 2. Other agencies 11.	200 6,526 710 3,113 5,427	6,919 721 3,395 7,813	727 3,301 7,764	12,600 204 35 754 3,305 6,507	3,060 1,448 630 793 	1,352 611 830	1,248 605 886	1,251 594 1,048	3,212 1,216 202 1,209	1,173 199 1,251		7,867 1,029 185 1,360  p4,802 491
Bonds, notes, and debentures payable (not guaranteed), total Banks for cooperatives. Federal intermediate credit banks. Federal land banks? Commodity Credit Corporation. Federal home loan banks.	1,395 24 274 818 212 67	245 792	33 293 756	689 69 358 	965 70 480 415	78 <b>490</b>	1,190 110 520  560	170 674	1,301 120 864  317	1,330 181 704 445	1,107 145 710 	1,131 112 788  231

For footnotes see following page.

#### GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES—Continued

#### PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

[Based on compilation by United States Treasury Department. In millions of dollars]

		A	ssets, of	her tha	n intera	gency i	items 1			ties, oth agency			
Date, and corporation or agency			Loans	Com- modi- ties,	Inv me		Land,	Other	and d	, notes, leben- oayable	Other	U. S. Gov- ern- ment	Pri- vately owned
	Total	Cash	re- ceiv- able	sup- plies, and mate- rials	U. S. Govt. secu- rities	Other secu- rities 2	tures, and equip- ment	as- sets	Fully guar- anteed by U. S.	Other	liabil- ities	inter- est	inter- est
All agencies:  1944—Dec. 31.  1945—Dec. 31.  1946—Dec. 31.  1947—Dec. 31.  1948—Dec. 31.  1949—Dec. 31.  1950—Dec. 31.  1951—Dec. 31.	33,844 30,409 30,966 21,718 23,733 24,635	1,481 630 441 642	6,387 5,290 6,649 9,714 11,692 12,733 13,228 14,422		1,632 1,683 1,873 1,685 1,854 2,047 2,075 2,226	325 547 3,539 3,518	2,962 2,945	1,125	82 38 28	1,113 1,252 689 965 772 1,190	4,212 3,588 2,037 1,663	23,857 27,492 24,810 28,015 18,886 21,030 21,995 23,842	504 472 498 143 166 183 234 329
1952—Sept. 30 <sup>2</sup>	29,945 30,564	944 936	16,890 17,826 18,089 17,637	1,377 1,280 1,259 2,201	2,371 2,421 2,645 2,588		3,213 3,240				1,728 2,069	25,780 26,456 26,938 32,576	401
Classification by agency, June 30, 1953  Department of Agriculture: Farm Credit Administration: Banks for cooperatives Federal intermediate credit banks. Production credit corporations. Agricultural Marketing Act Federal Farm Mortgage Corp. Rural Electrification Administration. Commodity Credit Corporation. Farmers Home Administration3 Federal Crop Insurance Corp.	903 51 1 24 2,122	20 18 1 (7) 1 27 11 10 33	(7) 22 2,011 1,099	1,876	52 45		1	(7) (7) 1 83 377 26			1 10 (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) 535 1	51 23 2,121 2,925 574	25
Housing and Home Finance Agency: Home Loan Bank Board: Federal home loan banks. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp Public Housing Administration. Federal Housing Administration. Office of the Administrator: Federal National Mortgage Association. Other.		33 1 98 56 1 32	718 633 37 2,498 58	(7) (7) 	378 218 344	(7) 1	(7) 1,029 1 (7) 27	3 4 94 118 10 4	51	231	511 7 52 260 9	1,802 245 2,499	390
Reconstruction Finance Corporation: Assets held for U. S. Treasury 12	806 2,597 1,522 1,732 5,390	(7) 8 9 5 341 141 217	732 2,547  5,600	(7) (7) (7) 22 51 138	1,508		185 1 (7) (7) 1,360 4,802 366	9 8 396			46 52 115 47 250 73	760 2,546 1,407 1,684 5,140	

PPreliminary.

Loans by purpose and agency are shown on a gross basis; total loans and all other assets are shown on a net basis, i. e., after reserve for

Loans by purpose and agency are shown on a gross basis; total loans and all other assets are shown on a net basis, i. e., after reserve for losses.

2 Several changes in coverage have been made over the period for which data are shown. The more important are: exclusion of the following agencies following repayment of the U. S. Government interest—Federal land banks after 1946 and the Home Owners' Loan Corporation after June 1951; exclusion of the United States Maritime Commission (including War Shipping activities) after 1947, when this agency ceased to report to the U. S. Treasury; and inclusion of the Mutual Security Agency beginning June 1952 and of the Federal Maritime Board and Maritime Administration beginning June 1953.

3 This agency, successor to the Farm Security Administration, took over the continuing functions of the latter agency in 1946. Earlier figures have been adjusted to include the FSA. Figures for 1944 and 1945 also include Emergency Crop and Feed Loans of the Farm Credit Administration, transferred to the FSA in 1946. Figures through 1948 include the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation, the assets and liabilities of which have been administered by the Farmers Home Administration since dissolution of the RACC in 1949. These activities are reported currently on the Treasury Statement as "Disaster Loans, etc., Revolving Fund."

4 Assets and liabilities transferred to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on June 30, 1947.

5 Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans to aid home owners, which increased steadily through the first three quarters of 1947 and during 1948, appear to have been included with "other" loans in the statement for Dec. 31, 1947.

6 Figures have been adjusted to include certain affiliates of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Several of these—including the Defense Plant Corporation, Defense Supplies Corporation, Metals Reserve Company, and Rubber Reserve Company—were merged with the parent effective July 1, 1945. Most of their activities were reflected under "Com

TLess than \$500,000.

8 Foreign loans, except for the Export-Import Bank, are included with "all other purposes" until 1945.
9 Treasury loan to the United Kingdom (total authorized amount of which was 3,750 million dollars) and, beginning with the balance sheet for June 30, 1952, outstanding loans of the Mutual Security Agency (totaling about 1,500 million on that date).

10 Reflects activities of the Federal Public Housing Authority under the U. S. Housing Act, as amended, until July 27, 1947, when these activities were transferred to the newly established Public Housing Administration. War housing and other operations of the Authority—shown on the Treasury Statement with "other agencies" through 1947—were not transferred to the PHA until 1948.

11 Beginning 1951, includes figures for Panama Canal Company, a new corporation combining the Panama Railroad Company (included in earlier Treasury Statements) and the business activities of the Panama Canal (not reported prior to that time). See also footnote 10.

12 Assets representing unrecovered costs to the Corporation in its national defense, war, and reconversion activities, which are held for the Treasury for liquidation purposes in accordance with provisions of Public Law 860, 80th Congress.

12 Includes figures for Smaller War Plants Corporation, which is being liquidated by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Note:—Statement includes certain business type activities of the United States Government. Figures for some agencies—usually small.

Note.—Statement includes certain business-type activities of the United States Government. Figures for some agencies—usually small ones—may be for dates other than those indicated. Comparability of the figures with those for years prior to 1944 has been affected by (1) the adoption of a new reporting form beginning Sept. 30, 1944, and (2) changes in activities and agencies included (see footnote 2). For back figures see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 152, p. 517.

ment."

7 Less than \$500,000.

	1	Bond	prices							Sto	ock pri	ces						<u> </u>
Year, month,	U. S. (long-			Cor-				d Poor's		s				inge Coi		ion serie	s	Vol- ume of trad-
or week	Old se- ries <sup>2</sup>	New se- ries <sup>3</sup>		po- rate (high- grade)4	Pre- ferred <sup>s</sup>	To- tal	In- dus- tri- al	Rail- road	Pub- lic util- ity	To- tal	Mar To- tai	Du- ra- ble	Non- du- ra- ble	Trans- porta- tion	Pub- lic util- ity	Trade, fin- ance, and serv- ice	Min- ing	ing & (in thou- sands of shares)
Number of issues	3-7	1	15	17	15	480	420	20	40	265	170	98	72	21	28	32	14	
1950 average 1951 average 1952 average	102.53 98.85 97.27		133.4 133.0 129.3	117.7	170.4	177	156 192 204	117 149 169	107 112 118	154 185 195	166 207 220	150 178 189	180 233 249	160 199 221	107 113 118	184 208 206	144 205 275	2,012 1,684 1,313
1952—Nov Dec	96.96 96.32		125.4 125.3				206 214	172 185	121 123	197 204	223 231	196 205	247 255	225 238	121 123	205 212	260 267	1,779 1,842
1953—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	94.31 93.25 91.59 91.56 92.98 92.89 93.40 95.28		115.2 115.1 116.8 116.9 119.7	114.0 113.4 111.7 109.8 108.8 110.7 111.4 110.9 112.6	166.3 165.7 161.7 160.0 156.8 160.1 163.1 162.8 167.3	196 198 190 190 183 186 187 179 183	214 212 215 206 205 198 200 202 193 197 202	185 181 185 173 174 169 174 170 156 157	124 124 125 122 121 117 119 121 120 122 124	205 202 204 194 194 187 190 181 187	232 229 232 220 221 213 217 217 205 214 219	208 204 207 194 196 187 188 186 175 184 190	255 252 256 245 244 236 243 245 232 240 245	239 235 238 223 226 219 223 217 199 202 204	124 124 120 120 120 117 119 121 119 121	212 210 212 207 209 204 206 206 198 201 207	261 256 263 252 247 237 237 236 219 219 232	1,623 1,678 1,931 1,637 1,227 1,185 967 1,138 1,294 1,225 1,482
Week ending: Oct. 31 Nov. 7 Nov. 14 Nov. 21 Nov. 28	95.37 94.99 94.93	103.98 103.75 103.38 103.78 103.67	121.0 121.4 121.6	113.8 113.8 113.5	169.4 169.4 168.5	188 187 187	200 203 202 201 203	157 158 160 158 158	122 123 123 124 124 125	190 191 191 190 193	218 220 218 217 220	190 191 190 189 192	244 246 244 243 246	205 206 203 202 204	122 122 123 123 124	201 205 206 208 208	225 227 234 231 234	1,358 1,563 1,429 1,344 1,507

¹Monthly and weekly data for U. S. Government bond prices and volume of trading are averages of daily figures; for other series monthly and weekly data are based on figures for one day each week—Wednesday closing prices for municipal and corporate bonds, preferred stocks, and common stocks (Standard and Poor's Corporation) and weekly closing prices for common stocks (Securities and Exchange Commission).

²Fully taxable, marketable 2½ per cent bonds first callable after 12 years. Of these the 1967-72 bonds are the longest term issues. Prior to Apr. 1, 1952, only bonds due or first callable after 15 years were included.

³The 3½ per cent bonds of 1978-83, issued May 1, 1953.

⁴Prices derived from average yields, as computed by Standard and Poor's Corporation, on basis of a 4 per cent 20-year bond.

⁵Standard and Poor's Corporation. Prices derived from averages of median yields on noncallable high-grade stocks on basis of a \$7 annual dividend.

⑤Average daily volume of trading in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange.

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 130, 133, 134, and 136, pp. 475, 479, 482, and 486, respectively, and Bulleting for May 1945, pp. 483-490, and October 1947, pp. 1251-1253.

#### CUSTOMERS' DEBIT BALANCES, MONEY BORROWED, AND PRINCIPAL RELATED ITEMS OF STOCK EXCHANGE FIRMS CARRYING MARGIN ACCOUNTS

[Member firms of New York Stock Exchange. Ledger balances in millions of dollars]

		Debit b	alances				Credit	balances		
70 1 C	December.     1,356     9     399     397     745     890     230     36     12       June.     1,275     10     375     364     680     834     225     26     13       December.     1,292     12     392     378     695     816     259     42     11       June.     1,327     9     427     365     912     708     219     23     16       November.     1,347       3878     3706         December.     1,362     8     406     343     920     724     200     35     9       January.     31,345      3908     3732         February.     31,350      3871     3730        March.     31,513      3966     3744        April.     31,594      31,068     3738        May.     31,671      31,193     3673	ices								
End of month	balances	investment and trading	investment and trading	and in		Free		investment and trading	investment and trading	In capital accounts (net)
1950—June December 1951—June December 1952—June 1952—November December	1,356 1,275 1,292 1,327	9 10 12 9	399 375 392 427	397 364 378 365	745 680 695 912	890 834 816 708	230 225 259 219	36 26 42 23	12 13 11 16	312 317 319 314 324
March April	31,350 31,513 31,594 31,671 1,684	7		282	<sup>3</sup> 871 <sup>3</sup> 966 <sup>3</sup> 1,068	3730 3744 3738	163	23	16	319

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Excludes balances with reporting firms (1) of member firms of New York Stock Exchange and other national securities exchanges and (2).

<sup>\*\*</sup>Proceedings and other national securities exchanges and (2). firms own partners.

\*\*Includes money borrowed from banks and also from other lenders (not including member firms of national securities exchanges).

\*\*As reported to the New York Stock Exchange. According to these reports, the part of total customers' debit balances represented by balances secured by U. S. Government securities was (in millions of dollars): August, 27; September, 34; October, 31.

\*\*Note.—For explanation of these figures see "Statistics on Margin Accounts" in BULLETIN for September 1936. The article describes the method by which the figures are derived and reported, distinguishes the table from a "statement of financial condition," and explains that the last column is not to be taken as representing the actual net capital of the reporting firms.

Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 143 and 144, pp. 501-503.

#### OPEN MARKET MONEY RATES IN NEW YORK CITY [Per cent per annum]

	Prime	Prime			vernment (taxable	
Year, month, or	com- mercial paper,	bank- ers' accept-	3-mon	th bills		
week	4- to 6- months	ances, 90 days <sup>1</sup>	Market yield	Rate on new issues	9- to 12- month issues 2	3- to 5- year issues*
1950 average 1951 average 1952 average	1.45 2.17 2.33	1.15 1.60 1.75	1.20 1.52 1.72	1.218 1.552 1.766	1.26 1.73 1.81	1.50 1.93 2.13
1952-November. December	2.31 2.31	1.75 1.75	1.85 2.09	1.862 2.126	1.89 2.03	2.25 2.30
A953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October. November.	2.31 2.36 2.44 2.68 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.74 2.55 2.32	1.82 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.88	1.96 1.97 2.01 2.19 2.16 2.11 2.04 2.04 1.79 1.38 1.44	2.042 2.018 2.082 2.177 2.200 2.231 2.101 2.088 1.876 1,402 1.427	1.97 1.97 2.04 2.27 2.41 2.46 2.36 2.33 2.17 1.72 1.53	2.39 2.42 2.46 2.61 2.86 2.92 2.72 2.77 2.69 2.36 2.36
Week ending: Oct. 31 Nov. 7 Nov. 14 Nov. 21 Nov. 28	2.50 2.38 2.38 2.25 2.25	1.88 1.88 1.88 1.88	1.27 1.36 1.47 1.42 1.50	1.220 1.306 1.482 1.433 1.488	1.59 1.59 1.56 1.49 1.50	2.32 2.33 2.36 2.36 2.37

<sup>1</sup>Monthly figures are averages of weekly prevailing rates.

<sup>2</sup>Series includes certificates of indebtedness and selected note and bond issues.

<sup>3</sup>Series includes selected note and bond issues.

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 120-121, pp. 448-459, and BULLETIN for May 1945, pp. 483-490, and October 1947, pp. 1251-1253.

#### BANK RATES ON BUSINESS LOANS AVERAGE OF RATES CHARGED ON SHORT-TERM LOANS TO BUSINESS BY BANKS IN SELECTED CITIES

[Per cent per annum]

			Size	f loan	
Area and period	All loans	\$1,000- \$10,000	\$10,000-	\$100,000- \$200,000	\$200,000 and over
Annual averages: 19 cities: 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	2.4 2.2 2.1 2.5 2.7 2.7 3.1 3.5	4.3 4.3 4.2 4.2 4.4 4.6 4.5 4.7	3.3 3.2 3.1 3.1 3.5 3.7 3.6 4.0 4.2	2.6 2.3 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.0 3.4 3.7	2.2 2.0 1.7 1.8 2.2 2.4 2.4 2.9 3.3
Quarterly: 19 cities: 1952—Dec 1953—Mar June Sept	3.51	4.88	4.21	3.77	3.29
	3.54	4.89	4.25	3.75	3.32
	3.73	4.98	4.38	3.91	3.53
	3.74	5.01	4.40	3.93	3.54
New York City:  1952—Dec  1953—Mar  June  Sept	3.33	4.51	4.06	3.63	3,19
	3.31	4.55	4.13	3.55	3,17
	3.52	4.63	4.25	3.79	3,39
	3.52	4.76	4.25	3.76	3,40
7 Northern and Eastern cities: 1952—Dec 1953—Mar June Sept	3.49	4.85	4.21	3.74	3.29
	3.50	4.95	4.24	3.74	3.30
	3.71	5.07	4.38	3.87	3.54
	3.71	5.08	4.45	3.91	3.52
11 Southern and Western cities: 1952—Dec 1953—Mar June Sept	3.84	5.06	4.30	3.91	3.51
	3.90	5.02	4.31	3.91	3.62
	4.05	5.09	4.46	4.02	3.79
	4.10	5.10	4.46	4.06	3.86

Note.—For description of series see Bulletin for March 1949 pp. 228-237.

#### BOND AND STOCK YIELDS 1 [Per cent per annum]

						ent per a						1 Indu	oteial et	- olva
	U. S	Govt.			<del> , , .</del>	Bonds Co	orporate	(Moody	's) 5			Divid	125 5 6.51 1 6.29 5.55 2 5.33 1 5.14 6 5.26 5.36 5.36 5.52 7 5.60 9 5.76	Earn- ings/
Year, month, or week	(long	-term)	Munic- ipal			By ra	tings		I	By group	9	price	ratio	price ratio
or week	Old series <sup>2</sup>	New series <sup>3</sup>	(high- grade) 4	Total	Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	Indus- trial	Rail- road	Public utility	Pre- ferred®	Common 7   125   6.51   6.29   5.55   5.33   5.14   5.26   5.52   5.36   5.52   5.60   5.53   5.60   5.53   5.54   5.79   5.76   5.56   5.53   5.58   5.58   5.59   5.63   5.59   5.63	Com- mon s
Number of issues	3-7	1	15	120	30	30	30	30	40	40	40	15	125	125
1950 average 1951 average 1952 average	2.32 2.57 2.68		1.98 2.00 2.19	2.86 3 08 3.19	2.62 2.86 2.96	2.69 2.91 3.04	2.89 3.13 3.23	3.24 3.41 3.52	2.67 2.89 3.00	3.10 3.26 3.36	2.82 3.09 3.20	3.85 4.11 4.13	6.29	14.61 10.42 9.49
1952—November December	2.71 2.75		2.40 2.40	3.20 3.19	2.98 2.97	3.06 3.05	3.24 3.22	3.53 3.51	3.05 3.04	3.37 3.34	3.19 3.19	4.12 4.11		10.56
1953— January February March April May June July August September October November	2.80 2.83 2.89 2.97 3.09 2.99 3.00 2.97 2.83 2.85	3.26 3.29 3.25 3.22 3.19 3.06 3.04	2.47 2.54 2.61 2.63 2.73 2.99 2.99 2.88 2.88 2.72 2.62	3.22 3.26 3.31 3.40 3.53 3.61 3.55 3.51 3.54 3.45 3.38	3.02 3.07 3.12 3.23 3.34 3.40 3.28 3.24 3.29 3.16 3.11	3 09 3 14 3 18 3 29 3 41 3 49 3 42 3 39 3 43 3 33 3 26	3.25 3.30 3.36 3.44 3.58 3.67 3.62 3.56 3.56 3.47 3.40	3.51 3.53 3.57 3.65 3.78 3.86 3.85 3.85 3.88 3.82 3.75	3.07 3.11 3.16 3.27 3.39 3.48 3.42 3.37 3.40 3.33 3.27	3.36 3.39 3.43 3.51 3.63 3.67 3.61 3.65 3.56	3.23 3.29 3.33 3.44 3.57 3.62 3.56 3.54 3.58 3.46 3.38	4.16 4.21 4.23 4.33 4.38 4.47 4.37 4.29 4.30 4.19 4.15	5.26 5.36 5.52 5.53 5.60 5.44 5.79 5.76 5.60	9.39 10.47
Week ending: Oct. 31 Nov. 7 Nov. 14 Nov. 21 Nov. 28	2.81 2.82 2.85 2.86 2.88	3.02 3.04 3.06 3.03 3.04	2.66 2.64 2.62 2.61 2.60	3.40 3.38 3.37 3.39 3.39	3.12 3.09 3.10 3.13 3.13	3.28 3.25 3.25 3.27 3.28	3.43 3.40 3.39 3.40 3.40	3.79 3.78 3.75 3.75 3.75	3.29 3.26 3.26 3.28 3.27	3.52 3.50 3.50 3.51 3.52	3.41 3.38 3.37 3.38 3.38	4.13 4.13 4.13 4.15 4.17	5.54 5.59	

Preliminary.

Back figures.—See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 128-129, pp. 468-474, and Bulletin for May 1945, pp. 483-490, and October 1947, pp. 1251-1253.

1357 **December** 1953

Preliminary.

1 Monthly and weekly data are averages of daily figures, except for municipal bonds and for preferred stocks, which are based on figures for Wednesday. Figures for common stocks, except for annual averages, are as of the end of the period (quarterly in the case of earnings/price ratio).

2 Fully taxable, marketable 2½ per cent bonds first callable after 12 years. Of these the 1967-72 bonds are the longest term issues. Prior to Apr. 1, 1952, only bonds due or first callable after 15 years were included.

3 The 3½ per cent bonds of 1978-83, issued May 1, 1953. Standard and Poor's Corporation.

4 Moody's Investors Service, week ending Friday. Because of a limited number of suitable issues, the industrial Aaa and Aa groups have been reduced from 10 to 6 issues, and the railroad Aaa and Aa groups from 10 to 5 and 4 issues, respectively.

4 Standard and Poor's Corporation. Ratio is based on 9 median yields in a sample of noncallable issues, 12 industrial and 3 public utility.

5 Moody's Investors Service.

5 Computed by Federal Reserve from data published by Moody's Investors Service.

6 Computed by Federal Reserve from data published by Moody's Investors Service.

# TREASURY RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, AND RELATED ITEMS

[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury unless otherwise noted. In millions of dollars]

						Sur	nmary						
		get receipt expenditur			ccess of receip expenditures (		Increa decrea during	se ( – )	Ge		nd of the of period)		у
Period					Calan and				Bal-		eposits i	n	
	Net	Ex-	Surplus	Trust and	Sales and redemptions	Clear-	Gross direct	General	ance	F. R.	Banks		Other
	receipts	pendi- tures	deficit	other ac- counts	in market of Govt. agency obligations	ing ac- count	public debt	fund balance	in gen- eral fund	Avail- able funds	In proc- ess of collec- tion	Special depos- itaries	net as- sets
Calendar year:											1.		ì
1949 1950 1951 1952	38,122 37,834 53,488 65,523	41,714 138,255 56,846 71,366	$ \begin{array}{r} -3,592 \\ 1_{-422} \\ -3,358 \\ -5,842 \end{array} $	-362 1-38 759 49	-140 349 56 -90	234 87 -106 -319	4,331 -423 2,711 7,973	471 -447 62 1,770	4,679 4,232 4,295 6,064	841 690 321 389	94 129 146 176	2,557 2,344 2,693 4,368	1,187 1,069 1,134 1,132
Fiscal year: 1950 1951 1952 1953	37,045 48,143 62,129 65,218	40,167 144,633 66,145 74,607	$ \begin{array}{r} -3,122 \\ 13,510 \\ -4,017 \\ -9,389 \end{array} $	121 1295 219 462	-22 384 -72 -25	483 -214 -401 -312	4,587 -2,135 3,883 6,966	2,047 1,839 -388 -2,299	5,517 7,357 6,969 4,670	950 338 333 132	143 250 355 210	3,268 5,680 5,106 3,071	1,156 1,0 <b>89</b> 1,175 1,256
Semiannual totals: 1950—JanJune. July-Dec 1951—JanJune. July-Dec 1952—JanJune. July-Dec 1953—JanJune.	19,370 18,464 29,679 23,809 38,320 27,204	19,192 19,063 25,570 31,276 34,869 36,497 38,110	178 1 -599 4,109 -7,467 3,451 -9,293 -96	135 1 -173 468 291 -72 121 341	-43 392 -8 64 -136 46 -71	341 -254 40 -146 -255 -64 -248	227 -650 -1,486 4,197 -313 8,286 -1,320	838 -1,285 3,124 -3,062 2,674 -904 -1,394	5,517 4,232 7,357 4,295 6,969 6,064 4,670	950 690 338 321 333 389 132	143 129 250 146 355 176 210	3,268 2,344 5,680 2,693 5,106 4,368 3,071	1,156 1,069 1,089 1,134 1,175 1,132 1,256
Monthly:  1952—Nov.  Dec.  1953—Jan.  Feb.  Mar.  Apr.  May  June  July  Aug.  Sept.  Oct.  Nov.	4,151 6,003 5,061 5,479 10,502 2,849 4,380 9,744 3,308 4,568 6,041 2,659 4,695	5,161 7,124 5,737 5,595 6,187 6,362 6,241 7,988 6,068 6,042 6,119 5,477 5,423	-1,009 -1,121 -676 -116 4,315 -3,513 -1,862 1,756 -2,759 -1,473 -79 -2,818 -728	127 -218 -140 404 -209 -157 377 65 -260 299 -40 -149 -37	74 -46 29 -133 12 -50 38 32 26 1 75 -70 116	-243 -145 401 -2 -135 289 -428 -373 466 -430 117 235 -376	2,513 -41 11 182 -3,009 105 1,930 -449 6,598 536 -269 449 1,822	1,461 -1,572 -376 335 884 -3,326 57 1,032 4,071 -1,067 -196 -2,352 797	7,636 6,064 5,689 6,024 6,908 3,582 3,639 4,670 8,741 7,674 7,478 5,126 5,923	396 389 811 351 222 393 221 132 548 496 642 662 451	103 176 350 174 448 180 108 210 181 96 183 185 81	5,984 4,368 3,318 4,376 4,983 1,859 2,109 3,071 6,690 5,825 5,255 2,892 4,545	1,152 1,132 1,209 1,123 1,255 1,151 1,201 1,256 1,322 1,257 1,398 1,387 847

							Budget	expendi	tures						
		Maj	or nation	nal securi	ity progr	ams								<b></b>	
Period	Total	Total <sup>2</sup>	Na- tional de- fense	Mili- tary assist- ance abroad	Inter- na- tional eco- nomic aid 3	Atomic Energy Com- mis- sion	Interest on debt	Vet- erans Admin- istra- tion 4	Social se- curity pro- grams	Agri- cul- ture De- part- ment <sup>5</sup>	Hous- ing and home fi- nance	Public works	Post office def- icit	Trans- fers to trust ac- counts	Other
Calendar year: 1949 1950 1951 1952	41,714 38,255 56,846 71,366	19,452 18,509 37,154 51,121	13,476 30,275	291 1,559	6,005 4,012 3,560 2,652	611 1,278	5,482 5,580 5,983 6,065	6,364 5,714 5,088 4,433	1,226 1,351 1,463 1,508	3,104 1,499 1,010 1,564	-17 694	1,575 1,551 1,438 1,573	536 643 684 775	1,425 961 1,016 1,193	2,673 2,464 2,315 2,487
Fiscal year: 1950 1951 1952	40,167 44,633 66,145 74,607	17,950 25,891 46,319 52,847	12,346 19,955 39,033	44 884 2.228	4.941 3.863 2.904 2,272	524 908 1,648	5,750 5,613 5,859 6,508	6,043 5,288 4,748 4,250	1,375 1,415 1,424 1,593	2,986 635 1,219 3,063	-270 460 614	1,575 1,458 1,515 1,655	593 624 740 660	1,383 972 1,305 1,079	2,781 2,276 2,402 2,570
1950—JanJune July-Dec 1951—JanJune July-Dec 1952—JanJune July-Dec 1953—JanJune	19,063 25,570 31,276 34,869 36,497	8,659 9,850 16,041 21,113 25,206 25,915 26,932	12.450 17,825 21,208 21,968	247 637 921 1,306 1,669	2,320 1,692 2,170 1,389 1,514 1,137 1,134	341 567 711 937 876	3,190 2,390 3,223 2,761 3,099 2,966 3,542	3,036 2,678 2,610 2,479 2,269 2,164 2,086	681 670 745 718 706 802 791	1,335 164 470 540 679 885 2,178	-175 158 302 392 222 424 -42	673 878 580 858 657 916 740	383 260 364 320 420 355 305	157 804 168 848 457 737 342	1,254 1,210 1,066 1,249 1,153 1,333 1,236
Monthly: 1952—Nov. Dec. 1953—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	6,187	3,876 4,640 4,216 4,168 4,670 4,582 4,481 4,815 4,645 4,172 4,392		451 197 232	128 117 138 171 181 120 278 246 151 258 169	150 127 158 151 157 167 153 140 117 157 155	185 1,146 235 311 563 372 179 1,882 237 206 560	345 378 348 339 358 350 348 343 369 330 323	124 104 180 109 10 239 125 128 177 120	112 289 357 285 281 293 581 382 254 377 275	101 112 -80 19 -3 -35 66 -10 -78 95 34	140 138 89 70 88 193 155 145 174 155 158	160 -30 125 50	93 67 20 101 58 13 92 59 53 157 60	184 252 213 192 193 232 213 194 237 270 217
Oct Nov	5,477 5,423	P4,263 P4,038	3,647	155 198	₽171 ₽166	208 95	354 164	336 343	211 p123	-12 n.a.	-46 n.a.	161 P156	60	18 295	p192 n.a.

Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

¹Beginning November 1950, investments of wholly owned Government corporations in public debt securities are excluded from Budget expenditures, and included with other such investments under "Trust and other accounts." Adjustments for July-October 1950 investments were made by the Treasury in the November 1950 and January 1951 figures.

²Includes the following not shown separately:
Maritime activities, special defense production expansion programs, Economic Stabilization Agency, and Federal Civil Defense Administration.

²Consists of foreign economic and technical assistance under the Mutual Security Act, net transactions of the Export-Import Bank, and other nonmilitary foreign aid programs, as well as State Department expenditures.

²Excludes expenditures for forest development of roads and trails, which are included with public works.

# TREASURY RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, AND RELATED ITEMS-Continued

[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury, unless otherwise noted. In millions of dollars]

						Tı	reasury r	eceipts						
			E	Budget re	ceipts, by	principa	l sources						nue collec lectors' re	
	ar	Income id old-ag		Mis-	Taxes			Dec	luct			dual in-		
Period	insu	rance ta	xes	cella- neous	on carriers and on	Other	Total budget	Appro-	Re-	Net budget	age in	nd old- surance xes	Corpo- ration in-	Es- tate
	With- held	Ot	her	in- ternal rev-	em- ployers	re- ceipts	re- ceipts	tions to old-	funds of	re- ceipts		1	come and	and gift
	by em- ployers	Indi- vidual	Corpo- ration	enue	of 8 or more			age trust fund	re- ceipts		With- held	Other	profits taxes	taxes
Calendar year:	44 400			0.206	204		40.555	4		20 400			40.006	
1949	13.775	17 26	,894 ,361 ,876 ,174	8,326 8,771 9,392 10,416	794 770 944 902	1,980 2,337	42,565 42,657 58,941 71,788	1,666 2,667 3,355 3,814	2,777 2,156 2,098 2,451		11,591 12,963 18,840 23,090	7,828 7,384 10,362 11,980	12,006 9,937 16,565 22,140	754 658 801 849
Fiscal year: 1950	21,889	24 33	,189 ,218 ,026	8,303 9,423 9,726	776 811 994	2,263	41,311 53.369 67,999	2,106 3,120 3,569	2,302	37,045 48,143 62,129	11,762 15,901 21,313	7,264 9,908 11,545	10,854 14,388 21,467	706 730 833
1953 Semiannual totals:	25,058	l	,101	10,870	902 453	ł	72,455	4,086	İ	65,218	24,750	11,604	21,595	891 356
1950—JanJune July-Dec 1951—JanJune July-Dec	6,566 7,209 9,445 9,947	6 17	,520 ,841 ,376 ,499	3,992 4,779 4,644 4.748	317 494 449	1,039	22,472 20,185 33,184 25,757	1,256 1,411 1,709 1,646	1,846 311 1,796 302	19,370 18,464 29,679 23,809	6,105 6,858 9,043 9,798	5,503 1,881 8,027 2,335	4,965 4,971 9,416 7,149	303 427 374
1952—JanJune July-Dec 1953—JanJune	11,942 11,716 13,342	23 10	,526 ,647 ,454	4,978 5,438 5,432	545 357 545	1,251	42,242 29,546 42,910	1,922 1,891 2,195	2,000 451 2,700	38,320 27,204 38,014	11,515 11,574 13,176	9.210 2.770 8.834	14,318 7,821 13,773	459 390 502
Monthly: 1952—Nov Dec	3,085 1,882	3	436 ,088	888 939	104 54	219 387	4,731 6,350	533 303	47 45	4,151 6,003	3,968 190	109 358	352 2,785	51 70
1953—Jan Feb Mar	989 3,544 2,102 1,170	1 8	,111 ,479 ,551 ,837	842 856 993 880	30 271 66 14	260 150 158 144	5,232 6,300 11,870 4,044	117 486 425 232	54 336 944 963	5,061 5,479 10,502 2,849	1,144 4,990 328 1,667	2,855 839 2,698 855	501 404 6,171 654	77 65 154 84
Apr May June July	3,399 2,138 1,252	ļ	,837 490 ,986   651	922 939 937	109 54 19	220 206 286	5,140 10,323 3,619	516 420 206	244 159 105	4,380 9,744 3,308	4,520 527 1,792	151 1,437 324	5,683 651	62 60 83
Aug Sept	3,500 1,837	79 1,689	326 1,636	955 981	106 55	187 203	5,153 6,402	519 299	65 63	4,568 6,041	4,434 313	91 1,631	326 1,767	60 64
Oct Nov	p1,137 p3,418	159 89	385 336	1,019 968	p18 p105	176 229	2,894 5,144	160 388	75 60	2,659 4,695				

		Treasur	y receipts	—Continued			Tı	rust and o	ther accou	ints	
				lections— <i>cont</i> . cors' reports)			r	Social secur	and	Other ac	ccounts2
Period		Excise	and miscell	aneous taxes		Total <sup>1</sup>	ins	urance acc	ounts		
	Total	Liquor	Tobacco	Manufacturers' and retailers' excise	Other		Re- ceipts	Invest- ments	Expendi- tures	Invest- ments <sup>3</sup>	Other1
Calendar year:  1949  1950  1951  1952  Fiscal year:  1950  1951  1952  1953  Semiannual totals:  1950—JanJune July-Dec.  1951—JanJune July-Dec.  1953—JanJune Monthly:  1952—Nov. Dec.  1953—Jan. Feb. Mar Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	7,529 8,150 8,682 9,558 7,599 8,704 8,971 9,946 3,688 4,462 4,241 4,430 4,531 795 870 782 825 848 851 854 895 793 4472	2,204 2,419 2,460 2,727 2,547 2,547 2,549 2,781 1,028 1,391 1,156 1,304 1,245 1,482 1,299 220 188 186 229 230 237 244 225 266	1,320 1,348 1,446 1,662 1,328 1,380 1,565 1,655 665 683 697 748 817 810 127 125 136 133 144 133 129 136 125 145 140	2,221 2,519 2,790 3,054 2,245 2,841 2,824 3,359 1,125 1,394 1,446 1,343 1,481 1,573 1,786 268 313 283 308 276 292 320 307 312 267 4	1.784 1.864 1.987 2.115 1.806 1.936 2.032 2.152 870 994 942 1.025 1.1025 1.1025 1.1025 1.1025 1.103 1.033 1.	-362 -38 759 49  121 295 219 462  135 -173 468 291 -72 1341 127 -218 -140 404 -209 -157 377 65 -260 -299 -40	5.512 6.543 7.906 8.315 6.266 7.251 8.210 8.531 3.231 3.312 3.939 3.967 4.242 4.073 4.458 958 718 869 405 1.020 1.030 1.	1,965 3,155 3,554 -402 3,360 3,361 3,059 -1,501 1,557 1,803 1,352 2,009 1,495 1,564 388 363 -103 223 3103 223 410 428 441 449 409 409 409 409	3,584 6,214 4,507 4,942 6,484 3,752 4,885 5,237 4,570 1,644 2,108 2,398 2,486 2,486 2,486 2,486 2,486 447 449 488 478 476 470 462 506 506	-22 271 329 196 275 242 -22 219 52 223 106 136 93 -14 233 -54 38 -17 -29 -107 -29	-325 -333 -786 508 -62 353 530 489 -26 -307 660 126 404 105 385 -125 188 154 -217 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 42 -134
Oct Nov				****************		-149 -37	328 817	-80 199	537 502	4 40	-16 -113

1359 December 1953

<sup>\*</sup>Preliminary. ¹Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). ²Consists of miscellaneous trust funds and accounts and deposit fund accounts. The latter reflect principally net transactions of partially owned Government corporations, European Payments Union deposit fund, and suspense accounts of Defense and other Government departments. Investments of wholly owned Government corporations are included as specified in footnote 3, but their operating transactions are included in Budget expenditures.

³Consists of net investments in public debt securities of partially owned Government corporations and agencies and other trust funds beginning with July 1950, which prior to that date are not separable from the next column; and, in addition, of net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies beginning with November 1950, which prior to that date are included with Budget expenditures (for exceptions see footnote 1 on previous page).

⁴Reporting of some excises changed to quarterly basis.

# TREASURY CASH INCOME, OUTGO, AND BORROWING

#### DERIVATION OF CASH RECEIPTS FROM AND PAYMENTS TO THE PUBLIC

[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury and Treasury Bulletin. In millions of dollars]

	Cash o	perating	income,	other th	an debt		Ca	sh opera	ting out	go, othe	r than de	bt	_	Net cash
	Net Bu			Trust eceipts	Equals:	Budge	t expend	itures	Plus: T		Pla	us:	Equals:	operat- ing in-
Period	16061		acct. I	eccipis	Cash operat-		Less: N	Ioncash		itures	Exch. Stabi-	Clear-	Cash operat-	come
	Total net receipts	Less: Non- cash <sup>1</sup>	Total	Less: Non- cash <sup>2</sup>	ing income	Total	Accru- als to public <sup>3</sup>	Intra- Govt. trans.	Total	Less: Non- cash 5	liza- tion Fund <sup>6</sup>	ing ac- count	ing outgo	or outgo (-)
Cal. yr.—1949 1950 1951 1952	38,122 37,834 53,488 65,523	99 171 222 184	5,956 7,001 8,582 8,707	2,603 2,211 2,508 2,649	41,374 42,451 59,338 71,396	41,714 38,255 56,846 71,366	403 503 567 734	2,588 2,307 2,625 2,807	4,210 6,923 4,397 4,825	164 65 90 28	102 -262 -26 -26 38	-234 -87 106 319	42,642 41,969 58,034 72,980	-1,267 482 1,304 -1,583
Fiscal yr.—1950 1951 1952 1953 Semiannual totals:	37,045 48,143 62,129 65,218	120 256 138 210	6,669 7,796 8,807 8,932	2,623 2,244 2,705 2,595	40,970 53,439 68,093 71,344	40,167 44,633 66,145 74,607	436 477 710 694	2,754 2,360 2,837 2,774	6,881 3,945 4,952 5,169	13 138 5 31	-207 -13 9 -28	-483 214 401 312	43,155 45,804 67,956 76,561	$ \begin{array}{r} -2,185 \\ 7,635 \\ 137 \\ -5,217 \end{array} $
Semannua totas:  1950—JanJune July-Dec 1951—JanJune July-Dec 1952—JanJune July-Dec 1953—JanJune Monthly:	19,370 18,464 29,679 23,809 38,320 27,204 38,014	80 91 164 58 77 107	3,438 3,562 4,234 4,349 4,458 4,248 4,683	1,178 1,033 1,210 1,298 1,406 1,243 1,351	21,551 20,900 32,537 26,799 41,293 30,104 41,241	19,192 19,063 25,570 31,276 34,869 36,497 38,110	222 281 196 371 338 396 298	1,213 1,075 1,279 1,346 1,488 1,319 1,456	4,722 2,201 1,744 2,653 2,298 2,527 2,642	10 55 82 8 -4 32 -2	-262 -13 -13 -22 16 -44	-341 254 -40 146 255 64 248	21,865 20,105 25,700 32,334 35,622 37,357 39,203	-315 796 6,839 -5,534 5,671 -7,254 2,038
Montniy:  1952—Nov. Dec. 1953—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	4,151 6,003 5,061 5,479 10,502 2,849 4,380 9,744 3,308 4,568 6,041 2,659 4,695	3 71 43 3 2 3 4 49 31 3 43 10	975 747 286 920 649 443 1,047 1,338 429 1,158 482 378 839	127 360 65 128 106 75 129 848 91 196 107	4,997 6,320 5,239 6,267 11,042 3,214 5,294 10,185 3,615 5,526 6,373 2,950	5,161 7,124 5,737 5,595 6,187 6,362 6,241 7,988 6,068 6,042 6,119 5,477 5,423	83 95 82 38 21 40 47 70 108 27 21 -1	128 409 100 129 107 82 131 907 120 194 108	367 617 296 346 758 488 217 537 629 464 451 604 636	3 23 8 2 1 -3 1 -11 2 5 41 -3	5 -19 19 -44 11 11	243 145 -401 2 135 -289 428 373 -466 430 -117 -235 376	5,558 7,364 5,442 5,754 6,970 6,443 6,662 7,932 6,001 6,720 6,294 5,759	-561 -1,044 -203 513 4,072 -3,229 -1,368 2,253 -2,386 -1,193 78 -2,809

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Represents principally interest paid to Treasury by Government agencies and repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus by partially

# DERIVATION OF CASH BORROWING FROM OR REPAYMENT OF BORROWING TO THE PUBLIC

	In crease,	Plus: issuar	ice of	Less: Non	cash debt tr	ansactions	Equals: Net cash	Deta repayme			owing from	
Period	or de- crease (), in	securi Federal		Net inv. in Fed.	Accruals	to public <sup>1</sup>	borrow- ing, or repayt.	Direct	Savings	l	Postal	
	gross dir. pub. debt	Guar- anteed	Non- guar- anteed	sec. by Govt, agen. & tr. funds	Int. on sav. bonds and Treas. bills	Payts. in form of Fed. sec.	(-) of borrow- ing	mktable. & conv. issues <sup>3</sup>	bonds (issue price)	Savings notes	Sav. Sys. special issues	Other •
Cal. yr.—1949	4,331 -423	-25 -6	-115 355	2,156 94	585 602	-285 163	1,739 -929	-2,275 $-2,649$	751	3,020 1,021	-250	-146 198
1951 1952	2,711 7,973	18 12	-102	3,418 3,833	718 770	-125 -74	$-1,242 \\ 3,353$	1,999 5,778		-1,099 -1,784	-997 -113	-122
Fiscal yr.—1950 1951 1952 1953	4,587 -2,135 3,883 6.966	-8 10 16	-14 374 -88 -32	-308 3.557 3.636 3.301	574 638 779 719	68 -149 -79 3	4,231 -5,795 -525 2,918	211 -3,943 1,639 \$5,295	-717	3,601 -657 -1,209 -2,164	-150 -1,093 -155 -100	-158 365 -82 -10
Semiannual totals: 1950—JanJune July-Dec 1951—JanJune July-Dec 1952—JanJune July-Dec 1953—JanJune	227 -650 -1,486 4,197 -313 8,286 -1,320	-10 4 5 13 3 8 -2	-33 388 -13 51 -139 37 -69	-1.450 1,544 2,014 1,404 2,232 1,601 1,700	265 337 301 417 361 409 308	219 -56 -92 -33 -45 -29	1,152 -2,081 -3,714 2,472 -2,998 6,351 -3,433	112 -2,761 -1,184 3,183 -1,544 7,322 5-2,027	462 292 -758 -432	834 187 -845 -255 -955 -829 -1,335	-80 -170 -923 -74 -81 -32 -68	-176 371 -5 51 -134 11 -21
Monthly:  1952—Nov.  Dec.  1953—Jan.  Feb.  Mar.  Apr.  May  June  July  Aug.  Sept.  Oct.  Nov.	2,513 -41 11 182 -3,099 105 1,930 -449	6 3 -6 2 1 1 1	68 -50 35 -134 11 -51 38 33 15 1 75 -72	481 349 130 170 100 112 453 735 61 395 71 -76 240	84 97 84 40 23 42 48 71 6109 628 22	-1 -7 -2 17 -21 -2 43 -1 -1 -12 -12	2,022 -527 -173 -178 -3,188 -97 1,425 -1,222 6,456 127 -274 457	1,915 -172 -199 -81 -2,503 47 51,571 -862 6,333 -72 -931 -51 1,647	-8 -5 112 93 58 15-147 -98 6-122 6-51 -90 -36	62 -302 -99 -38 -768 -83 -6 -341 252 271 662 618 -53	-08 -12 -8 -13 -14 -32 -11 -17 -16 -7 -36	53 -46 21 -139 29 -62 39 90 -7 -4 101

¹Represents principally interest paid to Treasury by Government agencies and repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus by partially owned Government corporations.

²Represents principally interest on investments in U. S. Government securities, payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement accounts, and transfers shown as Budget expenditures.

³Represents principally excess of interest accruals over payments on savings bonds and Budgetary expenditures involving issuance of Federal securities; the latter include mostly armed forces leave bonds and notes issued to the International Bank and Monetary Fund, which are treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance and cash expenditures at the time of redemption.

⁴Represents principally noncash items shown under trust account receipts (described in footnote 2); also includes small adjustments for noncash interest reflected in noncash Budget receipts (see footnote 1) and in noncash trust account expenditures (see footnote 5).

⁵Represents principally repayments of capital stock and paid-in surplus by partially owned Government corporations, as well as interest receipts by such corporations on their investments in the public debt (negative entry).

°Cash transactions between International Monetary Fund and Exchange Stabilization Fund. (See footnote 3.)

Differs from "accruals to the public" shown in preceding table, principally because adjustments to Exchange Stabilization Fund are included.

Includes redemptions of tax anticipation bills and savings notes used in payment of taxes.

Most changes in convertible Series B investment bonds, 1975-80, reflect exchanges of, or conversions into, marketable issues and thus cancel out in this column. An exception was the sale for cash of about 300 million dollars in June 1952.

Includes cash issuance in the market of obligations of Government corporations and agencies and some miscellaneous debt items.

Excludes exchanges of savings bonds into marketable bonds.

See footnote 2 at bottom of following page.

#### TREASURY CASH INCOME, OUTGO, AND BORROWING-Continued DETAILS OF TREASURY CASH RECEIPTS FROM AND PAYMENTS TO THE PUBLIC

[Classifications derived by Federal Reserve from Treasury data. In millions of dollars]

			Cash op	erating i	ncome				Cast	operati	ng outgo		
Period	Total	Direct taxes on individ- uals <sup>1</sup>	Direct taxes on corpor- ations <sup>1</sup>	Excise and misc. taxes	Social ins. re- ceipts <sup>2</sup>	Other cash in- come <sup>3</sup>	Deduct: Refunds of re- ceipts	Total	Major natl. sec. pro- grams 4	Inter- est on debt 5	Vet- erans pro- grams <sup>6</sup>	Social security pro- grams <sup>7</sup>	Other
Cal. yr.—1949 1950 1951 1952	41,374 42,451 59,338 71,396	18,403 19,191 27,149 32,728	12,006 9,937 16,565 22,140	7,572 8,113 8,591 9,567	3,864 5,121 6,362 6,589	2,306 2,245 2,769 2,823	2,777 2,156 2,098 2,451	42,642 41,969 58,034 72,980	19,738 18,347 37,279 51,195	4,186 4,072 4,137 4,230	6,819 8,864 6,121 5,209	4,333 4,400 4,915 5,617	7,566 6,286 5,582 6,729
Fiscal yr.—1950 1951 1952 1953 Semiannual totals:	40,970 53,439 68,093 71,344	18,115 24,095 30,713 33,370	10,854 14,388 21,467 21,595	7,597 8,693 8,893 9,978	4,438 5,839 6,521 6,858	2,126 2,531 2,801 2,694	2,160 2,107 2,302 3,151	43,155 45,804 67,956 76,561	17,879 26,038 46,396 52,843	4,264 4,052 4,059 4,658	9,146 5,980 5,826 4,920	4,740 4,458 5,206 6,124	7,126 5,276 6,469 8,016
1950—JanJune July-Dec July-Dec July-Dec 1951—JanJune July-Dec 1952—JanJune July-Dec 1953—JanJune	21,551 20,900 32,537 26,799 41,293 30,104 41,241	11,220 7,971 16,124 11,025 19,687 13,041 20,329	4,965 4,971 9,416 7,149 14,318 7,821 13,773	3,637 4,476 4,217 4,374 4,519 5,048 4,931	2,510 2,611 3,228 3,135 3,386 3,202 3,656	1,065 1,182 1,348 1,418 1,383 1,443 1,252	1,846 311 1,796 302 2,000 451 2,700	21,865 20,105 25,700 32,334 35,622 37,357 39,203	8,441 9,905 16,133 21,146 25,250 25,944 26,898	2,075 1,997 2,058 2,079 1,984 2,246 2,413	5,887 2,977 3,003 3,117 2,709 2,500 2,420	2,392 2,007 2,450 2,465 2,741 2,876 3,247	3,070 3,219 2,056 3,527 2,938 3,791 4,225
1952—Nov.  1953—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June July. Ang. Sept. Oct. Nov.	4,997 6,320 5,239 6,267 11,042 3,214 5,294 10,185 3,615 5,526 6,373 2,950	2,686 1,952 3,558 4,198 4,211 2,204 3,076 3,081 1,603 3,119 3,292 p1,193 p3,178	352 2,785 501 404 6,171 654 359 5,683 651 326 1,636 1,636 385 336	838 868 765 791 840 795 860 879 854 894 917 \$\mu\$963	934 415 214 1,013 557 344 1,000 528 333 991 399 **268 **789	234 345 255 197 207 180 243 173 278 260 192 **216	47 45 54 336 944 963 244 159 105 65 75 60	5,558 7,364 5,442 5,754 6,970 6,443 6,662 7,932 6,001 6,720 6,294 5,759	3,877 4,646 4,218 4,151 4,691 4,583 4,438 4,817 4,647 4,184 4,404 94,264 94,039	100 781 149 269 526 297 127 1,045 128 178 525 322	391 431 397 390 418 408 406 401 428 386 378 456 393	459 478 576 506 436 658 529 543 586 522 509 P627 P572	731 1,028 102 438 899 497 1,162 1,126 212 1,450 478 #90

Treasury daily statement. Income taxes through June 1953 are from internal revenue collectors reports, thereafter from Treasury daily statement.

\*\*Includes taxes for old-age and unemployment insurance, carriers taxes, and veterans life insurance premiums.

\*\*Represents mostly nontax receipts.

\*\*Represents Budget expenditures adjusted for net redemptions of armed forces leave bonds and special International Bank and Monetary Fund notes.

\*\*Represents Budget expenditures less the excess of interest accruals over payments on savings bonds and Treasury bills and less interest paid by the Treasury to (1) trust funds and accounts and (2) Government corporations not wholly owned.

\*\*Represents Budget outlays plus payments to the public from veterans life insurance funds and redemptions of adjusted service bonds.

\*\*Represents Budget outlays plus benefit payments and administrative expenses of trust funds for old-age and unemployment insurance, and Government employees and Railroad retirement funds.

#### UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS AND NOTES—SALES, REDEMPTIONS, AND AMOUNT OUTSTANDING [In millions of dollars]

	}				Savings bor	ıds						
Year or		All series	3	S	eries A~E a	nd H	Se	ries F, G, J	and K	Lax	and saving	s notes
month	Sales	Redemp- tions and maturities	Outstand- ing (end of period)	Sales	Redemp- tions and maturities	Outstand- ing (end of period)	Sales	Redemp- tions and maturities	Outstand- ing (end of period)	Sales	Redemp- tions and maturities	Outstand ing (end o period)
1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 Nov. Dec. 1953—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June. July	12,937 7,427 6,694 7,295 5,833 6,074 3,961 4,161 348 303 375 504 414 440 383 371 370 402	162 343 1,576 3,321 5,503 6,278 4,915 4,858 4,751 5,343 5,093 4,530 353 310 379 390 319 380 1906 1485 2524	6,140 15,050 27,363 40,361 48,183 49,776 52,053 55,051 56,707 58,019 57,587 57,940 57,850 57,940 58,134 58,268 58,371 58,413 57,920 57,886 57,871	1,643 5,989 10,344 12,380 9,822 4,466 4,085 4,224 4,208 3,668 3,190 3,575 310 271 334 441 362 397 351 340 340 340	160 307 1,452 3,063 5,135 5,667 4,207 4,029 3,948 4,455 4,022 3,622 284 239 299 320 251 308 318 300 308 8 2344	4,750 10,526 19,573 29,153 34,204 33,410 33,739 34,438 35,206 34,930 34,728 35,324 35,116 35,206 35,324 35,511 35,657 35,784 35,852 35,939 36,048 36,168	1,393 3,168 3,385 3,664 3,115 2,962 2,609 3,071 1,626 2,406 382 42 44 43 31 31 30 33	2 36 124 258 368 611 708 829 803 888 1.071 908 69 70 68 72 62 1606 1178 p181	1,390 4,523 7,790 11,208 13,979 16,366 18,314 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 22,645 22,645 22,645 22,616 22,623 22,611 22,587 22,561 21,981 21,837 21,703	2,479 6,479 8,055 8,533 5,504 2,789 2,925 3,032 5,971 3,613 5,823 3,726 173 168 107 80 63 109 1,714 1,072	8 2,565 5,853 7,276 7,111 5,300 3,266 3,843 2,583 6,929 5,491 110 488 200 114 826 190 1,719 1,408	2,471 6,384 8,586 9,843 8,235 5,725 7,610 8,640 7,534 5,770 6,026 6,089 5,770 5,676 6,089 4,793 4,793 4,793 4,453 4,706
Aug Sept Oct	371 368 384	421 457 419	57,851 57,795 57,775	346 343 357	p276 p326 p289	36,264 36,311 36,391	25 25 27	p146 p130 p129	21,587 21,484 21,385	479 952 687	208 290 68	4,977 5,639 6,258

December 1953 1361

PPreliminary.

¹Income taxes include current and back taxes; individual taxes also include estate and gift taxes and, prior to July 1953, adjustment to Treasury daily statement. Income taxes through June 1953 are from internal revenue collectors' reports, thereafter from Treasury daily

Preliminary.
 Figures for May include 390 million dollars and those for June include 18 million of reported exchanges of F and G bonds maturing in 1953,
 An additional 8 million dollars of exchanges represented accrued discount of F bonds and is not included

above.

2Due to a change in Treasury processing, a large amount of redemptions of E bonds in July was not broken down as to issue price and accrued discount. Hence, the redemptions figure shown includes some accrued discount. This situation is being reversed in subsequent months.

Note.—Sales, redemptions, and maturities of bonds are shown at issue price; amount outstanding at current redemption value. Maturities of notes and Series A-D bonds are included as of maturity date, and only interest-bearing debt is included in amount outstanding.

#### UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DEBT-VOLUME AND KIND OF SECURITIES

[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury. In millions of dollars]

							Publ	ic issues						
		T-4-1				Marke	table				No	nmarketa	ble	
End of month	Total gross	Total gross direct	ĺ			Certifi-		Boi	nds	Con- vert-			Tax	Special
монти	debt1	debt <sup>2</sup>	Total	Total	Bills	cates of indebt-edness	Notes	Bank eligi- ble 4	Bank re- stricted	ible bonds	Total <sup>8</sup>	Sav- ings bonds	and sav- ings notes	issues
1940—Dec	50,942 64,262 112,471 170,108 232,144 278,682 259,487 258,376 256,981 252,366 252,798 257,160 257,377 256,731 255,251 259,461	252,800 252,770	218,198 221,168	35,645 41,562 76,488 115,230 161,648 198,778 176,613 168,702 165,758 160,346 157,482 155,147 155,123 155,310 152,450 137,917 142,685	2,002 6,627 13,072 16,428 17,033 15,775 15,136 13,757 12,224 11,536 12,319 13,533 13,627 13,614	22,843 30,401 38,155 29,987 25,296 21,220 22,588 26,525 29,427 29,636 18,418 5,373 9,509 29,078	6,178 5,997 9,863 11,175 23,039 22,967 10,090 8,142 11,375 7,131 3,596 8,249 20,404 39,258 35,806 18,409 18,963	28, 156 33, 563 44, 519 55, 591 68, 931 68, 403 69, 866 69, 852 62, 990 61, 966 69, 551 55, 283 53, 319 42, 928 41, 049 48, 343	4,945 12,550 24,850 52,216 49,636 49,636 49,636 49,636 49,636 49,636 49,636 49,636 49,636	13,573	66,423	52,053 53,274 55,051 56,260 56,707 57,536 58,019 57,572 57,587	2,471 6,384 8,586 9,843 5,725 5,725 5,560 7,610 8,472 8,472 8,60 7,818 7,534 6,612	28,955 30,211 31,714 32,776 33,896 32,356 33,707 34,653
1952—Nov Dec 1953—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov.	267,483 267,445 267,450 267,634 264,536 264,642 266,572 272,732 273,269 273,001 273,452 275,282	267,432 267,391 267,402 267,584 264,485 264,590 266,520 266,071 272,669 273,206 272,937 273,386	226,557 226,143 226,226 226,187 223,025 223,077 224,735 223,408 230,009 230,157 229,785 230,403	148,581 148,574 148,445 145,988 146,133 148,324 147,335 153,757 153,694 152,804	19,211 19,312 19,913 19,707 20,207 20,208 19,508	16,712 16,712 15,958 15,959 15,959 15,959 15,854 21,756 321,756 326,369 26,385	30,327 30,375 30,411 30,425 30,455 30,492 33,578 33,736	58,874 58,864 59,483 59,482 63,238 64,795 64,104 64,096 64,099 59,944 59,942	21,016 21,013 21,012 21,009 17,249 17,245 17,245 17,243 17,240 13,406	12,500 12,491 12,484 12,438 12,391 12,355 12,340 12,310 12,273 12,168 12,025	65,062 65,161 65,258 64,553 64,056 63,733 63,942 64,190 64,814 65,402	57,940 58,134 58,268 58,371 58,413 57,920 57,886 57,871 57,851 57,795 57,775	4,453 4,706 4,977 5,639 6,258	39,150 39,097 39,302 39,354 39,710 40,538 40,594 40,988 40,958

<sup>Includes some debt not subject to statutory debt limitation (such debt amounted to 575 million dollars on Nov. 30, 1953) and fully guaranteed securities, not shown separately.

Includes amounts held by Government agencies and trust funds, which aggregated 7,078 million dollars on Oct. 31, 1953.

Includes Treasury bonds and minor amounts of Panama Canal and Postal Savings bonds.

Includes Series A investment bonds, depositary bonds, armed forces leave bonds, and adjusted service bonds, not shown separately.</sup> 

#### OWNERSHIP OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, DIRECT AND FULLY GUARANTEED [Par value in millions of dollars]

	Total gross	Held U. S. Gov						Held by t	he public				
End of month	debt (includ- ing guar-	agenci trust f	es and		Federal	Com-	Mutual	Insur- ance	Other	State and	Indiv	iduals	Miscel- laneous
	anteed securi- ties)	Special issues	Public issues	Total	Reserve Banks	mercial banks <sup>2</sup>	savings banks	com- panies	corpo- rations	local govern- ments	Savings bonds	Other securities	inves- tors <sup>3</sup>
1940—Dec	50,942 64,262 112,471 170,108 232,144 278,682 259,487 258,376 256,981 252,366 252,854 252,798 257,160 257,377 256,731 255,251 259,461	16,326 20,000 24,585 27,366 28,955 30,211 31,714 32,776 33,896 32,356 33,707 34,653	2,260 2,558 3,218 4,242 5,348 7,048 6,338 5,445 5,549 5,514 5,464 5,474 6,305 6,379 6,596	43,312 54,722 100,221 153,163 210,470 251,634 228,564 225,565 222,622 216,606 215,526 214,510 217,800 219,547 217,533 214,293 217,180	2,254 6,189 11,543 18,846 24,262 23,350 21,872 22,559 21,366 23,333 19,343 18,885 18,331 20,778 22,982 23,801	17,300 21,400 41,100 59,900 77,700 90,800 74,500 70,000 68,700 64,600 62,500 63,000 66,800 65,600 61,800 58,400 61,100	3,200 3,700 4,500 6,100 8,300 10,700 12,100 12,000 11,500 11,600 11,600 11,600 10,900 10,200 9,800	6,900 8,200 11,300 15,100 19,600 24,900 24,900 23,900 21,200 20,500 20,500 20,100 19,800 17,100 16,400 15,700	2,000 4,000 10,100 16,400 21,400 22,000 15,300 14,100 13,600 14,800 16,800 16,800 20,500 20,500 21,300 19,700	500 700 1,000 2,100 4,300 6,500 7,100 7,800 7,800 7,800 8,000 8,100 8,700 8,700 9,400 9,400 10,400	2,800 5,400 13,400 24,700 36,200 42,900 45,500 46,200 47,100 47,800 49,300 49,300 49,600 49,100 49,100 49,000	7,800 8,200 10,300 12,900 17,100 20,100 20,100 20,900 19,400 18,600 17,600 17,000 17,200 15,600 15,600 15,000	700 900 2,300 4,400 7,000 9,100 8,100 9,600 9,600 9,600 9,400 9,700 10,500 10,600 11,600
1952—Sept Oct Nov Dec 1953—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept	267,445 267,450 267,634 264,536 264,642 266,572 266,123 272,732	38,390 38,788 39,150 39,097 39,302 39,354 39,474 39,710 40,538 40,594 40,988	6,692 6,681 6,757 6,743 6,895 6,869 6,908 6,866 7,057 7,022 7,007 6,986 7,076	217,670 219,893 221,938 221,552 221,458 221,463 218,274 218,302 219,805 218,563 225,131 225,295 224,967	23,575 23,821 24,697 23,944 23,875 23,806 23,880 24,246 24,746 24,964 25,063	61,600 63,100 64,200 63,400 62,800 59,500 r58,600 r58,600 r63,500 r62,700 62,500	9,700 9,600 9,500 9,500 9,500 9,600 9,600 9,500 9,500 9,500 9,500 9,500	16,100 16,000 16,100 16,000 16,100 16,000 16,000 16,000 15,900 15,900 15,900	20,200 20,500 21,000 21,000 21,400 21,800 20,700 20,500 21,400 19,200 20,300 20,800 20,500	10,900 10,900 10,900 11,000 11,100 11,100 11,300 11,300 11,800 12,000 12,000	49,000 49,000 49,100 49,200 49,300 49,500 49,500 49,300 49,300 49,300 49,300 49,300	15,200 15,200 15,100 15,000 15,000 15,200 15,400 15,400 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,700	11,300 12,000 12,200 11,700 12,300 12,500 12,500 13,000 12,800 12,800 13,300 13,500 13,400

r Revised.

<sup>1</sup> Includes the Postal Savings System.

<sup>2</sup> Includes holdings by banks in territories and insular possessions, which amounted to 300 million dollars on June 30, 1953.

<sup>3</sup> Includes savings and loan associations, dealers and brokers, foreign accounts, corporate pension funds, and nonprofit institutions.

NOTE.—Holdings of Federal Reserve Banks and U. S. Government agencies and trust funds are reported figures; holdings of other investor groups are estimated by the Treasury Department.

#### UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MARKETABLE AND CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES

Direct Public Issues Outstanding November 30, 1953

[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury. In millions of dollars]

Issue and coupon rate	Amount	Issue and coupon rate	Amount	Issue and coupon rate	Amount	Issue and coupon rate	Amount
Treasury bills¹ Dec. 3, 1953 Dec. 10, 1953 Dec. 17, 1953 Dec. 24, 1953 Dec. 31, 1953 Jan. 7, 1954 Jan. 14, 1954 Jan. 21, 1954	1,500 1,501 1,500 1,500 1,501 1,501 1,501	June 1, 19542 5/8 Mar. 22, 1954 22 1/2	8,114 4,858 5,902 2,788 4,724	Treasury bonds June 15, 19543		June 15, 1964-692 1/2 Dec. 15, 1964-692 1/2	2,\$27 3,755 3,832 4,720 2,962 1,892 2,716 3,827 1,606
Jan. 28, 1954 Feb. 4, 1954 Feb. 11, 1954 Feb. 18, 1954 Feb. 25, 1954	1,500 1,501 1,500 1,502	Mar. 15, 19541 38 Mar. 15, 19551 32	4,675 5,365 6,854 1,007 550 2,996 531	Mar. 15, 1957–59. 2 % June 15, 1958–63 * 2 % June 15, 1958–63 * 2 % Dec. 15, 1958–63 * 2 % June 15, 1959–62 . 2 % June 15, 1959–62 . 2 % Dec. 15, 1959–62 . 2 % Dec. 15, 1960–65 * 2 % Sept. 15, 1961 . 2 % June 15, 1962–67 . 2 %	927 4,245 919 620 5,278 3,466 1,485	Postal Savings bonds	57 50

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sold on discount basis. See table on Open Market Money Rates, p. 1357, <sup>3</sup>Maturity Dec. 15, 1955. 
<sup>4</sup>Maturity Dec. 15, 1954. 
<sup>5</sup>Partially tax exempt.

# SUMMARY DATA FROM TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES •

Marketable and Convertible Direct Public Securities [Par values in millions of dollars]

Find of month	Total out- stand-	U. S. Govt. agen- cies	Fed- eral Re-	Com- mer- cial	Mu- tual	Insu	rance oanies	Other	End of month	Total out- stand-	U. S. Govt. agen- cies	Fed- eral Re-	Com- mer- cial	Mu- tual sav-		rance anies	Other
	ing	and trust funds	serve Banks	banks	ings banks	Life	Other			ing	and trust funds	serve Banks	banks	ings ban ks	Life	Other	
Type of security: Total marketable and convertible: 1951—June Dec. 1952—June Dec. 1953—June	154,745 153,502 161,081 159,675	6,251 6,467 6,613 6,899	22,982 23,801 22,906 24,697 24,746	54,302 54,038 55,828 51,365	9,123 8,843 8,740 8,816		4,301 4,246 4,711 4,808	50,979 53,694	1952—June Dec 1953—June	13,573 12,060 13,095 12,500 12,340	2,905 3,437 3,438 3,439	2,714 1,214 714	166 172 191 185 182	1,246 1,356 1,352 1,314	2,923 3,172 3,179 3,133	312 318 362 360 353	3,304 3,281 3,864 3,987 3,919
Aug Sept Treasury bills: 1951—June	13,614	6.858 6,949 26	25,063 25,235 527	3,750	8,766 122	9,336 9,276 756	4,864 4,863 72	56,135 55,153 8,360	Sept Marketable secu- rities, maturing:2	12,273 12,168	3,439 3,439		182 178	1,311 1,282	3,073 3,035	349 332	3,920 3,901
Dec 1952—June Dec 1953—June	18,102 17,219 21,713 19,707	50 41 86 106	596 381 1,341 1,455	5,828 7,047	71 103 137 120	428 504 464 327	104 92 119 132	10,080 10,268 12,518 13,155	Within 1 year: 1951—June	42,789 48,204 45,642 56,953	55 112 101 133	12,592 13,437 12,202 14,749	14,081 12,705	201 182 223 263	1,077 648 581 532	451 576 470 733	
Aug Sept Certificates: 1951—June	20,208 19,508 9,509	56 84 17	1,772 1,943 3,194	4,500 2,753	37	384 386 113	130 134 174	12,350 3,221	Aug Sept	64,589 70,891 66,919	163 135 191	15,505 15,822 15,993	23,105	476 567 457	390 457 469	1,134	27,393 29,671 28,103
Dec 1952—June Dec 1953—June	29,078 28,423 16,712 15,854	49 60 27 30	12,793 11,821 5,061 4,996	6,877 4,791	41 120 37 87	217 76 56 27	445 378 317 310	8,761 9,692 6,424 6,052	1-5 years: 1951—June Dec 1952—June Dec	45,033 44,401 44,945 37,713		6,688 7,188 7,146	29,272 27,991 27,858 22,381	613 419 370 259	218 132 63 48	992 996 910	8,583 8,133 8,424 6,938
Aug Sept Treasury notes: 1951—June	21,655 26,369 35,806	53 78 14	4,996 5,852 12,439	9,540	162 246 120	47 70 208	355 471 478	8,165 10,112	1953—June Aug Sept 5–10 years:	32,330 32,380 35,465	152 139 149	6,452	18,344 18,179 20,317	464 448 554	109 132 117	947	5,895 6,083 6,788
Dec 1952—June Dec 1953—June	18,409 18,963 30,266 30,425	14 3 2 16 23	5,068 5,568 13,774 13,774	10,465 10,431 10,955 10,355	67 42 49 62	1 5 8 5	315 327 486 529	2,489 2,587 4,978 5,678	1951—June 1952—June 1952—June Dec 1953—June	8,914 8,914 15,122 22,834 18,677	194 152 387 546 422	31 34 693 1,387 1,374	6,881 7,740 11,058	86 73 1,357 1,775 1,395	131 118 497 885 745	765	1,480 1,454 3,684 5,835 4,865
Aug Sept Marketable bonds:1	30,492 33,578	18 28	13,774 13,774	12,273	59 168	29 15	562 687	5,913 6,633 22,129	Aug Sept After 10 years:	18.675 18,675	405 405	1,374 1,374	8,895 8,978	1,357 1,325	711 701	1,091 1,099	4,842 4,791
1951—June Dec 1952—June Dec 1953—June	78,989 77,097 75,802 79,890 81,349	3,243 2,928 3,046	4,130 4,422 4,522	31,298 30,119 30,710 32,849 32,066	$7,221 \\ 7,165$	7,139 6,720 5,855 5,807 5,855	3,120 3,087 3,429	22,129 22,068 21,580 23,072 24,890	1951—June Dec 1952—June Dec 1953—June	41,181 41,168 34,698 31,081 31,739	2,947 3,036 2,496 2,464 2,723	2,410 2,428 2,109 1,415 1,415	5,177 5,544 5,207 4,488	7,353 7,202 5,537 5,091 5,167	5,301 4,870	1,652	12,059 10,673
Aug Sept	81,339 73,350	3,292 3,320		$\frac{32,129}{28,239}$		5,804 5,770		$24,960 \\ 22,156$		31,748 31,745		1,415 1,415	4,522 4,552	5,146 5,148		1,342 1,344	11,620 11,569

<sup>\*</sup>Commercial banks, mutual savings banks, and insurance companies included in the survey account for over 90 per cent of total holdings by these institutions. Data are complete for Federal agencies and trust funds and Federal Reserve Banks. Figures in column headed "other" are residuals.

**December** 1953 1363

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Tax anticipation series. <sup>6</sup>Restricted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes Treasury bonds and minor amounts of Panama Canal and Postal Savings bonds.

<sup>2</sup>Beginning with the September 1953 issue of the BULLETIN, the basis for classifying bonds with optional call dates has been changed from a first call to a final maturity date.

# NEW SECURITY ISSUES<sup>1</sup>

[Estimates, in millions of dollars]

				(	Gross p	roceeds	, all iss	uers²				Prop	osed use all corpe	s of ne	t procesuers	eds,
			Noncorp	orate				Corp	orate				New ca	apital		
Year or month	Total	U. S. Govern- ment <sup>3</sup>	Fed- eral agency•	State and mu- nici- pal	Other 5	Total	Total	Pub- licly offered	Pri- vately placed		Com- mon stock	Total	New money <sup>7</sup>	Mis- cel- lane- ous pur- poses	Re- tire- ment of bank debt, etc.8	Re- tire- ment of secu- rities
1938 1939 1940	5,926 5,687 6,564	2,480 2,332 2,517	13	1,108 1,128 1,238	69 50 24	2,155 2,164 2,677	1,979	1,353 1,276 1,628	691 703 758	86 98 183	25 87 108	903 420 762	325	7 26 19	215 69	1,206 1,695 1,854
1941 1942 1943 1944	15,157 35,438 44,518 56,310 54,712	11,466 33,846 42,815 52,424 47,353	38 1 2 1 506	956 524 435 661 795	30 5 97 22 47	2,667 1,062 1,170 3,202 6,011	917 990 2,670	506 621 1,892	811 411 369 778 1,004	167 112 124 369 758	110 34 56 163 397	647 408 753	474 308 657	28 35 27 47 133	138 73 49	1,583 396 789 2,389 4,555
1946 1947 1948 1949	18,685 19,941 20,250 21,110 19,893	10,217 10,589 10,327 11,804 9,687	216	1,157 2,324 2,690 2,907 3,532	56 451 156 132 282	6,900 6,577 7,078 6,052 6,361	5,035 5,973 4,890	2,963 2,435	3,010 2,455	761 492 424	891 778 614 736 811	3,889 5,115 6,651 5,558 4,990	4,591 5,929 4,606	231 168 234 315 364	379 356 488 637 620	2,868 1,352 307 401 1,271
1951 1952	21,265 26,961	9,778 12,577		3,189 4,105	446 237	7,741 9,582			3,326 4,005		1,212 1,369	7,120 8,769		226 174	363 371	486 660
1952—Oct Nov Dec	2,047 1,108 2,079	531 480 547	231	294 219 389	66 25 4	1,157 384 908	980 314 731	126	188		170 49 119	340	893 293 780	11 34 43	148 13 28	89 38 46
1953—JanFebMarAprMayJuneJuly.AugSeptOct	1,783 1,592 1,604 1,667 4,630 3,053 1,928 1,430 2,576 2,248	611 494 503 491 3,244 1,454 884 853 1,320 1,070	30	392 390 405 349 650 416 522 260 454 473	86 2 9 5 3 1 2 36 50	664 706 696 818 731 1,179 521 315 766 579	497 536 517 659 484 988 407 243 675 344	307 153 375 287 575 106 110 439	133	47 62 35 82 33 31 7 44	116 123 116 124 165 159 82 65 47 212	666 672 789 696	630 757 612 1,046 479 278 695	6 8 17 18 35 24 9 38 7	25 23 24 13 49 64 13 19 20	21 28 12 17 19 27 9 2 3 23

Proposed uses	of net proceeds,	by major groups of	f corporate issuers
---------------	------------------	--------------------	---------------------

Year or	Ma	nufactur	ing		nmercia scellane		Tra	nsports	tion	Pı	ublic uti	lity	Cor	nmunic	stion		teal ests	
month .	Total net pro- ceeds	New cap- ital	Retire- ments <sup>10</sup>	Total net pro- ceeds	New cap- ital	Retire- ments <sup>10</sup>	Total net pro- ceeds	New cap- ital	Retire- ments <sup>16</sup>	Total net pro- ceeds	New cap- ital	Retire- ments 10	Total net pro- ceeds	New cap- ital	Retire- ments 10	Total net pro- ceeds	New cap- ital	Retire- ments 18
1948	2,180 1,391 1,175 3,066 4,022	2,126 1,347 1,026 2,846 3,765	54 44 149 221 257	403 338 538 518 518	382 310 474 462 512	21 28 63 56 24	748 795 806 490 983	691 784 609 437 758	56 11 196 53 225	2,276 2,608 2,412	2,005 2,043 1,927 2,326 2,539	144 233 682 85 88	891 567 395 605 753	890 517 314 600 747	2 49 81 5 6	587 593 739 515 508	557 558 639 449 448	30 35 100 66 60
1952—October November December	645 164 327	630 147 309	15 18 18	30 21 149	29 21 148	1	30 45 115	29 32 93	2 12 23	347 43 216	280 43 213	67	27 48 34	26 47 33	1 1 1	61 56 56	58 50 55	3 7 1
1953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August September. October.	283 148 203 312 114 285 145 55 122 35	276 144 194 309 97 278 141 54 122 35	7 3 9 2 17 7 4 1	24 92 31 31 57 41 55 22 19 87	24 89 30 25 56 41 51 21 18 85	3 1 6 1 4 1 1 2	51 51 81 66 40 42 46 15 32 46	38 33 81 66 40 42 46 15 32 46	14 18	245 257 212 223 397 334 210 97 243 350	245 254 210 215 397 317 210 97 242 329	3 2 8 17 1 21	4 7 15 13 7 43 15 29 89 10	4 7 15 13 7 43 15 29 89 10		47 140 142 162 99 415 39 91 251	47 140 141 161 99 412 38 91 250 38	1 1 1 3 1

<sup>1</sup> Estimates of new issues sold for cash in the United States.
2 Gross proceeds are derived by multiplying principal amounts or number of units by offering price.
3 Includes issues guaranteed.
4 Issues not guaranteed.
5 Includes foreign government; International Bank; and domestic eleemosynary and other nonprofit.
6 Estimated net proceeds are equal to estimated gross proceeds less cost of flotation, i. e., compensation to underwriters, agents, etc., and

o Estimated net proceeds and equipment and working capital.

7 Includes proceeds for plant and equipment and working capital.
8 Includes proceeds for the retirement of mortgages and bank debt with original maturities of more than one year.
9 Includes all issues other than those for retirement of securities.
10 Retirement of securities and Exchange Commission.

#### SALES, PROFITS, AND DIVIDENDS OF LARGE CORPORATIONS

[In millions of dollars]

.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Anı	ıual					9	Quarterl	y		
Industry	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952		19	52			1953	
	1947	1940	1949	1930	1931	1952	1	2	3	4	1	2	3
Manufacturing													
Total (200 corps.):1 Sales	31,967	38.190	37,803	45,204	52.331	53.810	13.066	12.914	12.543	15,287	15.709	16.519	15.424
Profits before taxes	4,178 2,569 1,193	3,356	5,122 3,151 1,686	$\begin{bmatrix} 7,993 \\ 4,106 \end{bmatrix}$	8,668 3,456	7,125 3,096	1,957 839	1,643 643	1,525 688	2,000 926 556	2,241 848 491	2,471 920 485	2,083 879 487
Nondurable goods industries (94 corps.):12 Sales	12,438	14,588	13,906	15,847	18,557	18,813	4,638	4,525		4,958		5,068	5,035
Profits before taxes	1,860 1,210 575	2,282 1,520 682	1,930 1,263 736	2,798 1,563 919		2,693 1,291 891	724 326 216	628 300 213	318	347	748 338 216	769 346 213	768 368 213
Durable goods industries (106 corps.): 13 Sales	19,529 2,319	23,602 3,108	23,897	29,357 5,195	33,774	34,997 4,432	8,428 1,233	8,389 1,015	7,851 857	10,329 1,328		11,450 1,702	
Profits after taxes. Dividends.	1,359 618	1.837	1,888	2,544 1,352	2.005	1,804	513	342 270	370	579	511 275	573 272	510 274
Selected industries: Foods and kindred products (28 corps.): <sup>1</sup>					! }					Ì			
Sales. Profits before taxes. Profits after taxes. Dividends.	4,238 466 287 142	4,528 455 285 148	4,223 434 268 149	4,402 532 289 161	4,909 473 227 158	5,042 446 204 154		1,220 116 52 38	127 57	1,315 104 50 43	1,316 99 46 35	1,346 128 54 37	
Chemicals and allied products (26 corps.):1 Sales	3,193	i l	3,680	4,577	5,573	5,695					ļ.	1.568	
Profits before taxes	563 346 222	674	693 415 321	1,133 572 448	1,421 496	1,200 458 381	322 112 89	286 108 89	289	304	357 123 90	346 125 90	327 124 91
Petroleum refining (14 corps.): Sales	2,906	3,945	3,865	4,234				r1,274		1,402		1,396	
Profits before taxes. Profits after taxes. Dividends.	456 350 127		525 406 172	650 442 205	7863 7515 231	r686 r485 r252	204 7130 64	147 111 60	165 115 60	r171 r129 69	r194 r127 65	7189 124 61	225 150 61
Primary metals and products (39 corps.): Sales	7,545		8,187 993		12,501			2,385		3,494		r3,653	
Profits before taxes	891 545 247	1,174 720 270	578 285	1,700 854 377	2,092 +776 +381	1,161 *575 367	425 *228 88	731 87	208 *100 86	7431 7217 106	457 183 88	7560 7212 88	512 203 88
Machinery (27 corps.): <sup>1</sup> Sales. Profits before taxes Profits after taxes.	3,658 449 274	4,563 570 334	4,363 520 321	5,071 850 425	6,183 1,003 7370	7,082 974 380	1,594 233 83	1,725 232 89	1,697 218 89	2,066 290 128	1,967 276 89	2,045 298 103	1,957 245 97
Dividends	116		138	208	192	200	49	49	49	53	50	49	49
SalesProfits before taxesProfits after taxes	6,692 809 445	639	1,473 861	2,305 1,087	12,496 r1,923 r705	71,945 7698	*501 *171	3,427 596 -194	r345 143	3,684 r503 r190	4,308 r648 r200	4,657 7714 7211	3,917 452 168
Dividends  Public Utility	195	282	451	671	<i>∗</i> 479	r462	r117	114	114	117	117	114	114
Railroad:	0 /0*	0.470	0 500										
Operating revenue	8,685 777 479 236	9,672 1,148 699 289	8,580 700 438 252	9,473 1,384 783 312	10,391 1,260 693 328		2,587 295 141 80	2,532 261 149 74	2,633 368 208 66	2,828 512 318 116	2,596 336 186 97	2,732 397 231 73	2,755 399 234 79
Electric power: Operating revenue Profits before taxes Profits after taxes.	4,291 954 643	4,830 983 657	5,055 1,129 757	5,431 1,303 824	5,867 1,480 818	6,224 1,718 922	1,603 498 257	1,491 400 214	1,513 382 207	1,618 439 244	1,710 545 288	1,625 454 246	1,643 426 233
Dividends	494	493	553	619	661	709	172	173	177	186	182	189	194
Operating revenue Profits before taxes Profits after taxes	2,283 215 138	2,694 292 186	2,967 333 207	3,342 580 331	691 341	4,136 787 384	993 194 93	1,023 205 98	182 88	1,084 206 104	1,092 223 109	1,126 234 114	1,129 220 107
Dividends	131	178	213	276	318	<b>3</b> 55	85	87	91	93	100	101	104

rRevised.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Revised.

1 Figures revised to adjust for mergers of companies in the food, chemical, and machinery groups.

2 Includes 26 companies in groups not shown separately, as follows: textile mill products (10); paper and allied products (15); miscellaneous (1).

3 Includes 25 companies in groups not shown separately, as follows: building materials (12); transportation equipment other than automobile (6); and miscellaneous (7).

<sup>(6);</sup> and miscellaneous (7).

Note.—Manufacturing corporations. Data are from published company reports, except sales which are obtained from the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Railroads. Figures are for Class I line-haul railroads (which account for 95 per cent of all railroad operations) and are obtained from reports of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Electric power. Figures are for Class A and B electric utilities (which account for about 95 per cent of all electric power operations) and are obtained from reports of the Federal Power Commission, except that quarterly figures on operating revenue and profits before taxes are partly estimated by the Federal Reserve, to include affiliated nonelectric operations.

Telephone. Revenues and profits are for telephone operations of the Bell System Consolidated (including the 20 operating subsidiaries and the Long Lines and General departments of American Telephone and Telegraph Company) and for two affiliated telephone companies, which together represent about 85 per cent of all telephone operations. Dividends are for the 20 operating subsidiaries and the two affiliates. Data are obtained from the Federal Communications Commission.

All series. Profits before taxes refer to income after all charges and before Federal income taxes and dividends. For description of series and back figures, see pp. 662-666 of the BULLETIN for June 1949 (manufacturing); pp. 215-217 of the BULLETIN for March 1942 (public utilities); and p. 908 of the BULLETIN for September 1944 (electric power).

# PROFITS, TAXES, AND DIVIDENDS OF UNITED STATES CORPORATIONS

[Quarterly estimates at seasonally adjusted annual rates. In billions of dollars]

	rates.	THE DIME	113 01 001		
Year or quarter	Profits before taxes	In- come taxes	Profits after taxes	Cash divi- dends	Undis- tributed profits
1939	6.5	1.5	5 0	3.8	1 2
1941 1942 1943 1944	17.2 21.1 25.1 24.3 19.7	7 8 11.7 14.4 13.5 11.2	9 4 9.4 10.6 10.8 8.5	4.5 4.3 4.5 4.7 4.7	4.9 5.1 6.2 6.1 3.8
1946	23.5	9.6	13.9	5.8	8.1
1947	30.5	11.9	18.5	6.6	12.0
1948	33.8	13.0	20.7	7.3	13.5
1949	27.1	10.8	16.3	7.5	8.8
1950	41.0	18.2	22.7	9.1	13.6
1951	43.7	23.6	20.1	9.2	10.9
	39.2	20.6	18.6	9.1	9.5
1951—3	39.4	21.2	18.2	9.3	8.9
	40.6	21.8	18.8	9.5	9.3
1952—1	41.5	21.8	19.7	9.1	10.6
2	38.2	20.1	18.0	9.1	8.9
3	37.0	19.4	17.5	9.1	8.4
4	40.3	21.2	19.1	9.1	10.0
1953—1	44.6	24.4	20.3	9.2	11.1
	45.9	25.0	20.8	9.4	11.4

Source.-Department of Commerce.

#### NET CHANGE IN OUTSTANDING CORPORATE SECURITIES 1

[Estimates, in millions of dollars]

17		All type	9	Bor	ids and i	10tes		Stocks	
Year or quarter	New issues	Retire- ments	Net change	New issues	Retire- ments	Net change	New issues	Retire- ments	Net change
1939	2,182	2,721	539	1,939	2,550	-611	243	171	72
1941 1942 1943 1944 1945	2,793 1,151 1,333 3,424 6,457	1.464 2.129	- 796 - <b>4</b> 75	929 996 2,693	3,391	- 398 - 804 - 698	222 337	137 329 508	101 85 8 223 682
1946 1947 1948 1949	7,180 6,882 7,570 6,732 7,224	2.523 1.684 1.875	4,359 5.886 4,856	5,015 5,938 4,867	1,284 1,583	3.004 4.654 3.284	1.867 1.632 1.865	512 400 292	1.355 1.232 1.572
1951 1952	9,048 10,727					3.577 5.092	3,365 3,335		2.701 2.982
1952—2 3 4	3,035 2,433 2,920	717	1,716	1,793	612	1.181	640	105	
1953—1 2 3	2,321 2,928 1,867		2,321	2,096	458	1,638	832	149	

¹ Reflects cash transactions only. As compared with data shown on p. 1364, new issues exclude foreign and include investment company offerings, sales of securities held by affiliated companies or RFC, special offerings to employees, and also new stock issues and cash proceeds connected with conversions of bonds into stocks. Retirements include the same types of issues, and also securities retired with internal funds or with proceeds of issues for that purpose shown on p. 1364.

Source.—Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF UNITED STATES CORPORATIONS 1

[Estimates, in billions of dollars]

				Cu	irrent asse	ets				Cur	rent liabil	ities	
End of year or quarter	Net working capital	Total	Cash	U. S. Gov-	Notes at	nd accts. vable	Inven-	Other	Total	Notes as		Federal income	Other
		10001		ernment securities	U. S. Govt. <sup>2</sup>	Other	tories		1 3000	U. S. Govt. <sup>2</sup>	Other	tax liabilities	
1939	24.5	54 5	10.8	2.2	.0	22 1	18.0	1 4	30 0	0	21 9	1 2	6.9
1941	32.3 36.3 42.1 45.6 51.6	72.9 83.6 93.8 97.2 97.4	13 9 17 6 21 6 21 6 21 .7	4.0 10.1 16.4 20.9 21.1	.6 4 0 5 0 4 7 2 7	27 4 23 3 21 9 21 8 23 2	25 6 27 3 27 6 26 8 26 3	1 4 1 3 1 3 1 4 2 4	40 7 47 3 51 6 51 7 45 8	8 2 0 2 2 1 8 9	25 6 24 0 24 1 25 0 24 8	7.1 12.6 16.6 15.5 10.4	7.2 8.7 8.7 9.4 9.7
1946	56 2 62 1 68 6 72 4 78 4 82 5	108.1 123.6 133.0 133.1 156.1 174.4	22.8 25.0 25.3 26.5 27.4 29.6	15.3 14 1 14 8 16.8 20.5 21.3	.7 38 42 43 1 1 2 7		37 6 44 6 48 9 45 3 52 6 62 6	1 7 1 6 1 6 1 4 1 7 2.1	51 9 61 5 64 4 60 7 77 7 91 9		31 5 6 .3 .5 46 8 54 2	8 5 10 7 11 5 9 3 14 8 19 7	11.8 13.2 13.5 14.0 15.7 16.7
1952—2 3 4	84.5 85.4 85.6	172.0 178 0 181.1	29.5 30.0 30.2	19.7 20.2 21.0	2.4 2.5 2.8	56.7 61.0 61.8	61.6 62.0 62.9	2.1 2.3 2.4	87.5 92.6 95.5	1 9 2.1 2.2	52.0 55.4 58.6	15.8 16.2 16.4	17.8 18.9 18.4
1953—1	86.7 88.2	180.4 180.7	27.6 29.2	20.7 19.2	2.9 2.7	62.4 62.5	64.3 64.8	2.4 2.4	93.7 92.5	2.5 2.2	57.5 56.7	15.1 14.4	18.7 19.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes banks and insurance companies. <sup>2</sup>Receivables from and payables to U. S. Government do not include amounts offset against each other on corporations' books. Source.—Securities and Exchange Commission.

# BUSINESS EXPENDITURES ON NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT <sup>1</sup> {Estimates, in millions of dollars}

					(									
Year	Total	Manu- factur- ing	Min- ing	Rail- roads	Transportation other than rail	Public utili- ties	Com- muni- cations	Other 2	Quarter	Total	Manu- factur- ing and min- ing	Transportation incl. rail-roads	Public utili- ties	All other <sup>3</sup>
1939 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	14,848 20,612 22,059	1,943 3,983 6,790 8,703 9,134 7,149 7,491 10,852 11,994	326 383 427 691 882 792 707 929 880	280 548 583 889 1,319 1,352 1,111 1,474 1,391	365 574 923 1,298 1,285 887 1,212 1,490 1,363	520 505 792 1,539 2,543 3,125 3,309 3.664 3,838	302 321 817 1,399 1,742 1,320 1,104 1,319 1,598	1,776 2,378 4,516 6,093 5,154 4,660 5,671 5,916 5,391	1952—2	6,244 7,265 6,147 7,225 7,076 7,379	3,384 3,026 3,596 2,946 3,492 3,317 3,557 3,042	758 591 692 621 697 654 713	928 947 1,142 904 1,148 1,206 1,225	1,738 1,680 1,835 1,675 1,887 1,889 1,884
195347	27,827	12,423	891	1,323	1,363	4,484	7,3	345	1754 1,.	0,490	3,042	009	1,012	1,020

 $<sup>^{</sup>r}$  Revised.  $^{1}$ Corporate and noncorporate business, excluding agriculture.  $^{3}$ Includes communications and other.  $^{4}$ Anticipated by business.

<sup>2</sup>Includes trade, service, finance, and construction.

Sources.—Department of Commerce and Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### REAL ESTATE CREDIT STATISTICS

#### MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING, BY TYPE OF PROPERTY MORTGAGED AND TYPE OF MORTGAGE HOLDER

[In billions of dollars]

		All pro	perties					Nonfa	rm				Farm	
End of year	All	Finan-	Other holders		All	1- to 4	1-family l	iouses	Mul comme	ti-family rcial prop	and perties 1	All	Finan-	
or quarter	hold- ers	cial insti- tutions	Selected Federal agen- cies	Indi- viduals and others	hold-	Total	Finan- cial insti- tutions	Other hold- ers	Total	Finan- cial insti- tutions	Other hold- ers	hold- ers	cial insti- tutions	Other holders <sup>2</sup>
1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1951—December.	35.5 36.5 37.6 36.7 35.3 34.7 35.5 41.8 48.9 56.2 62.7 72.8 82.1	18.6 19.5 20.7 20.7 20.2 20.2 21.0 26.0 31.8 42.9 51.6 59.5	2.2 2.1 2.0 1.8 1.4 1.1 .9 .6 .5 .6 1.1 1.4 2.0 2.4	14. 7 14. 8 14. 9 14. 2 13. 3 13. 7 15. 1 16. 8 18. 7 19. 7 20. 7	28.9 30.0 31.2 30.8 29.9 29.7 30.8 36.9 50.9 57.1 66.7 7.5.6 83.8	16.3 17.3 18.4 18.2 17.8 17.9 18.5 23.1 28.2 33.3 37.5 45.1.9	9.3 10.2 11.2 11.5 11.5 11.7 12.2 16.0 20.5 25.0 28.4 35.3 41.2 46.8	7.0 7.1 7.2 6.7 6.3 6.4 7.0 7.6 8.3 9.1 9.8 10.7	12.5 12.6 12.9 12.5 12.1 11.8 12.2 13.8 15.6 21.6 23.7 25.6	7.8 7.8 8.0 7.8 7.4 7.2 7.5 8.4 9.6 9.9 12.4 14.0 15.7	4.8 4.8 4.7 4.6 4.7 5.4 6.7 7.2 7.6 8.3 8.0	6.6 6.4 6.0 5.4 4.8 4.9 5.3 5.6 6.1 6.1	1.5 1.5 1.4 1.3 1.3 1.5 1.7 2.1 2.3 2.8 2.6	5.1 5.0 4.9 4.5 4.1 3.7 3.4 3.3 3.3 3.5 3.7 4.0
1952—March* June* September* December*	84.0 86.3 88.7 90.9	61.0 63.0 65.1 66.9 68.6	2.2 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.6	20.8 21.1 21.3 21.5	77.3 79.3 81.6 83.8	53.2 54.8 56.5 58.2 59.6	42.3 43.8 45.4 46.8 48.0	10.9 11.0 11.1 11.3	24.1 24.6 25.1 25.6	16.0 16.4 16.9 17.3	8.1 8.1 8.2 8.3	6.7 7.0 7.1 7.1	2.6 2.7 2.8 2.8	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3
June <sup>p</sup> September <sup>p</sup>	93.0 95.7 98.2	70.9 73.0	2.6 2.7 2.8	21.8 22.1 22.4	85.7 88.2 90.5	61.5 63.3	49.8 51.4	11.6 11.7 11.9	26.1 26.7 27.2	17.7 18.1 18.5	8 4 8.5 8.7	7.3 7.5 7.6	2.9 3.0 3.0	4.4 4.6 4.6

P Preliminary.

¹Derived figures, which include negligible amount of farm loans held by savings and loan associations.

²Derived figures, which include debt held by Federal land banks and Farmers Home Administration.

Note.—Figures for first three quarters of each year, and all figures for December 1952 except those on 1- to 4-family houses and total farm (preliminary estimates from HLBB and Dept. of Agriculture, respectively), are Federal Reserve estimates. Financial institutions include commercial banks (including nondeposit trust companies but not trust departments), mutual savings banks, life insurance companies, and savings and loan associations. Federal agencies include HOLC, FNMA, and VA (the bulk of the amounts through 1948 held by HOLC, since then by FNMA). Other Federal agencies (amounts small and separate data not readily available currently) are included with "Individuals and others."

Sources.—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Home Loan Bank Board, Institute of Life Insurance, Departments of Agriculture and Commerce, Federal National Mortgage Association, Veterans Administration, Comptroller of the Currency, and Federal Reserve.

#### MORTGAGE LOANS HELD BY BANKS 1

[In millions of dollars]

			Comn	ercial b	ank hol	dings 2					Mutual	savings	bank h	oldings	4	
				Nonf	arm							Noni	arm			
End of year or quarter	Total			Reside	ential 8			Farm	Total			Reside	ential *			Farm
		Total	Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	Con- ven- tional	Other			Total	Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	Con- ven- tional	Other	
1949	11,644 13,664 14,732	4,340 4,256 4,058 3,967 4,251 6,533 8,623 10,023 10,736 12,695 13,728	3,332 3,256 3,218 3,395 5,146 6,933 8,066 8,676 10,431	3,421				968 1,004	4,812 4,627 4,420 4,305 4,208 4,441 4,856 5,806 6,705 8,261 9,916	5,773 6,668 8,218 9,869	3,914 3,884 3,725 3,558 3,476 3,387 3,588 3,937 4,758 5,569 7,054	2,567	1,726	4,303	932 915 900 876 837 805 797 827 827 1,015 1,099 1,164 1,274 1,431	28 26 25 24 24 26 28 34 37 44
1951—December	14,860 15,176 15,590	13,830 14,113 14,530	11,350 11,602 11,970	3,432 3,441 3,580	2,921 2,928 2,952 3,000 3,012	5.209	2,480 2,512 2,560	1,030 1,063 1,060	10,203 10,554 10,940	10,156 10,506 10,880		2,720 2,898 3,025	1,815 1,917 2,069	4,308 4,330	1,313 1,361 1,394	47 48
1953—March <sup>p</sup> June <sup>p</sup> September <sup>p</sup>	16,387	15,283	12,545	3,798	3,013	5,734	2,738	1,104	12,112	12,062	10,165 10,574 10,925	3,325	2,590	4,658	1,488	50

1367 December 1953

P Preliminary.

Includes all banks in the United States and possessions.

Includes all banks in the United States and possessions.

Includes loans held by nondeposit trust companies but excludes holdings of trust departments of commercial banks. March and September figures are Federal Reserve estimates based on data from Member Bank Call Report and from weekly reporting member banks. For 1940, figures except for the grand total are Federal Reserve estimates based on data for insured commercial banks.

Data not available for all classifications prior to December 1951.

<sup>•</sup> Data not available for an classifications prior to December 1931.
• Through 1946, figures except for the grand total are estimates based on Federal Reserve preliminary tabulation of a revised series of banking statistics. March and September figures are Federal Reserve estimates based in part on data from National Association of Mutual Savings Banks. Sources.—All bank series prepared by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation from data supplied by Federal and State bank supervisory agencies; Comptroller of the Currency; and Federal Reserve.

# REAL ESTATE CREDIT STATISTICS-Continued

#### MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF ALL UNITED STATES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

[In millions of dollars]

			Loans a	cquired				Loans	outstandin	g (end of	period)	
Year or month		ļ	Non	farm					N	onfarm		
	Total	Total	FHA- insured	VA- guar- anteed	Other	Farm	Total	Total	FHA- insured	VA- guar- anteed	Other	Farm
1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1952.—October. November. December. 1953.—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	898 855 935 976 1,661 2,786 3,407 3,430 4,980 5,111	1,483 2,520 3,114 3,123 4,621 4,704 3,606 332 309 289 353 321 308 330 331 279 289	451 1,202 1,350 1,572 1,051 86 89 69 98 88 77 71 62 67 71 62 57	600 366 131 930 1,268 429 30 22 31 25 25 29 27 27 30 34 36 32 40	1,469 1,546 1,649 2,419 2,385 2,313 228 173 225 204 195 236 217 216 229 264 185	178 266 293 307 379 372 27 28 38 38 38 38 39 407 29 24 42 26 24	75,683 75,972 6,742 6,726 6,714 6,686 6,636 7,155 10,833 12,906 11,914 21,251 21,251 21,364 21,725 21,725 22,252 22,552 22,2429 22,552	*4,794 *5,073 *5,529 \$5,873 \$5,886 \$6,360 \$7,843 \$11,768 \$19,411 \$19,546 \$19,411 \$19,560 \$19,834 \$19,992 \$20,277 \$20,426 \$20,661 \$20,860	668 815 1,096 1,286 1,498 1,398 2,381 3,454 3,454 5,687 5,681 5,690 5,755 5,820 5,820 5,824 5,905 5,924 5,924		4,876 5,538 6,356 7,090 10,518 10,423 10,521 10,618 10,716 10,818 10,931 11,033 11,1297 11,368 11,469	7889 7899 913 806 841 800 776 795 895 990 1,138 1,327 1,705 1,663 1,676 1,685 1,673 1,733 1,733 1,733 1,733 1,738 1,781 1,781 1,813

#### MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF ALL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

### NONFARM MORTGAGE RECORDINGS OF \$20,000 OR LESS

[Number in thousands; amounts (except averages) in millions of dollars]

	Los	ns made,	by pur	oose	Loans o	ans outstanding (end of period)					Amount, by type of lender						Aver- age
Year or month	Total	New con- struc- tion	Home pur- chase	Other pur- poses 1	Total 3	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	Con- ven- tional <sup>3</sup>	Year or month	Num- ber	Total	Sav- ings & loan assns.	Insur- ance com- panies	Com- mer- cial banks	Mutual sav- ings banks	Other	amount re- corded (dol- lars)
1939	986 1,200 1,379 1,051 1,184 1,454 1,913 3,584 3,811 3,607 3,636 5,237 5,250 6,617	301 399 437 190 106 95 181 616 894 1,046 1,083 1,767 1,657 2,105	340 426 581 574 802 1,064 1,358 2,357 2,128 1,710 1,559 2,246 2,357 2,955	345 375 361 287 276 295 374 611 789 851 994 1,224 1,236 1,557	3,806 4,125 4,578 4,583 4,584 4,800 5,376 7,141 8,856 10,305 11,616 13,622 15,520 18,444	563 717 841 864	2,397 2,586 2,969 3,125 3,398	11,530		1,288 1,456 1,628 1,351 1,274 1,446 1,639 2,497 2,535 2,488 3,032 2,878 3,028	3,507 4,031 4,732 3,943 3,861 4,606 5,650 10,589 11,729 11,882 11,828 16,179 16,405 18,018	1,058 1,283 1,490 1,170 1,237 1,560 2,017 3,483 3,650 3,629 3,646 5,060 5,295 6,452	287 334 404 362 280 257 250 503 847 1,016 1,618 1,615 1,615	891 1,006 1,166 886 753 878 1,097 2,712 3,004 2,664 2,446 3,365 3,370 3,600	143 170 218 166 152 165 217 548 597 745 750 1,064 1,013 1,137	1,128 1,238 1,454 1,359 1,746 2,069 3,343 3,631 3,828 3,940 5,072 5,112 5,409	2,722 2,769 2,906 2,918 3,031 3,186 3,448 4,241 4,570 4,688 4,755 5,335 5,701 5,950
1952-Oct Nov Dec	659 523 541	208 163 161	303 243 248	148 117 132	18,444	906	3,398	14,140	1952-Oct Nov Dec	285 245 252	1,727 1,492 1,553	627 526 540	135 116 126	342 298 305	117 104 112	506 448 470	6,051 6,085 6,171
1953-Jan Feb Mar Apr May June. July. Aug Sept Oct.	497 523 639 678 690 733 758 707 684 688	147 164 206 226 232 241 237 218 208 219	222 222 266 288 295 327 355 340 328 318	128 137 167 164 163 165 166 149 148 151	19,105 20,133 21,145	962	3,492 3,593 3,745	14,689 15,578 16,385	1953-Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct	228 229 264 275 273 282 286 273 275 278	1,401 1,391 1,627 1,709 1,699 1,769 1,769 1,709 1,729 1,746	477 503 605 642 641 682 699 671 654 658	111 110 126 127 133 131 132 122 125 123	278 269 316 325 317 325 323 310 315 320	93 84 92 102 111 120 127 111 123 123	442 425 488 513 497 511 517 495 512 522	6,136 6,068 6,153 6,206 6,221 6,282 6,282 6,270 6,276 6,283

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes loans for repair, additions and alterations, refinancing, etc. <sup>2</sup>Prior to 1948, data are not available for classifications shown. <sup>2</sup>Excludes shares pledged against mortgage loans. Source.—Home Loan Bank Board.

Source.-Home Loan Bank Board

rRevised.

Note.—For loans acquired, monthly figures may not add to annual totals, and for loans outstanding, end-of-December figures may differ from end-of-year figures, because monthly figures represent book value of ledger assets whereas year-end figures represent annual statement asset values, and because year-end adjustments are based on more nearly complete data. Prior to 1947, complete data are not available for all classifications shown.

Sources.—Institute of Life Insurance—end-of-year figures, Life Insurance Fact Book; end-of-month figures, the Tally of Life Insurance Statistics and Life Insurance News Data.

#### REAL ESTATE CREDIT STATISTICS-Continued

# GOVERNMENT-UNDERWRITTEN RESIDENTIAL LOANS MADE

[In millions of dollars]

# MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING ON NONFARM 1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES

[In billions of dollars]

Year Pro- ert				VA	-guarar	teed lo	ans <sup>3</sup>								
or Total				ject-	Prop- erty im-	Total		me gages	Alter-	End of year or	Total		vernme derwriti		Con-
month	Total	New prop- erties	Ex- isting prop- erties	type mort- gages!	prove-		New prop- erties	Ex- isting prop- erties	and repair <sup>2</sup>	quarter		Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	tional
1939 925 1940 991 1941 1,152 1942 1,121 1943 934 1944 877 1945 857 1946 3,058 1947 5,074 1948 5,222 1949 5,250 1950 7,416 1951 6,834 1952 5830 1952—Oct 526 Nov 503 Dec 519 1953—Jan 539 Mar 504 Apr 577 May 530 June 519 1919 616 July 602 Aug 397 Sept 629 Oct 661	274 363 349 320	486 588 728 766 553 484 257 120 477 1,434 1,319 1,637 1,216 969 108 103 103 109 97 97 91 106 106	208 175 183 208 210 224 418 684 892 418 684 895 713 974 103 87 98 103 89 92 90 95 94 880 880	52 13 14 21 85 56 66 20 13 360 9 1.021 1.157 584 322 26 27 23 18 15 20 22 25 52 19 40 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	179 216 228 126 86 114 171 321 614 594 707 848 69 69 63 67 61 119 102 102 123 122 151	192 23,286 1,881 1,424 2,721 220 243 227 243 227 243 227 243 227 243 227 243 227 243 227 248 235 246 242 238 239 293	793 1,865 2,667 1,824 141 157 155 161 184 152 157 149 164 166 197	78 82 90 75 78 82 90 75 78 66 66 66 78 79 82	35 66 6 7 65 5 6 6 6 5 4 4 4 3 3 4 5 5 5	1939	16.3 17.3 18.4 18.2 17.8 17.9 18.5 23.1 28.2 33.3 37.5 45.1 51.9 58.2 50.4 51.9 53.2 54.5 55.5 56.5 58.2	1.8 2.3 3.0 3.7 4.1 4.2 4.3 6.1 9.3 12.5 15.0 18.9 22.9 22.9 23.5 24.7 25.4	1.8 2.3 3.0 3.7 4.1 4.2 4.1 3.7 3.8 5.3 8.6 9.7 10.8 9.5 9.7	2.4 5.5 7.2 8.1 10.3 13.2 14.6 12.5 13.2 13.6 13.9 14.6	14.5 15.4 14.5 13.7 14.2 17.0 18.9 20.8 22.5 26.2 29.0 32.8 28.4 29.0 29.7 30.8 31.7 32.8

<sup>1</sup>Monthly figures do not reflect mortgage amendments included in annual totals.

<sup>2</sup>FHA-insured property improvement loans are not ordinarily secured by mortgages; VA-guaranteed alteration and repair loans of \$1,000 or less need not be secured, whereas those for more than that amount must be.

<sup>3</sup>Prior to 1949, data are not available for classifications shown.

Note.—FHA-insured loans represent gross amount of insurance written; VA-guaranteed loans, gross amount of loans closed. Figures do not take account of principal repayments on previously insured or guaranteed loans. For VA-guaranteed loans, amounts by type are derived from data on number and average amount of loans closed.

Sources .- Federal Housing Administration and Veterans Administration.

Preliminary.

Note.—For total debt outstanding, figures for first three quarters are Federal Reserve estimates. For conventional, figures are derived.

Sources.—Home Loan Bank Board, Federal Housing Administration, Veterans Administration, and Federal Reserve.

# FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION ACTIVITY

[In millions of dollars]

FEDERAL	HOME	LOAN	BANK	LENDING

[In millions of dollars]

								·					
End of year	Author- ized funds	Com- mit- ments	Mort	gage hol	dings	Mort- gage pur-	Mort- gage		Ad-	Repay-		ces outst d of peri	
or month	un- com- mitted	un- dis- bursed	Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	chases (during period)		Year or month	vances	ments	Total	Short- term 1	Long- term <sup>2</sup>
1948	848	227 824 485 239 323	199 828 1,347 1,850 2,242	188 403 169 204 320	11 425 1,178 1,646 1,922	198 672 1,044 677 538	20 469 111 56	1941 1942 1943 1944 1945	158 99 157 239 278	140 190 176 219 213	219 129 110 131 195	105 54 69 106 176	115 76 41 25 19
1952—November December	1,129 1,085 1,043	322 323 321	2,199 2,242 2,286	297 320 338	1,902 1,922 1,948	56 65 61	3 14 10	1946	351 360 256	231 209 280 337 292	293 436 515 433 816	184 218 257 231 547	109 217 258 202 269
February March April May	1,008 934 876	313 322 326 357	2,329 2,394 2,448 2,477	358 358 395 429 457	1,948 1,971 1,999 2,019 2,020	53 81 68 40	3 7 3 3	1951	423 586	433 528 20	806 864 791	508 565 520	209 298 299 271
June July	610 597	542 526	2,498 2,527	477 508	2,020 2,019	31 39	(1)	December	106	33	864	565	300
August September October November *	7586 7566 7556 552	512 517 501 491	2,541 2,540 2,526 2,490	536 556 585 594	2,005 1,984 1,941 1,896	33 26 39 30	11 19 44 59	1953—January February March April May	16 14 30 47 44	197 71 46 32 26	683 627 610 626 645	439 401 391 406 416	245 226 219 220 229
PPreliminary. rRevised. Less than \$500,000. Source.—Federal National Mortgage Association.							June July August September October November	97 61 70 83 62 71	23 79 25 28 45 25	718 700 746 801 819 865	471 469 510 557 564 589	248 231 236 244 255 276	

<sup>1</sup>Secured or unsecured loans maturing in one year or less.

<sup>2</sup>Secured loans, amortized quarterly, having maturities of more than one year but not more than ten years. Source.-Home Loan Bank Board.

DECEMBER 1953 1369

# STATISTICS ON SHORT- AND INTERMEDIATE-TERM CONSUMER CREDIT CONSUMER CREDIT, BY MAJOR PARTS

[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

			Ins	talment cre	dit			Noninstaln	nent credit	
End of year or month	Total	Total	Automobile paper <sup>1</sup>	Other consumer goods paper 1	Repair and mod- ernization loans <sup>2</sup>	Personal loans	Total	Single- payment loans	Charge accounts	Service credit
939	7,222 8,338 9,172 5,983	4,503 5,514 6,085 3,166	1,497 2,071 2,458 742	1,620 1,827 1,929 1,195	298 371 376 255	1,088 1,245 1,322 974	2,719 2,824 3,087 2,817	787 800 845 713	1,414 1,471 1,645 1,444	518 553 597 660
945 946 947 948 949 950 951	5,665 8,384 11,570 14,411 17,104 20,813 21,468 25,827	2,462 4,172 6,695 8,968 11,516 14,490 14,837 18,684	455 981 1,924 3,054 4,699 6,342 6,242 8,099	816 1,290 2,143 2,842 3,486 4,337 4,270 5,328	182 405 718 843 887 1,006 1,090 1,406	1,009 1,496 1,910 2,229 2,444 2,805 3,235 3,851	3,203 4,212 4,875 5,443 5,588 6,323 6,631 7,143	746 1,122 1,356 1,445 1,532 1,821 1,934 2,094	1,612 2,076 2,353 2,713 2,680 3,006 3,096 3,342	845 1,014 1,166 1,285 1,376 1,496 1,601
952—September October November December	23,520 24,147 24,611 25,827	17,090 17,611 17,961 18,684	7,380 7,630 7,856 8,099	4,699 4,895 4,962 5,328	1,312 1,362 1,393 1,406	3,699 3,724 3,750 3,851	6,430 6,536 6,650 7,143	2,029 2,025 2,100 2,094	2,650 2,789 2,839 3,342	1,751 1,722 1,711 1,707
953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October.	25,674 25,504 25,946 26,455 27,056 27,411 27,581 27,810 727,979 28,166	18,851 18,982 19,391 19,767 20,213 20,635 21,004 21,218 *21,347 21,486	8,273 8,480 8,799 9,111 9,432 9,692 9,973 10,136 10,232 10,337	5,288 5,208 5,217 5,217 5,272 5,333 5,351 5,362 5,352 5,366	1,403 1,404 1,416 1,435 1,462 1,493 1,516 1,534 *1,562 1,585	3,887 3,890 3,959 4,004 4,047 4,117 4,164 4,186 4,201 4,198	6,823 6,522 6,555 6,688 6,843 6,776 6,577 6,592 6,632 6,680	2,143 2,118 2,211 2,246 2,294 2,197 2,079 2,131 2,130 2,131	2,975 2,678 2,613 2,682 2,763 2,781 2,705 2,668 2,716 2,811	1,705 1,726 1,731 1,760 1,786 1,793 1,793 1,793

<sup>7</sup> Revised

#### INSTALMENT CREDIT, BY HOLDER

[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

			Finan	cial instit	itions				Retail	outlets		
End of year or month	Total instal- ment credit	Total	Com- mercial banks	Sales finance com- panies	Credit unions	Other	Total	Depart- ment stores 1	Furni- ture stores	House- hold appli- ance stores	Auto- mobile dealers 2	Other
1939	4,503 5,514 6,085 3,166	3,065 3,918 4,480 2,176	1,079 1,452 1,726 862	1,197 1,575 1,797 588	132 171 198 128	657 720 759 598	1,438 1,596 1,605 990	354 394 320 181	439 474 496 331	183 196 206 111	123 167 188 53	339 365 395 314
1945	2,462 4,172 6,695 8,968 11,516 14,490 14,837 18,684	1,776 3,235 5,255 7,092 9,247 11,820 12,077 15,410	745 1,567 2,625 3,529 4,439 5,798 5,771 7,524	300 677 1,355 1,990 2,950 3,785 3,769 4,833	102 151 235 334 438 590 635 837	629 840 1,040 1,239 1,420 1,647 1,902 2,216	686 937 1,440 1,876 2,269 2,670 2,760 3,274	131 209 379 470 595 743 920 1,117	240 319 474 604 724 791 760 866	17 38 79 127 168 239 207 244	28 47 101 159 239 284 255 308	270 324 407 516 543 613 618 739
1952—September October	17,611	14,210 14,615 14,948 15,410	6,945 7,158 7,310 7,524	4,362 4,523 4,670 4,833	791 808 818 837	2,112 2,126 2,150 2,216	2,880 2,996 3,013 3,274	1,000 1,053 1,033 1,117	774 795 809 866	222 226 229 244	282 291 299 308	602 631 643 739
1953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October.	19,391 19,767 20,213 20,635 21,004	15,678 15,910 16,380 16,800 17,222 17,621 18,000 18,205 r18,328 18,439	7,665 7,797 8,059 8,286 8,491 8,675 8,818 8,879 78,893 8,908	4,930 5,031 5,174 5,312 5,480 5,633 5,816 5,924 6,005 6,093	842 851 880 906 928 962 988 1,009 1,029	2,241 2,231 2,267 2,296 2,323 2,351 2,378 2,393 2,401 2,397	3,173 3,072 3,011 2,967 2,991 3,014 3,004 3,013 3,019 3,047	1,084 1,023 974 925 933 937 923 931 943 957	832 822 812 807 809 812 813 811 812	237 236 236 242 248 256 260 263 265 266	315 324 336 348 362 373 386 396 399 406	705 667 653 645 639 636 623 610 601

Includes all consumer instalment credit extended for the purpose of purchasing automobiles and other consumer goods and secured by the items purchased, whether held by retail outlets or financial institutions. Includes credit on purchases by individuals of automobiles or other consumer goods that may be used in part for business.

Includes only repair and modernization loans held by financial institutions; such loans held by retail outlets are included in "other consumer."

goods paper.

NOTE.—Monthly figures for the period December 1939 through 1951 and a general description of the series are shown on pp. 336-354 of the BULLETIN for April 1953. Revised monthly figures for 1952 are shown on p. 1214 of the BULLETIN for November 1953. A detailed description of the methods used to derive the estimates may be obtained from Division of Research and Statistics.

Includes mail-order houses.
Includes only automobile paper; other instalment credit held by automobile dealers is included with "other" retail outlets.

# STATISTICS ON SHORT- AND INTERMEDIATE-TERM CONSUMER CREDIT-Continued

#### NONINSTALMENT CREDIT, BY HOLDER

[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

End of year	Total	institu (singl	ncial utions e-pay- loans)	out (ch	tail lets arge unts)	Service
or month	instal- ment credit	Com- mer- cial banks	Other	De- part- ment stores 1	Other	credit
1939	2,719	625	162	236	1,178	518
	2,824	636	164	251	1,220	553
	3,087	693	152	275	1,370	597
	2,817	593	120	217	1,227	660
1945	3,203	674	72	290	1,322	845
1946	4,212	1,008	114	452	1,624	1,014
1947	4,875	1,203	153	532	1,821	1,166
1948	5,443	1,261	184	575	2,138	1,285
1949	5,588	1,334	198	584	2,096	1,376
1950	6,323	1,576	245	641	2,365	1,496
1951	6,631	1,684	250	685	2,411	1,601
1952	7,143	1,844	250	730	2,612	1,707
1952—September . October November . December .	6,430	1,789	240	469	2,181	1,751
	6,536	1,796	229	511	2,278	1,722
	6,650	1,814	286	550	2,289	1,711
	7,143	1,844	250	730	2,612	1,707
1953—January February March April June July August September. October	6,823 6,522 6,555 6,688 6,843 6,776 6,577 6,592 6,632 6,680	1,878 1,887 1,960 1,984 1,985 1,922 1,830 1,870 1,857 1,867	265 231 251 262 309 275 249 261 273 264	587 504 492 487 498 492 457 453 500 524	2,388 2,174 2,121 2,195 2,265 2,289 2,248 2,215 2,216 2,287	1,705 1,726 1,731 1,760 1,786 1,798 1,793 1,793 1,786 1,738

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes mail-order houses.

# INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY SALES FINANCE COMPANIES, BY TYPE OF CREDIT

[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

End of year or month	Total instal- ment credit	Auto- mobile paper	Other con- sumer goods paper	Repair and modern- ization loans	Per- sonal loans
1939	1,197	878	115	148	56
	1,575	1,187	136	190	62
	1,797	1,363	167	201	66
	588	341	78	117	52
1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951	300 677 1,355 1,990 2,950 3,785 3,769 4,833	164 377 802 1,378 2,425 3,257 3,183 4,072	24 67 185 232 303 313 241 332	58 141 242 216 83 57 70 82	54 92 126 164 139 158 275 347
1952—September	4,362	3,660	301	74	327
October	4,523	3,804	312	78	329
November	4,670	3,940	317	79	334
December	4,833	4,072	332	82	347
1953—January February March April May June July August September October	4,930	4,159	337	81	353
	5,031	4,260	339	80	352
	5,174	4,402	342	79	351
	5,312	4,536	345	80	351
	5,480	4,694	351	78	357
	5,633	4,836	356	76	365
	5,816	5,007	367	75	367
	5,924	5,108	374	72	370
	6,005	5,186	375	74	370
	6,093	5,272	372	76	373

# INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY COMMERCIAL BANKS, BY TYPE OF CREDIT

[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

End of year	Total instal-		nobile per	Other con-	Repair and mod-	Per-
or month	ment credit	Pur- chased	Direct	sumer goods paper	erniza- tion loans	loans
1939	1,079	237	178	166	135	363
1940	1,452	339	276	232	165	440
1941	1,726	447	338	309	161	471
1942	862	149	134	153	124	302
1945	745	66	143	114	110	312
	1,567	169	311	299	242	546
	2,625	352	539	550	437	747
	3,529	575	753	794	568	839
	4,439	849	946	1,016	715	913
	5,798	1,177	1,294	1,456	834	1,037
	5,771	1,135	1,311	1,315	888	1,122
	7,524	1,633	1,629	1,751	1,137	1,374
1952—September.	6,945	1,470	1,534	1,537	1,069	1,335
October	7,158	1,524	1,569	1,609	1,109	1,347
November.	7,310	1,572	1,598	1,659	1,130	1,351
December.	7,524	1,633	1,629	1,751	1,137	1,374
1953—January February March April June July August September. October	7,665 7,797 8,059 8,286 8,491 8,675 8,818 8,879 78,893 8,908	1,685 1,733 1,814 1,902 1,989 2,043 2,095 2,123 2,141 2,157	1,652 1,695 1,761 1,821 1,869 1,906 1,941 1,957 1,948 1,939	1,809 1,835 1,909 1,956 1,990 2,029 2,055 2,055 2,036 2,032	1,133 1,136 1,144 1,160 1,184 1,212 1,234 1,251 *1,273 1,291	1,386 1,398 1,431 1,447 1,459 1,485 1,493 1,493 1,495 1,489

r Revised.

### INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY FINANCIAL INSTITU-TIONS OTHER THAN COMMERCIAL BANKS AND SALES FINANCE COMPANIES, BY TYPE OF CREDIT

[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

End of year or month	Total instal- ment credit	Auto- mobile paper	Other con- sumer goods paper	Repair and modern- ization loans	Per- sonal loans
1939	789	81	24	15	669
	891	102	30	16	743
	957	122	36	14	785
	726	65	27	14	620
1945.	731	54	20	14	643
1946.	991	77	34	22	858
1947.	1,275	130	69	39	1,037
1948.	1,573	189	99	59	1,226
1949.	1,858	240	137	89	1,392
1950.	2,237	330	182	115	1,610
1951.	2,537	358	209	132	1,838
1952.	3,053	457	279	187	2,130
1952—September	2,903	434	263	169	3,037
October	2,934	442	269	175	2,048
November	2,968	447	272	184	2,065
December	3,053	457	279	187	2,130
1953—January February March April May June July August September October	3,083 3,082 3,147 3,202 3,251 3,313 3,366 3,402 3,430 3,438	462 468 486 504 518 534 544 552 558 563	284 286 291 297 302 307 311 315 321 321	189 188 193 195 200 205 207 211 215 218	2,148 2,140 2,177 2,206 2,231 2,267 2,304 2,336 2,336

Note.—Institutions included are consumer finance companies (operating primarily under State small-loan laws), credit unions, industrial loan companies, mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and other lending institutions holding consumer instalment loans.

DECEMBER 1953 1371

# STATISTICS ON SHORT- AND INTERMEDIATE-TERM CONSUMER CREDIT—Continued

# FURNITURE STORE STATISTICS

# RATIO OF COLLECTIONS TO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE 1

Item		ntage cl n preced month		from	entage cl correspond of prec year	onding
	Oct.	Sept.	Aug.	Oct.	Sept.	Aug.
	1953	1953	1953	1953	1953	1953
Net sales: Total	+16	-8	+8	-7	-9	-3
	+19	-11	+4	-3	-7	-2
	+18	-7	+8	-10	-10	-4
	+14	-6	+8	-4	-5	-5
Accounts receivable, end of month: Total Instalment	+1	0	+1	+7 +2	+8 +6	+12 +8
Collections during month: TotalInstalment	+9	-3	-2	+4	+1	+5
	+11	0	-1	+4	+1	+5
Inventories, end of month, at retail value.	+2	+4	-1	-2	+3	0

	Insta	lment acc	ounts	Charge accounts
Year or month	Depart- ment stores	Furni- ture stores	House- hold ap- pliance stores	Depart- ment stores
1952				
September	18	11 11 10 10	12 11 11 11	47 50 48 48
1953				
JanuaryFebruary	16 15	10 9	11 10	47
March	17	10	11	49
April	15	10 10	10	46
May		11	10	46 47
June		10	10	46
August		10	10	45
September	15	ĩõ	10	46
October	16	10	10	48

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{Collections}$  during month as percentage of accounts outstanding at beginning of month.

# DEPARTMENT STORE SALES, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, AND COLLECTIONS

	I	ndex numb	ers, withou	t seasonal	adjustment	djustment, 1947-49 average = 100 Percentage of total sal  Accounts receivable at end of month Contact Instal- Ch				al sales	
Year or month		Sales duri	ng month						Cash		Charge account
	Total	Cash	Instal- ment	Charge account	Instal- ment	Charge account	Instal- ment	Charge account	sales	Instalment sales  9 6 5 4 4 6 7 8 10 9 10 11 11 11 11 10 10 10 11	sales
Averages of monthly data:  1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952  1952—September October November December	46 53 60 67 75 93 99 103 98 101 104 103 101 116 120 190	44 57 72 82 92 105 103 103 94 93 95 93 95 102 108 176	555 445 39 36 37 56 85 105 110 136 133 142 149 178 178 174 233	48 48 49 53 59 84 95 104 101 106 111 109	76 60 35 29 28 38 67 108 125 177 181 189	53 48 42 44 50 73 92 105 103 111 124 127 118 128 138	58 60 47 41 40 53 78 106 117 146 165 158	47 51 50 52 59 78 92 103 104 111 118 120	48 56 61 64 64 59 55 52 51 48 47 46 46 47 49	6 5 4 4 4 6 6 7 8 10 9 10 11 11 11 11	43 38 34 32 32 37 39 41 42 43 43 43 43
1953—January February March April May June July August September October	84 78 99 97 101 97 81 88 100 113	76 69 88 87 90 88 74 79 87	121 119 144 131 138 132 118 137 143 170	87 81 106 103 109 104 84 92 109 121	226 224 222 220 220 219 214 218 222 229	147 126 123 122 124 123 114 113 125 132	179 162 178 165 158 164 155 154 160 170	172 132 126 118 116 121 117 102 105 120	47 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 46 46	11 11 10 10 10	42 42 43 43 43 43 42 42 42 44 43

NOTE.—Data based on reports from a smaller group of stores than is included in the monthly index of sales shown on p. 1383.

#### **BUSINESS INDEXES**

[The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment of monthly figures for seasonal variation]

		(pl	ustrial p nysical v 1947-49	olume)	*1		awar	nstructi contracts ded (val 47-49 = 1	ue)2	Emplo	yment 1947-4		yrolls <sup>3</sup>	Freight	Depart- ment	Con-	Whole-
				Manufa	ictures			Resi-	All	Non- agri- cul-		nufactu ction w		carload- ings* 1947-49 =1004	store sales* (retail value) <sup>5</sup> 1947-49	sumer prices <sup>3</sup> 1947-49	com- modity
Year or month	То	tal	Total	Du- rable	Non- du- rable	Min- erals	Total	den- tial	other	tural em- ploy- ment	Emp me		Pay- rolls		=100		=100
	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Ad- justed	Ad- justed	Ad- justed	Ad- justed	Ad- justed	Ad- justed	Ad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed			Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Unad- justed
1919		39 41 31 39 47 44 49	38 39 30 39 45 43 48	38 42 24 37 47 43 49	37 36 34 40 44 42 46	45 53 42 45 62 57 59	34 34 30 43 45 51 66	26 18 27 41 49 57	39 45 32 43 42 46 59	62.2 55.4 58.7 64.6 63.8		68.7 69.0 52.8 58.4 66.9 62.1 64.2	24.0 25.7	92 107 105	27 32 30 30 34 34 36	85.7 76.4 71.6 72.9 73.1	
1926 1927 1928 1929		51 51 53 59 49	50 50 52 58 48	52 49 53 60 45	48 50 51 56 51	63 64 63 68 59	69 69 73 63 49	73 71 76 52 30	67 68 70 70 62	68.2 68.3 71.3		65.5 64.1 64.2 68.3 59.5	33.0 32.4 32.8 35.0 28.3	111 112 115	37 37 37 38 35	75.6 74.2 73.3 73.3 71.4	62.0 62.9 61.9
1931 1932 1933 1934 1935		40 31 37 40 47	39 30 36 39 46	31 19 24 30 38	48 42 48 49 55	51 42 48 51 55	34 15 14 17 20	22 8 7 7 13	41 20 18 24 25	53.7 53.9 59.0		50.2 42.6 47.2 55.1 58.8	15.9 20.4	62	32 24 24 27 29	65.0 58.4 55.3 57.2 58.7	42.1
1936 1937 1938 1939 1940		56 61 48 58 67	55 60 46 57 66	49 55 35 49 63	61 64 57 66 69	63 71 62 68 76	30 32 35 39 44	22 25 27 37 43	35 36 40 40 44	70.6 66.4 69.6		63.9 70.1 59.6 66.2 71.2	27.2 32.6 25.3 29.9 34.0	81 84 67 76 83	33 35 32 35 37	59.3 61.4 60.3 59.4 59.9	52.5 56.1 51.1 50.1 51.1
1941 1942 1943 1944		87 106 127 125 107	88 110 133 130 110	91 126 162 159 123	84 93 103 99 96	81 84 87 93 92	66 89 37 22 36	54 49 24 10 16	74 116 45 30 50	91.2 96.6 95.3		87.9 103.9 121.4 118.1 104.0	49.3 72.2 99.0 102.8 87.8	98 104 104 106 102	44 50 56 62 70	62.9 69.7 74.0 75.2 76.9	67.6
1966 1947 1948 1949		90 100 104 97 112	90 100 103 97 113	86 101 104 95 116	95 99 102 99 111	91 100 106 94 105	82 84 102 113 159	87 86 98 116 185	79 83 105 111 142	99.4 101.5 99.1		97.9 103.4 102.8 93.8 99.6	97.2	100 108 104 88 97	90 98 104 98 105	83.4 95.5 102.8 101.8 102.8	78.7 96.4 104.4 99.2 103.1
1951 1952		120 124	121 125	128 136	114 114	115 114	171 183	170 183	172 183	108.0 109.8		106.2 105.5	129.6 135.3	101 95	109 110	111.0 113.5	114.8 111.6
May June July August September October November December	119 118 115 123 129 130 133 133	118 118 108 123 131 134 134 134	121 119 116 125 130 132 135 135	132 125 119 135 144 147 151 152	110 113 113 114 116 117 118 118	104 106 105 111 119 111 118 117	168 172 177 207 207 210 196 205	193 196 193 191 185 178	165 217 218 227 207	108.6	102.0 100.6 104.7 106.8 107.8 109.2	100.9 98.9 105.7 109.0 109.6 110.2	127.3 122.2 134.2 143.3	92 82 77 95 101 97 101	110 112 107 113 108 115 111	113,0 113,4 114,1 114,3 114,1 114,2 114,3 114,1	111.6 111.2 111.8 112.2 111.8 111.1 110.7
January February March April June July. August September October November	134 134 135 136 137 136 137 136 133	132 136 138 136 136 136 129 136 135 135	136 137 138 139 138 139 138 139	154 155 155 155 156 154 157 156 152 **151	117 118 119 121 123 121 121 119 117 ******************************	116 116 115 115 117 119 120 119 118 #115	190 173 177 179 161 169 172 205 218 228	182 176 179 164	170 220 243 257	112.4 112.5 112.5 112.8 113.2 7113.2 112.8 112.5 112.4	112.0 112.4 112.6 112.7 112.4 7111.0 109.7	111.0 111.8 111.2 110.8 111.5 110.5 112.0 111.7 110.1	151.9 150.0 149.9 150.8 7148.9 7151.6 149.9 149.2	98 99 97 98 97 93	111 112 115 110 117 115 113 112 107 \$110	114.0 114.5 114.7 115.0 115.2 115.4	109.8 109.5 110.9 110.6

December 1953 1373

<sup>\*</sup>Estimated; all estimates are those of the Federal Reserve.

\*Average per working day.

¹Revised index; for index by groups or industries, see pp. 1298-1323. For old index (1935-39=100), see pp. 1374-1377.

²Three-month moving average, based on F. W. Dodge Corporation data. A description of the index may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics. For monthly data (dollar value) by groups, see p. 1381.

³The unadjusted indexes of employment and payrolls, wholesale commodity prices, and consumer prices are compiled by or based on data of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Nonagricultural employment covers employees only and excludes personnel in the armed forces. The consumer prices index is the revised series, reflecting beginning January 1953 the inclusion of some new series and revised weights. Prior to January 1953 indexes are based on the "interim adjusted" and "old" indexes converted to the base 1947-49 = 100.

⁴Total index converted to a 1947-49 base for comparative purposes.

⁵For indexes by Federal Reserve districts and for other department store data, see pp. 1383-1387.

\*\*Back fewes in BULLETIN.\*\*—For industrial production, pp. 1324-1328 of this issue; for department store sales. December 1951, pp. 1400-

Back figures in Bulletin.—For industrial production, pp. 1324-1328 of this issue; for department store sales, December 1951, pp. 1490-1515.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES—UNREVISED\*

(Adjusted for Seasonal Variation)

[Federal Reserve index numbers, 1935-39 average = 100]

Toductor		1952						1953					
Industry	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	o
Industrial Production—Total	230	234	235	236	240	243	241	240	240	232	<sup>7</sup> 236	232	p2
Manufactures—Total	242	245	247	249	254	258	255	254	253	7245	248	243	p2
Durable Manufactures	300	304	313	316	322	328	326	321	320	310	309	301	p3
ron and Steel <sup>1</sup>	281	283	286	287	290	297	292	291	288	r278	277	264	P2
Pig iron	247	244	247	249	247	253	244	250	250	247	246	243	2
Steel. Open hearth. Electric	332 233 1040	334 231 1064	335 238 1022	333 235 1029	337 234 1071	348 241 1113	338 234 1081	337 238 1047	328 231 1022	318 229 958	311 225 923	291 221 784	2 7
Machinery	363	371	385	393	398	406	402	399	398	+385	r387	385	p3
Transportation Equipment	371	376	392	391	403	412	417	408	405	+397	r394	373	рЗ
Automobiles (including parts)	265	272	282	283	297	308	314	306	301	r293	r284	259	₽2
Nonferrous Metals and Products	237	240	246	250	259	259	263	262	259	p247	r237	231	p2
Smelting and refining	251	251	258	266	293	300	299	290	285	283	282	290	P2
(Copper smelting; Lead refining; Zinc smelting; Aluminum; Magnesium; Tin) <sup>2</sup>	231	236	233	243	245	243	248	251	249	r233	7219	208	p <sub>2</sub>
(Copper products; Lead shipments; Zinc shipments; Aluminum products; Magnesium products; Tin consumption) <sup>2</sup>													
number and Products	155	161	165	171	175	172	168	151	154	149	153	155	p
LumberFurniture	138 189	146 191	149 196	162 189	166 191	161 193	157 189	134 184	139 182	135 175	138 r181	142 180	p 1
itone, Clay, and Glass Products	224	221	221	223	233	238	232	231	233	230	231	224	PZ
Glass products	241	232	221	224	242	255	248	255	260	258	261	249	P2
Glass containers	231	242	225 254	232 257	255 279	271 273	261 262	271	279 242	280	281 238	265 234	1:
Clay productsOther stone and clay products <sup>2</sup>	163	162	160	168	166	169	165	160	164	7154	154	150	<i>p</i> 1
Nondurable Manufactures	195	197	194	195	198	201	198	199	199	191	198	196	p 1
extiles and Products	172	176	169	169	173	173	169	173	174	157	166	160	p 1
Textile fabricsCotton consumption	142	158 149	152 141	151 140	157 149	157 148	151 141	155 143	155 142	137 113	149 139	138	1
Rayon deliveries Nylon and silk consumption <sup>2</sup>	361	356	337	350	338	352	355	367	367	359	345	324	3
Wool textiles	140	153	138 164	130 149	142	137 171	128 152	130	135 137	120 83	128 140		ļ.,
Apparel wool consumption	126	137 127	130 124	129 118	139 130	138 127	134 116	144 124	143 129	118	135		1::
Woolen yarn	117	120	115	108 132	117	113 147	105 132	113	117			<u> </u>	
Woolen and worsted cloth		141	146	136	142	134	130	136	138				
eather and Products	112	113	107	116	119	117	112	111	104	95	110	104	ļ.,
Leather tanning	103	103	100 112	103 116	101 115	98 108	102 117	104 118	97 111	85 99	97 114	94 108	1:
Calf and kip leathers	87	84	88	87	82	83	81	81	71	58	69	78	<b>)</b>
Goat and kid leathers	93	83 86	80	79 80	81	86 77	80 82	84 82	83 82	74	68 84	62 83	1::
Shoes	118	120	112	126	131	129	119	116	108	102	119	111	ļ.,
Sanufactured Food Products	165	161	164	165	165	168	165	164	164	162	162	164	P
Wheat flour Cane sugar meltings <sup>2</sup>		113	108	114	108	107	104	108	109	107	104	106	P1
Manufactured dairy products	146	147	152	151	151	154	156	152	152	150	148	143	i
Butter	176	73 191	85 209	209	90 205	209	95	198	82 195	185	76 181	175	1
Canned and dried milk	155	152	155	142	138	149	159	158	165	160	155	135	1.

Preliminary.

7 Revised.

1 Methods used in compiling the iron and steel group index have been revised beginning October 1949. A description of the new methods may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics.

Series included in total and group indexes but not available for publication separately.

3 Because of a reclassification of the basic data used to measure changes in production, the sulphate pulp and sulphite pulp series are no longer available separately. Individual indexes through June 1951 are shown in preceding BULLETINS.

\*This index will be superseded in future issues of the BULLETIN by the Board's revised index of industrial production (1947-49 = 100) shown on pp. 1298-1302 and described on pp. 1247-1279 of this issue. The old index for the remainder of 1953 will be available upon request.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES—UNREVISED \*-Continued (Adjusted for Seasonal Variation)

[Federal Reserve index numbers, 1935-39 average =100]

		1952						1953	3				
Industry	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct
Manufactured Food Products—Continued													
Meat packing Pork and lard. Beef. Veal Lamb and mutton.	153	170 196 155 131 89	176 202 163 124 97	169 181 175 113 100	174 181 188 109 97	179 187 193 111 100	171 169 197 117 91	154 141 189 124 81	157 142 193 148 81	157 145 186 158 81	168 162 189 172 87	180 182 194 169 94	177 178 190 170 104
Other manufactured foods	172 147 131 185	167 124 134 184	169 128 150 183	171 143 145 182	171 143 138 183	173 155 136 184	170 148 138 182	172 155 132 183	171 151 115 186	7168 139 118 185	167 -123 134 184	169 128 186	p169 p146 p181
Alcoholic Beverages	162	180	166	158	159	173	164	155	152	160	161	181	ļ
Malt liquor Whiskey Other distilled spirits. Rectified liquors	154 28 182 325	177 31 133 369	182 44 127 228	175 53 160 180	169 58 139 221	179 63 191 245	169 62 198 227	151 56 228 239	151 59 179 237	172 43 195 204	180 31 183 184	187 58 181 274	
Tobacco Products	190	181	172	179	194	194	184	174	169	154	182	181	
Cigars Cigarettes Other tobacco products.	134 258 66	124 249 57	98 243 59	110 249 64	111 276 61	112 277 60	116 255 65	117 238 62	114 232 59	107 209 54	112 254 64	129 244 62	
Paper and Paper Products	203	205	196	200	207	211	209	209	207	186	216	214	P216
Paper and pulp. Pulp. Groundwood pulp. Soda pulp. Sulphate and sulphite pulp <sup>3</sup> . Paper Paper	192 233 125 89 274 186 246	194 236 108 92 280 188 249	185 220 112 91 258 180 235	191 233 112 92 275 185 236	197 237 118 95 279 191 245	201 245 113 94 291 194 249	199 239 111 85 284 193 249	199 244 114 90 290 192 249	197 241 115 90 285 190 250	179 222 126 79 260 172 215	204 254 131 94 300 196 261	202 240 124 92 282 196 260	262
Fine paper <sup>2</sup> . Printing paper. Tissue and absorbent paper. Wrapping paper. Newsprint Paperboard containers (same as Paperboard).	178 206 150 123	182 193 161 121	179 195 151 116	185 201 162 119	193 201 167 118	193 207 170 121	192 210 166 114	191 197 168 120	188 189 163 118	177 200 147 118	194 200 164 121	189 203 167 117	
Printing and Publishing	176	175	168	173	180	183	181	184	179	173	182	179	p184
Newsprint consumption	173	169	157	162	167	173	170	177	170	169	171	169	175
Printing paper (same as shown under Paper)		200					204		205			205	
Petroleum and Coal Products  Petroleum refining <sup>2</sup>	279	290	291	293	293	289	286	288	295	294	297	295	₽290
Gasoline Fuel oil. Lubricating oil. Kerosene Other petroleum products² Coke By-product coke	225 226 182 207 179 178	233 239 171 225 182 179	229 239 164 241 186 182	230 241 160 250 188 183	231 236 148 226 188 183	225 233 161 207 189 183	225 225 156 208 187 187	230 221 162 190 189 183	238 230 163 204	245 227 161 203	246 226 172 197	241 225 174 196	p235 p223
Beehive coke	243	268	312	353	364	391	382	393	367	184 299	184 302	279	270
Chemical Products	304	308	309	310	310	314	319	321	325	r327	r326	321	₽316
Paints Rayon Industrial chemicals Other chemical products <sup>2</sup>	158 358 578	159 350 595	159 351 598	162 *350 595	160 336 598	161 r353 605	161 r372 614	161 367 621	160 382 631	7166 373 7635	r162 r <b>35</b> 7 r636	160 323 637	158 328 9622
Rubber Products	260	264	272	268	270	275	272	267	271	+262	7258	252	p240
Minerals—Total	164	171	168	164	163	162	164	164	168	164	167	169	p161
Fuels	167	177	176	172	170	168	167	168	173	169	172	174	P166
Coal. Bituminous coal. Anthracite Crude petroleum	93 93 95 203	125 135 87 202	115 125 71 207	105 116 60 204	99 109 60 205	96 107 52 204	99 113 47 201	103 113 66 199	106 116 66 206	94 103 57 206	106 119 54 205	113 126 763 205	*106 116 66 *196
Metals	145	138	117	120	123	125	145	144	144	134	°133	141	p132
Metals other than gold and silver.	212	200	166	170	175	177	211 	209	209	193	194		₽192 
(Copper; Lead; Zinc) <sup>2</sup>	47 69	48 67	46 66	46 67	47 67	50 65	53 62	56 55	57 52	55 50		• • • • •	

For other footnotes see preceding page.

Note.—For description and back figures see BULLETIN for October 1943, pp. 940-984, September 1941, pp. 878-881 and 933-937, and August 1940, pp. 753-771 and 825-882.

\*This index will be superseded in future issues of the BULLETIN by the Board's revised index of industrial production (1947-49 = 100) shown on pp. 1298-1302 and described on pp. 1247-1279 of this issue. The old index for the remainder of 1953 will be available upon request.

DECEMBER 1953 1375

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES—UNREVISED\*

# (Without Seasonal Adjustment)

Federal Reserve index numbers, 1935-39 average = 100]

		1952						1953		•			
Industry	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct
Industrial Production—Total	233	235	233	232	236	240	240	240	241	234	-239	236	p235
Manufactures— Total	245	246	246	245	250	255	254	254	254	246	·251	248	P 247
Durable Manufactures	301	305	310	312	319	326	326	322	321	311	311	303	₽30€
Iron and Steel <sup>1</sup>	281	283	286	287	290	297	292	291	288	7278	277	264	P264
Pig iron. Steel. Open hearth. Electric.	247 332 233 1040	244 334 231 1064	247 335 238 1022	249 333 235 1029	247 337 234 1071	253 348 241 1113	244 338 234 1081	250 337 238 1047	250 328 231 1022	247 318 229 958	246 311 225 923	243 291 221 784	243 289 230 714
Machinery	363	371	385	393	398	406	402	399	398	+385	*387	385	»38e
Transportation Equipment	371	376	392	391	403	412	417	408	405	r397	r394	373	p387
Automobiles (including parts)(Aircraft; Railroad equipment; Shipbuilding—Private and Government)	265	272	282	283	297	308	314	306	301	r293	r284	259	₽278
Nonferrous Metals and Products	237	241	246	250	259	259	263	262	259	r247	+237	231	223
Smelting and refining.  (Copper smelting; Lead refining; Zinc smelting; Aluminum; Magnesium; Tin) <sup>2</sup>	251	251	259	266	293	301	299	290	284	282	282	291	p293
Fabricating (Copper products; Lead shipments; Zinc shipments; Aluminum products; Magnesium products; Tin consumption) <sup>2</sup>	231	236	241	243	245	243	248	251	249	r233	r219	208	₽208
Lumber and Products	164	160	151	151	158	162	168	154	163	158	163	166	P16
Lumber Furniture	151 189	143 191	128 196	132 189	142 191	146 193	157 189	139 184	153 182	149 r175	153 7181	159 180	p15
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	235	226	214	209	216	227	230	238	236	233	241	234	P23.
Glass products. Glass containers. Cement Clay products. Other stone and clay products <sup>2</sup> .	247 262 267 173	234 245 252 167	210 210 231 165	221 227 209 155	237 248 212 157	255 271 224 161	248 261 249 161	269 291 259 159	258 276 259 163	7250 269 267 156	269 292 269 159	253 270 272 156	p24
Nondurable Manufactures	200	199	193	191	194	197	196	198	200	193	202	203	p19
Textiles and Products	172	176	169	169	173	173	169	173	174	157	166	160	p15
Textile fabrics. Cotton consumption. Rayon deliveries. Nylon and silk consumption 2.	154 142 361	158 149 356	152 141 337	151 140 350	157 149 338	157 148 352	151 141 355	155 143 367	155 142 367	137 113 359	149 139 r345	138 r324	13. 30
Wool textiles Carpet wool consumption Apparel wool consumption Woolen and worsted yarn Woolen yarn Worsted yarn Worsted yarn Woolen and worsted cloth	134 140 142 126 117 140 138	137 153 137 127 120 138 141	138 164 130 124 115 136 146	130 149 129 118 108 132 136	142 173 139 130 117 149 142	137 171 138 127 113 147 134	128 152 134 116 105 132 130	130 130 144 124 113 138 136	135 137 143 129 117 147 138	120 83 118	128 140 135		
Leather and Products	112	114	107	117	122	116	112	111	103	94	-109	104	
Leather tanning. Cattle hide leathers. Calf and kip leathers. Goat and kid leathers. Sheep and lamb leathers. Shoes.	104 116 89 77 93 118	107 121 85 80 91 120	99 112 87 80 72 112	103 119 85 79 75 126	109 124 86 84 88 131	97 108 81 85 75 129	102 117 78 82 80 119	103 118 77 82 88 116	95 107 72 84 81 108	81 93 57 73 65 102	795 111 72 66 786 119	92 106 76 63 81 111	
Manufactured Food Products	178	165	161	153	149	151	151	157	165	173	183	187	₽176
Wheat flour Cane sugar meltings <sup>2</sup> Manufactured dairy products Butter Cheese Canned and dried milk. Ice cream <sup>2</sup>	115 133 63 158 126	114 106 55 143 110	107 107 67 151 120	98 74 155 115	109 109 80 168 124	105 128 86 188 146	100 162 97 220 179	103 202 109 266 220	104 225 114 277 228	106 221 96 228 186	103 214 84 203 160	116 169 70 179 124	P114

Preliminary. Revised.

1Methods used in compiling the iron and steel group index have been revised beginning October 1949. A description of the new methods may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics.

2Series included in total and group indexes but not available for publication separately.

3Because of a reclassification of the basic data used to measure changes in production, the sulphate pulp and sulphite pulp series are no longer available separately. Individual indexes through June 1951 are shown in preceding BULLETINS.

\*This index will be superseded in future issues of the BULLETIN by the Board's revised index of industrial production (1947-49 = 100) shown on pp. 1303-1323 and described on pp. 1247-1279 of this issue. The old index for the remainder of 1953 will be available upon request.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES—UNREVISED \*-Continued

(Without Seasonal Adjustment)

[Federal Reserve index numbers, 1935-39 average = 100]

	1	1952						1953					
Industry	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Manufactured Food Products—Continued													
Meat packing  Pork and lard  Beef  Veal  Lamb and mutton	169 183 167 149 100	190 230 161 141 89	208 266 163 116 95	199 237 178 105 106	166 178 173 96 98	166 174 175 104 98	159 154 185 114 89	154 141 189 129 82	156 142 189 148 75	149 128 188 158 78	150 125 191 169 85	168 144 210 186 101	179 167 207 194 108
Other manufactured foods Processed fruits and vegetables Confectionery Other food products	191 190 171 195	174 114 158 193	167 100 151 187	157 93 149 175	155 90 140 174	154 85 127 177	152 90 115 174	156 101 102 179	162 116 85 188	176 181 96 188	191 233 145 188	198 249 190	p188 p188 p190
Alcoholic Beverages	173	163	142	134	144	161	165	164	174	184	172	186	
Malt liquor. Whiskey Other distilled spirits Rectified liquors	28 472	136 31 280 369	145 44 140 228	144 53 104 180	152 58 83 221	167 63 124 245	177 62 119 227	173 56 137 239	190 59 111 237	215 43 113 204	206 31 99 184	188 58 247 274	
Tobacco Products	197	184	159	178	184	183	174	174	176	159	188	191	
Cigars. Cigarettes. Other tobacco products.	268	124 254 59	98 224 51	110 249 63	111 260 59	112 258 60	116 237 65	117 238 63	114 244 60	107 219 54	112 266 62	129 261 66	
Paper and Paper Products	203	205	195	200	207	211	210	210	208	185	215	213	₽216
Paper and pulp Pulp Groundwood pulp Soda pulp Sulphate and sulphite pulp <sup>a</sup> . Paper Paperboard	232 116 89	194 237 114 92 280 188 249	185 220 113 91 258 179 235	191 233 117 92 275 185 236	198 238 122 95 279 192 245	201 246 121 94 291 194 249	200 241 122 85 284 193 249	199 245 123 90 290 192 249	197 241 117 90 285 190 250	178 220 112 79 260 171 215	203 252 115 94 300 196 261	201 238 111 92 282 196 260	262
Fine paper * Printing paper Tissue and absorbent paper. Wrapping paper. Newsprint Paperboard containers (same as Paperboard).	178 208 150 123	182 193 161 123	179 189 151 114	185 199 162 119	193 209 167 118	193 207 170 121	192 212 166 116	191 197 168 121	188 192 163 119	177 192 147 116	194 200 164 119	189 203 167 117	
Printing and Publishing	180	183	172	168	178	187	187	187	178	161	174	180	p189
Newsprint consumption Printing paper (same as shown under Paper)	182	184	165	150	164	180	181	184	168	145	153	170	184
Petroleum and Coal Products	279	290	291	293	293	289	286	288	295	294	297	295	p290
Petroleum refining <sup>2</sup> . Gasoline Fuel oil Lubricating oil Kerosene Other petroleum products <sup>2</sup> . Coke	225 226 182 207	233 239 171 231	229 239 163 248	230 241 155 255	231 236 147 238	225 233 159 211	225 225 163 212	230 221 168 192	238 230 163 192	245 227 159 189	246 226 170 189	241 225 174 194	p235 p223
By-product cokeBeehive coke		179 268	182 312	183 353	183 364	183 391	181 382	183 393	184 367	184 299	184 302	181 279	270
Chemical Products	309	313	314	7312	313	318	322	321	324	r324	r323	324	p322
Paints. Rayon Industrial chemicals. Other chemical products <sup>2</sup> .	358	157 350 595	159 351 598	158 7350 595	158 336 598	161 r353 605	162 7372 614	165 367 621	165 382 631	*165 373 *635	7160 357 636	158 323 637	158 328 p622
Rubber Products	260	264	272	268	270	275	272	267	271	+262	<i>₹258</i>	252	p240
Minerals—Total	166	170	163	159	158	157	163	166	172	169	172	174	₽164
Fuels	ļ	177	176	172	170	168	167	168	173	169	172	174	₽166
Coal. Bituminous coal. Anthracite. Crude petroleum	93	125 135 87 202	115 125 71 207	105 116 60 204	99 109 60 205	96 107 52 204	99 113 47 201	103 113 66 199	106 116 66 206	94 103 57 206	106 119 54 205	113 126 763 205	106 116 66 #196
Metals	164	131	84	84	87	90	134	160	170	168	r167	170	p152
Metals other than gold and silver	363	185 248	108 83	109 86	115 91	120 105	195 262	240 363	256 404	253 400	249 394	253 398	p221
Gold Silver	56 69	54 68	48 65	68 68	42 68	44 67	47 62	49 54	53 50	53 49	54 52	[ <i></i> .	1

For other footnotes see preceding page.

Note.—For description and back figures see Bulletin for October 1943, pp. 940-984, September 1941, pp. 878-881 and 933-937, and August 1940, pp. 753-771 and 825-882.

\*This index will be superseded in future issues of the Bulletin by the Board's revised index of industrial production (1947-49=100) shown on pp. 1303-1323 and described on pp. 1247-1279 of this issue. The old index for the remainder of 1953 will be available upon request.

#### OUTPUT OF MAJOR CONSUMER DURABLE GOODS

(Adjusted for Seasonal Variation)

[Federal Reserve index numbers, 1947-49 average = 100]

Post de la company		1952						1953					
Product group	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Total	125	134	134	141	148	146	148	144	142	144	138	131	p134
Passenger automobiles	125	131	129	134	146	151	159	155	158	159	149	139	₽145
Household goods, total. Carpets. Furniture. Major appliances. Radios and television.	99 118 91	137 98 120 114 237	139 94 125 115 236	149 103 121 123 279	150 104 122 126 273	141 101 123 125 226	135 98 126 121 201	131 87 126 122 182	125 (1) 123 109 182	128  r122 108 204	127 r118 100 217	122 112 93 221	p122 p112 p12 p92 217

Preliminary.
 Revised.
 Publication of this index has been discontinued pending a general revision of the major consumer durable goods index to be completed in a few months.

# PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES [Unadjusted, estimates of Bureau of Labor Statistics; adjusted, Federal Reserve. In thousands of persons]

		1952						19	53				
Industry group or industry	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATION										i			
Total	13,338	13,513	13,607	13,682		13,857	13,906				<sup>7</sup> 13,746	13,579	13,403
Durable goods	7,726	7,862	7,944	8,009	8,089	8,175	8,218	8,220	8,228	78,202		7,991	7,881
Ordnance and accessories Lumber and wood products	132 717	134 723	137 708	139 690	142 694	147 698	150 712	156 713	158 724	r162 r718	159 706	159 701	159 698
Furniture and fixtures	316	321	324	324	325	330	331	330	327	r328		316	309
Stone, clay, and glass products	457	459	453	456	455	459	462	461	465	r463		464	460
Primary metal industries  Fabricated metal products	1,110 884	1,120 899	1,126 908	1,133 922	1,136 933	1,139 943	1,144	1,149 957	1,149 966	r1,151	r1,137	1,123 943	1,102 928
Machinery except electrical	1,233	1,266	1,295	1,313	1,316	1,322	1,314	1,300	1,294	r1,277	r1,248	1,232	1,220
Electrical machinery	843	859	875	890	907	916	926	928	920	r924	7921	911	888
Transportation equipment Instruments and related prod- ucts	1,411	1,450 236	1,484 238	1,509 240	1,543 240	1,574 243	1,576 243	1,556 244	1,548 245	r1,533	(	1,478 242	1,464
Misc. manufacturing industries.	390	395	396	393	398	404	413	426	432	431	428	422	411
Nondurable goods	5,612	5,651	5,663	5,673	5,668	5,682	5,688	5,710	5,715	<sup>7</sup> 5,702		5,588	5,522
Food and kindred products	1,125	1,124	1,127	1,135	1,144	1,138	1,132	1,138	1,124	1,121	1,097	1,104	1,106
Tobacco manufactures Textile-mill products	98 1,135	102 1,135	105 1,129	101 1,121	97 1,117	95 1,123	96 1,119	97 1,123	98 1,122	98 1.128ء		97 1,110	97 1.079
Apparel and other finished tex-	' !			, ,							1		
Paper and allied products  Printing, publishing and allied	1,066 432	1,093 431	1,098 434	1,109 434	1,104 435	1,106 437	1,103 440	1,111 442	1,123 448	r1,120 r451	71,098 453	1,064 456	1,050 451
industries	499 508	500 508	498 508	498 511	497 511	502 518	501 526	502 528	502 529	r501 r526		506 512	508 507
Products of petroleum and coal.	189	188	188	188	188	188	190	189	189	r188	186	185	186
Rubber products Leather and leather products	211 349	213 357	215 361	217 359	218 357	221 354	222 359	222 358	222 358	7220 349		215 339	207 331
WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT													
Total	13,560		13,699	13,619	13,733		13,758				<sup>7</sup> 13,862	13,829	13,626
Durable goods	7,774	7,916	8,010	8,020	8,115	8,211	8,215		8,190	r8,056	78,065	8,009	7,933
Ordnance and Accessories	132	134	137	139	142	147	150		158	*162	,	159	159
Lumber and Wood Products Sawmills and planing mills.	728 440	730 433	704 420	676 406	677 404	688 408	701 416		7 <i>31</i> 432	*718 *426		715 429	708
Furniture and Fixtures Household furniture	322 237	329 242	330 243	329 243	332 246	333 247	329 242		317 232	7315 7228		318 230	
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	459	461	458	451	453	459	462	461	465	₹456	7464	466	462
Primary Metal Industries Blast furnaces, steel works	1,116	1,126	1,137	1,139	1,142	1,145	1,144		1,143	r1,134		1,123	1,108
and rolling mills	557	557 903	561	562	563	564 952	562		567	7571		564	
Fabricated Metal Products	888 1,227	1.260	922 1.301	931	942 1,323	1.335	952 1.321		956	r938		943	933
Machinery except Electrical Metalworking machinery	223	223	226	226	227	228	228	227	1,300 227	r1,264 222	222	1,226 224	1,214
Electrical Machinery Electrical apparatus (gen-	851 268	87 <i>2</i> 271	893 275	899 277	916 281	925 285	926 287	· · · · .	911	7892	1	911	897
erating, etc.)	381	398	410		418	418	415	288 407	288 399	283 r388		282 408	
Transportation Equipment Motor vehicles and equip-	1,411	1,450	!	1,509	1,543	l	1		1,548	r1,533		1,478	1,464
ment	701	735	750		798	821	831	816	803	r796		730	
Aircraft and parts	501	510		531	538	542	533		535	r537	1	549	
Instruments and Related Products.	234 408		240		241 404	244		1	245	*241	1		1
Misc. Manufacturing Industries	408	413	404	393	404	410	411	413	415	403	419	428	429

For footnotes see following page.

#### PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES-Continued

[Unadjusted, estimates of Bureau of Labor Statistics; adjusted, Federal Reserve. In thousands of persons]

		1952						19	53				
Industry group or industry	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Nondurable goods	5,786	5,718	5,689	5,599	5,618	5,620	5,543	5,520	5,597	<sup>7</sup> 5,610	<sup>7</sup> 5,797	5,820	5,693
Food and Kindred Products  Meat products  Canning and preserving  Bakery products	1,223 244 253 187	1,142 254 172 187	1,093 256 143 184	1,045 249 132 179	1,033 241 129 180	1,025 238 123 180	1,027 233 134 179	1,051 233 146 181	1,097 237 165 184	*1,184 240 244 184	71,256 239 7309 182	1,285 240 330 182	
Tobacco Manufactures	117	109	108	101	94	87	85	85	85	85	+108	117	115
Textile-mill Products	1,135 503 236	1,146 506 239	1,146 508 236	1,132 502 230	1,134 502 232	1,134 499 235	1,119 494 233	1,117 494 232	1,122 497 232	†1,094 †490 †226	r1,103 r486 r231	1,099 485 229	1,079
Apparel and Other Finished Tex-		ĺ									- 1		
Men's and boys' furnishings. Women's and misses' outer-	1,103 279	1,104 280	1,114 280	1,109 279	1,137 284	1,139 289	1,086 289	1,061 288	1,072 288	r1,053 r277	r1,114 r293	1,096 291	1,087
wear	330	331	347	351	360	356	318	298	309	₹314	r339	324	
Paper and Allied Products Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	<i>432</i> 219	435 219	441 224	436 223	<i>437</i> 223	439 223	440 222	440	446	r442	451	454	451
	219	219	224	223	223	223	222	222	225	225	227	229	
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.  Newspapers.  Commercial printing	<i>504</i> 146 160	505 147 161	505 147 162	<i>498</i> 144 161	<i>497</i> 144 159	<i>499</i> 146 159	<i>498</i> 146 158	<i>499</i> 148 158	502 148 159	*496 *146 *157	7498 147 7157	506 148 160	
Chemicals and Allied Products Industrial organic chemicals.	518 187	518 188	<i>518</i> 189	516 190	<i>519</i> 189	526 190	526 191	517 192	5 <i>13</i> 195	7508 7195	7511 7197	515 194	517
Products of Petroleum and Coal Petroleum refining	189 144	188 144	187 144	186 144	186 144	186 144	188 144	188 143	<i>190</i> 145	+190 +145	190 r145	188 145	186
Rubber Products	213	217	219	219	219	221	221	220	220	†213	₹215	215	209
Leather and Leather Products Footwear (except rubber)	352 225	355 226	359 232	359 236	<i>364</i> 238	<i>363</i> 238	355 232	<i>344</i> 226	351 231	344 224	351 229	<b>344</b> 223	334

# HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

[Compiled by Bureau of Labor Statistics]

		erage wee (dollars p			Ave	erage ho	urs wor week)	ked			rly earni er hour)	
Industry group	1952	1952 1953 1952 1953			1952	1952						
	Oct.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Oct.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Oct.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Total	70.38	°71.51	71.02	71.73	41.4	·40 . 4	39.9	40.3	1.70	1.77	1.78	1.78
Durable goods	76.38	₹77.08	76.55	77.90	42.2	<b>741.0</b>	40.5	41.0	1.81	1.88	1.89	1.90
Ordnance and accessories.  Lumber and wood products.  Furniture and fixtures.  Stone, clay, and glass products.  Primary metal industries.	78.26 66.62 63.33 69.47 81.77	778.53 767.24 762.42 71.51 785.28	79.13 66.83 62.37 71.10 85.65	n.a. 66.67 64.02 72.34 84.63	42.3 41.9 42.5 42.1 41.3	40.9 r41.0 r40.8 41.1 r41.0	41.0 40.5 40.5 40.4 40.4	n.a. 40.9 41.3 41.1 40.3	1.85 1.59 1.49 1.65 1.98	71.92 71.64 1.53 1.74 2.08	1.93 1.65 1.54 1.76 2.12	n.a, 1.63 1.55 1.76 2.10
Fabricated metal products  Machinery except electrical Electrical machinery Transportation equipment Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.	75.65 80.70 70.89 86.48 74.20 63.99	76.59 781.73 72.39 784.04 773.39 763.11	75.70 82.17 72.27 81.97 74.34 62.73	78.02 84.20 73.80 83.21 75.17 64.87	42.5 42.7 41.7 42.6 42.4 42.1	41.4 r41.7 40.9 r40.6 r41.0 r40.2	40.7 41.5 40.6 39.6 41.3 39.7	41.5 42.1 41.0 40.2 41.3 40.8	1.78 1.89 1.70 2.03 1.75 1.52	1.85 1.96 1.77 r2.07 1.79 1.57	1.86 1.98 1.78 2.07 1.80 1.58	1.88 2.00 1.80 2.07 1.82 1.59
Nondurable goods	62.06	63.76	63.18	63.67	40.3	39.6	39.0	39.3	1.54	1.61	1.62	1.62
Food and kindred products	63.54 46.06 55.08 48.73 71.83	66.14 47.70 52.90 49.78 73.44	67.46 46.49 51.51 46.98 73.87	68.04 48.52 52.20 48.91 73.44	41.8 40.4 40.5 37.2 43.8	41.6 39.1 38.9 36.6 43.2	41.9 39.4 37.6 34.8 42.7	42.0 40.1 38.1 36.5 42.7	1.52 1.14 1.36 1.31 1.64	1.59 1.22 1.36 1.36 1.70	1.61 1.18 1.37 1.35 1.73	1.62 1.21 1.37 1.34 1.72
Printing, publishing and allied products. Chemicals and allied products. Products of petroleum and coal. Rubber products. Leather and leather products.	83.07 71.38 87.94 75.53 51.19	r85.97 r76.41 91.43 r75.84 51.92	87.30 77.98 94.35 73.15 49.48	87.53 75.81 91.17 n.a. 49.21	39.0 41.5 40.9 41.5 38.2	r38.9 r41.3 41.0 r39.5 37.9	38.8 41.7 41.2 38.5 35.6	38.9 41.2 40.7 n.a. 35.4	2.13 1.72 2.15 1.82 1.34	r2.21 r1.85 2.23 1.92 1.37	2.25 1.87 2.29 1.90 1.39	2.25 1.84 2.24 n.a. 1.39

n.a. Not available. r Revised.

DECEMBER 1953 1379

Note.—Covers production and related workers only; data shown include all full- and part-time production and related workers who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period ending nearest the 15th of the month. Figures for October 1953 are preliminary. Back data and data for industries not shown, without seasonal adjustment, may be obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Seasonally adjusted data beginning January 1939, for groups and the total, may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics.

Note.—Data are for production and related workers. Figures for Octob r 1953 are preliminary. Back data are available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

#### EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY DIVISION

[Unadjusted, estimates of Bureau of Labor Statistics; adjusted, Federal Reserve. In thousands of persons]

Year or month	Total	Manufac- turing	Mining	Contract construction	Transporta- tion and public utilities	Trade	Finance	Service	Federal, State, and local government
1945	40,069	15,302	826	1,132	3,872	7,522	1,394	4,055	5,967
	41,412	14,461	852	1.661	4,023	8,602	1,586	4,621	5,607
	43,438	15,290	943	1,982	4,122	9,196	1,641	4,807	5,456
	44,382	15,321	982	2,169	4,141	9,519	1,711	4,925	5,614
	43,295	14,178	918	2,165	3,949	9,513	1,736	5,000	5,837
	44,696	14,967	889	2,333	3,977	9,645	1,796	5,098	5,992
	47,202	16,082	913	2,588	4,166	10,013	1,861	5,207	6,373
	47,993	16,209	872	2,572	4,220	10,251	1,957	5,280	6,633
1952—October	48.664	16,546	867	2,574	4,303	10,390	1,993	5,303	6,688
November	48.857	16,755	870	2,571	4,293	10,366	1,993	5,292	6,717
December	48,957	16,870	871	2,548	4,281	10,397	1,988	5,290	6,712
1953—January. February. March. April May June July August. September. October.	49,014 49,113 49,148 49,154 49,297 49,486 749,511 749,308 49,164 49,147	16,949 17,039 17,168 17,229 17,276 17,319 17,303 17,137 16,961 16,781	872 867 854 838 833 831 7816 7820 820 808	2,531 2,562 2,529 2,517 2,484 2,508 72,511 72,503 2,523 2,552	4,246 4,261 4,272 4,266 4,282 4,282 4,282 4,293 4,284 4,301 4,317	10,437 10,445 10,390 10,402 10,466 10,521 710,524 710,495 10,497 10,550	1,989 1,987 1,993 2,004 2,015 2,026 2,044 72,056 2,065 2,073	5,298 5,300 5,305 5,307 5,304 5,317 75,333 75,332 5,312 5,334	6.692 6.652 6.637 6.591 6.637 6.682 6.687 6.681 6.685 6,732
UNADJUSTED  1952—October  November  December	49,095	16,778	871	2,728	4,296	10,442	1,973	5,303	6,704
	49,310	16,874	871	2,648	4,286	10,650	1,973	5,266	6,742
	50,140	16,952	870	2,497	4,293	11,218	1,978	5,237	7,095
1953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October.	48,382 48,369 48,685 48,860 49,058 49,416 749,215 749,410 49,632 49,580	16,884 17,013 17,135 17,077 17,040 17,162 17,069 17,265 17,215 17,011	866 856 846 835 831 835 7823 830 826	2,303 2,280 2,301 2,416 2,509 2,608 72,662 72,703 2,700 2,705	4,210 4,210 4,235 4,244 4,279 4,315 74,340 4,334 4,323 4,310	10,283 10,214 10,284 10,314 10,348 10,415 10,355 10,340 10,458 10,603	1,969 1,977 1,993 2,014 2,025 2,046 r2,075 r2,077 2,055 2,052	5,192 5,194 5,225 5,307 5,357 5,397 75,413 75,412 5,392 5,334	6,675 6,625 6,666 6,653 6,669 6,638 6,478 6,449 6,663 6,754

rRevised.

Note.—Data include all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period ending nearest the 15th of the month. Proprietors, self-employed persons, domestic servants, unpaid family workers, and members of the armed forces are excluded. October 1953 figures are preliminary. Back unadjusted data are available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics; seasonally adjusted figures beginning January 1939 may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics.

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT [Bureau of the Census estimates without seasonal adjustment. Thousands of persons 14 years of age and over]

				•	Civilian labor forc	e		
Year or month	Total non- institutional	l labor				¥7	Not in the	
	population	force	Total	Total	In nonagricul- tural industries	In agriculture	Unem- ployed	
1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1952—November December  1953—January February March April. May June July August September October November	107,458 108,482 109,623 110,780 111,924 113,136 113,793 114,191 114,479 114,755 114,828 114,931 (2) (2) (2)	65,140 60,820 61,608 62,748 63,571 64,599 65,832 66,426 67,047 66,309 65,959 66,255 66,679 66,338 66,497 (2) (2) (2)	53,860 57,520 60,168 61,442 62,105 63,099 62,884 62,966 63,646 62,921 62,416 62,712 63,134 62,810 62,810 62,964 64,734 64,668 64,668 64,668 64,668 64,648 63,552 63,404 63,353	52,820 55,250 58,027 59,378 58,710 59,957 61,005 61,293 62,228 61,509 60,524 60,924 61,460 61,228 61,658 63,172 63,120 63,408 62,242 61,925	44,240 46,930 49,761 51,405 50,684 52,450 53,951 54,488 55,454 55,812 55,072 55,558 55,740 55,158 55,268 55,268 55,268 55,246 55,492 56,134 55,083 55,274	8,580 8,320 8,266 7,973 8,026 7,507 7,054 6,805 6,774 5,697 5,452 5,366 5,720 6,070 6,390 7,926 7,628 7,274 7,262 7,159 6,651	1,040 2,270 2,142 2,064 3,395 3,142 1,879 1,673 1,418 1,412 1,892 1,788 1,674 1,562 1,562 1,562 1,548 1,240 1,246 1,162 1,428	40,230 45,550 45,850 45,850 45,733 46,051 46,181 46,092 46,710 46,552 47,394 48,232 48,224 48,076 48,490 48,434 46,742 46,874 46,994 48,215 48,495 48,671

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic service workers.

<sup>2</sup>Current data available six months later than for other series when armed forces figures, withheld for reasons of security, are released.

Note.—Details do not necessarily add to group totals. Information on the labor force status of the population is obtained through interviews of households on a sample basis. Data relate to the calendar week that contains the eighth day of the month. Back data are available from the Bureau of the Census.

# VALUE OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

[Adjusted for seasonal variation. In millions of dollars]

					Private						Public		
Year or month	Total		D.		Busi	ness		Other		26:11	TT'-1		A 11
		Total	Resi- dential	Total	Indus- trial	Com- mercial	Public utility	resi- den- tial	Total	Mili- tary	High- way	Conser- vation	All other
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951	8,198 8,682 11,957 14,075 8,301 5,259 5,633 12,000 16,689 21,678 22,789 28,454 30,895 32,638	4,389 5,054 6,206 3,415 1,979 2,186 3,235 9,638 13,256 16,853 16,384 21,454 21,564 21,564 21,812	2,680 2,985 3,510 1,715 885 815 1,100 4,015 6,310 8,580 8,267 12,600 10,973 11,100	1,229 1,561 2,082 1,287 759 989 1,672 4,195 4,896 5,693 5,322 5,680 7,217 7,460	254 442 801 346 156 208 642 1,689 1,702 1,397 972 1,062 2,117 2,320	292 348 409 155 33 56 203 1,132 856 1,253 1,027 1,288 1,371 1,137	683 771 872 786 570 725 827 1,374 2,338 3,043 3,323 3,330 3,729 4,003	480 508 614 413 335 382 463 1,428 2,050 2,580 2,795 3,174 3,374 3,252	3,809 3,628 5,751 10,660 6,322 3,073 2,398 2,362 3,433 4,825 6,405 7,000 9,331 10,826	125 385 1,620 5,016 2,550 837 690 188 204 158 137 177 887 1,388	1,381 1,302 1,066 734 446 362 398 895 1,451 1,774 2,131 2,272 2,518 2,860	570 528 500 357 285 163 130 240 394 629 793 881 853 854	1.733 1.413 2.565 4.553 3.041 1.711 1.180 1.039 1.384 2.264 3.344 3.670 5.073 5.773
1952—November	2,781 2,774	1,856 1,871	965 980	619 624	180 179	108 114	331 331	272 267	925 903	109 121	237 190	67 71	512 521
1953—January. February. March. April. May June. July. August. September* October*. November*	2,829 2,985 3,050 3,007 2,910 2,923 2,854 2,825 2,828 2,851 2,916	1,865 1,959 2,057 2,038 1,978 1,979 1,953 1,940 1,921 1,937 1,965	949 1,011 1,092 1,061 987 1,000 975 953 937 950 962	652 683 699 706 713 709 703 717 716 716 726	191 204 208 210 204 195 185 185 175 166 165	125 134 130 124 132 137 141 152 160 170 184	336 345 361 372 377 377 377 380 381 380 377	264 265 266 271 278 270 275 270 268 271 277	964 1,026 993 969 932 944 901 885 907 914 951	135 139 137 127 124 126 110 101 92 89 94	240 289 264 256 243 252 266 266 270 277 272	74 75 78 79 73 72 71 66 64 63 62	515 523 514 507 492 494 454 452 481 485 523

Preliminary.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP AND BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION [Figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts in millions]

			pe of ership		Вз	type of c	construction	on	
Year or month	Total			Resi-	N	onresident	ial buildir	ıg	Public works
		Public	Private	dential building	Fac- tories	Com- mercial	Educa- tional	Other	and public utilities
1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952.	3,299 7,490 7,760 9,430 10,359 14,501 15,751 16,775	1,311 1,754 2,296 3,107 3,718 4,409 6,122 6,711	1,988 5,735 5,464 6,323 6,641 10,092 9,629 10,064	563 3,142 3,154 3,608 4,239 6,741 6,205 6,668	1,027 1,317 941 840 559 1,142 2,883 2,562	346 773 785 975 885 1,208 915 979	100 221 392 725 824 1,180 1,335 1,472	377 404 597 1,127 1,376 1,651 1,689 1,686	885 1,631 1,890 2,155 2,476 2,578 2,723 3,408
1952—November	1,249 1,467	491 478	758 990	528 439	117 313	85 100	117 146	143 154	259 316
1953—January. February March April. May June. July August September October November.	1,076 1,021 1,348 1,742 1,606 1,116 1,793 1,414 1,742 1,892 1,394	450 351 417 673 554 372 610 532 725 689 483	626 671 931 1,069 1,052 744 1,183 882 1,017 1,203 911	460 419 605 674 638 463 508 507 635	76 89 105 262 132 85 207 110 383 235	87 100 101 120 156 99 200 111 145 171	106 102 124 147 163 148 176 146 146 138 153	138 83 120 151 131 127 181 179 116 200	209 228 293 387 386 193 376 361 451 500

# CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY DISTRICTS

[Figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts, in thousands of dollars]

	Total											
Month	(11 dis- tricts)	Boston	New York	Phila- delphia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas
1952—August September October		80,214 78,315 95,402		74,375	160,000 114,768 114,626	93.648	578,108	174,629	518,352	39,666	73,519	95,766
1953—August September October	1.741,673	58,991	241,834 263,712 282,317	81,327	220,711 495,865 338,569	112,562	155,570	219,201	80,634	¢57,513	69,293	147,005

c Corrected.

DECEMBER 1953 1381

<sup>·</sup> Revised.

Source.-Joint estimates of the Departments of Commerce and Labor.

#### PERMANENT NONFARM DWELLING UNITS STARTED

[In thousands of units]

			Rural		Priv	ate			Governm	Government-underwritten			
Year or month	Total	Urban	non- farm	Total	1- family	2- family	Multi- family	Public	Total	FHA	VA		
1939 1941 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 November	515 706 209 671 849 932 1,025 1,396 1,091 1,127	359 434 134 404 480 525 589 828 595 610	156 272 75 267 369 407 436 568 496 517	458 620 208 663 846 914 989 1,352 1,020 1,069	373 533 185 590 740 763 792 1,151 892 939	20 28 9 24 34 46 35 42 40 46	66 58 15 48 72 104 162 159 88 84	57 87 1 8 3 18 36 44 71 58	158 220 47 152 440 393 466 686 413 420 34	158 220 41 69 229 291 361 486 264 279	6 83 211 102 105 200 149 141		
December  1953—January February March April May June July August September October November	72 79 106 111 108 105 97 93 292 288 280	38 43 59 57 55 53 48 46 n.a. n.a.	34 36 47 54 53 51 49 47 n.a. n.a.	68 74 96 107 106 102 96 92 989 988	58 64 84 94 93 90 84 82 n.a. n.a.	3 4 4 3 4 3 n.a. n.a.	6 7 7 9 8 8 9 8 n.a. n.a.	4 5 10 4 3 3 (1) 1 83 p(1) p2	27 27 32 36 34 38 39 41 36 36 36 33	18 17 22 23 22 24 24 24 23 22 21 20	9 10 10 13 12 14 15 18 14 15 13		

p Preliminary. n.a. Not available.

# FREIGHT CARLOADINGS, BY CLASSES [Index numbers, 1935-39 average = 100]

							.,,,,,									
			Monthly—seasonally adjusted							Monthly—unadjusted						
Class	Anı	nual	1952			19	53			1952		1953				
	1951	1952	Oct.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Oct.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Total	134	126	128	130	128	123	130	126	126	138	132	133	128	134	137	135
Coal. Coke Grain. Livestock Forest products Ore. Miscellaneous. Merchandise, l. c. l.	69 150	109 168 142 69 144 181 140 46	93 188 157 76 139 233 145 46	106 183 141 65 137 237 146 45	105 179 155 60 145 212 142 43	94 167 138 60 146 213 139 42	112 169 131 58 145 221 145 44	114 164 131 59 137 216 139 43	110 163 157 70 136 172 137 44	93 185 157 117 146 314 158 48	106 182 124 58 143 315 148 45	105 176 158 52 151 328 146 43	94 162 166 46 147 341 141 42	112 162 142 55 153 331 146 44	114 162 147 78 148 324 150 45	110 160 157 108 144 263 149 45

Note.—For description and back data, see Bulletin for June 1941, pp. 529-533. Based on daily average loadings. Basic data compiled by Association of American Railroads. Total index compiled by combining indexes for classes with weights derived from revenue data of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

# MERCHANDISE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

[In millions of dollars]

Month	Merc	handise ex	ports 1	Merc	handise im	ports <sup>2</sup>	Exc	Excess of exports		
Montu	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953	
anuary ebruary farch pril fay une uily ugust eptember ctober ovember	1,076 1,295 1,369 1,354 1,297 1,186 1,270 1,232 1,152 1,388	1,254 1,344 1,447 1,352 1,474 1,168 1,027 1,087 1,228 1,216 1,191	1,292 1,197 1,389 1,397 1,448 r1,378 r1,349 1,185 r1,235	1,025 910 1,102 1,034 1,018 930 895 881 721 834 819 800	922 893 964 933 835 861 839 818 *877 918 805	922 856 1,004 1,013 902 934 908 842 **926	-51 166 193 336 337 366 292 390 510 319 569 638	332 451 483 420 639 306 188 269 *351 297 386 338	370 34 384 384 544 444 744 343 2309	
anuary-September	[	11,381	P11,870	8,516	7,942	₽8,307	2,539	3,439	<b>p3</b> ,56	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Less than 500 units.

Note.—Government underwritten units are those started under commitments of FHA or VA to insure or guarantee the mortgage. VA figures after June 1950 and all FHA figures are based on field office reports of first compliance inspections; VA figures prior to June 1950, estimates based on loans closed information. Other figures are estimated by Bureau of Labor Statistics on the basis of reports of building permits issued, reported starts of public units, and a sample of places not issuing permits.

Preliminary.
 Revised.
 Exports of domestic and foreign merchandise. Includes exports under foreign aid programs, including Department of Defense shipments under the Mutual Security Program as follows (in millions of dollars): 1951, 1,065; 1952, 1,998; January-September 1953, 2,840.
 General imports including imports for immediate consumption plus entries into bonded warehouses.

Source.-Department of Commerce.

# DEPARTMENT STORE STATISTICS

[Based on retail value figures]

# SALES AND STOCKS, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

[Index numbers, 1947-49 average = 100]

						Fee	ieral Res		riet				
Year or month	United States	Boston	New York	Phil- adel- phia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	At- lanta	Chi-	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
SALES <sup>1</sup> 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951.	98 104 98 105 109 110	99 102 99 103 105 104	99 103 98 101 105 101	96 104 100 106 109 109	97 105 98 105 111 110	97 103 100 105 113 118	96 105 101 109 115 124	99 104 97 104 108 106	97 104 98 104 107 110	98 104 99 105 104 104	98 103 99 108 111 113	94 105 102 113 117	99 104 98 105 109 114
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							}						
1952—October November December	115 111 115	7110 105 107	7108 100 103	112 109 111	115 113 117	126 116 123	r130 128 129	112 107 114	115 113 115	108 104 110	r115 115 118	128 128 128	118 117 117
1953—January February March April May June July August September October	111 112 115 110 117 115 113 112 107 110	105 106 105 106 106 103 106 99 105 106	100 100 103 102 104 102 104 99 98 104	108 112 112 113 119 110 117 116 104 106	113 115 116 105 115 118 114 120 109 110	113 117 124 117 129 119 120 114 114 114 116	126 124 128 118 134 128 127 130 119 P128	107 110 114 110 114 112 110 109 *106 109	108 113 118 111 118 122 107 110 102 108	103 105 108 99 107 106 105 102 100 103	114 115 114 112 115 118 111 112 103 p108	127 125 126 124 131 134 124 127 112	116 116 119 116 124 121 117 113 110
UNADJUSTED  1952—October	120	r110	113	120	r120	132	132	116	126	124	120	134	118
November December	134 196	127 193	127 181	143 194	139 194	142 214	145 221	129 186	134 189	120 175	132 196	145 215	136 208
1953—January February March April May June July August September October	85 88 103 104 115 108 89 98 112 #115	83 80 95 101 106 103 76 79 112 106	80 81 93 95 101 99 75 75 102 110	82 85 106 103 118 105 83 92 108 114	87 89 107 103 115 111 89 104 114 115	83 89 110 111 128 112 96 97 121 **121	97 102 124 117 131 114 102 114 122 P130	83 85 101 104 114 110 89 98 7113 112	83 89 104 105 118 110 86 100 109 119	74 80 92 97 107 98 84 97 110 118	86 91 103 106 115 111 91 104 109 P113	101 101 117 117 127 118 104 116 119 128	91 94 102 105 117 112 101 109 111
STOCKS <sup>1</sup> 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	93 107 100 109 129 118	95 105 100 109 124 111	98 105 97 105 124 112	93 107 99 108 127 113	93 107 100 106 128 111	94 105 101 113 133 130	90 108 102 120 140 135	89 111 100 110 128 115	93 102 96 107 128 117	91 110 100 104 117 107	93 108 100 113 132 124	89 110 101 112 132 126	93 107 100 110 131 125
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										}			
1952—October November December	121 122 120	110 112 111	113 113 113	114 115 114	112 113 112	134 139 130	138 143 144	118 118 116	121 122 119	112 111 109	7126 126 124	129 131 132	131 131 131
1953—January February March April May June July August September October	123 123 122 125 127 128 130 131 128 128	115 114 116 119 120 117 117 119 117	113 111 112 116 118 118 121 122 117	116 115 112 117 121 122 122 122 122 122 121	114 115 113 114 117 122 124 124 121 124	140 137 138 140 142 146 145 148 139 142	144 146 145 145 145 147 148 141 148 \$\pi\148	119 119 118 123 123 123 125 128 127 126	125 119 122 128 131 132 131 134 129 124	111 113 111 114 115 114 117 120 122 118	129 129 129 131 136 140 146 145 141	135 134 133 138 139 141 140 142 141 17139	132 133 133 132 135 135 135 138 135 132 132
UNADJUSTED  1952—October	134	124	r127	131	124	145	150	131	136	120	r136	r140	146
November	134 137 107	131 104	130 103	131 131 100	128 128 98	145 147 114	158 158 127	136 136 106	133 104	123 99	140 109	146 120	141 109
1953—January February March April May June July August September October	111 119 127 132 132 123 121 126 132 p141	103 108 118 124 121 110 106 114 120 132	101 108 117 122 121 111 107 118 123 130	101 112 120 126 124 113 108 116 127 138	104 113 119 121 119 115 112 119 127 137	126 132 144 151 150 139 141 147 143 153	131 144 151 153 147 139 137 141 152	109 116 122 128 125 117 117 121 129 139	105 113 125 137 138 132 122 130 138 138	105 109 115 119 117 109 114 115 123 126	118 127 133 140 144 136 137 137 144 p148	122 132 142 146 141 130 131 140 147 P151	119 125 134 141 147 136 133 128 137

Note.—For description and monthly indexes for back years, see Bulletin for December 1951, pp. 1463-1515.

1383 **December** 1953

Preliminary.
 Revised.
 Figures for sales are the average per trading day, while those for stocks are as of the end of the month or the annual average.

#### DEPARTMENT STORE STATISTICS-Continued

[Based on retail value figures]

#### DEPARTMENT STORE MERCHANDISING DATA

	A	mounts (	In million	s of dollar	s)		Ratios t	o sales1	
Year or month	Sales <sup>2</sup> (total for month)	Stocks <sup>2</sup> (end of month)	Out- stand- ing orders <sup>2</sup> (end of month)	Re- ceipts <sup>3</sup> (total for month)	New orders <sup>3</sup> (total for month)	Stocks	Out- stand- ing orders	Stocks plus out- stand- ing orders	Re- ceipts
1944 average. 1945 average. 1946 average. 1948 average. 1948 average. 1949 average. 1950 average. 1951 average. 1952 average. 1952 - October. November.	246 276 345 365 381 361 376 391 395	574 604 767 887 979 925 1,012 1,202 1,093	596 775 964 588 494 373 495 460 433	244 277 373 366 386 358 391 390 395	256 291 354 364 363 358 401 379 398	2.4 2.3 2.3 2.5 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.8 3.2 2.9	2.5 3.0 3.0 1.7 1.4 1.1 1.3 1.2	5.0 5.3 5.3 4.3 4.1 3.8 4.2 4.4 4.1	1.0 1.0 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.0
December  1953—January February March April May June July August September October P	736 325 301 381 373 387 375 305 305 343 388 440	1,018 1,027 1,100 1,169 1,213 1,184 1,103 1,081 1,135 1,206 1,297	358 452 455 401 324 321 461 525 491 492 463	334 374 450 417 358 294 283 397 459 531	383 428 377 396 340 355 434 347 363 460 502	3.2 3.7 3.1 3.3 3.1 2.9 3.5 3.3 3.1 2.9	1.4 1.5 1.1 0.9 0.8 1.2 1.7 1.4 1.3	1.9 4.6 5.2 4.1 4.1 3.9 4.2 5.3 4.7 4.4	0.7 1.0 1.2 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.9 1.2 1.2

Note.—For description and monthly figures for back years, see BULLETIN for October 1952, pp. 1098-1102.

WEEKLY INDEX OF SALES

[Weeks ending on dates shown, 1947-49 = 100]

	Without seasonal adjustment  1950 1951 1952 1953 1950 1951 1952 1953																						
	1950			1951			1952			1953			1950			1951			1952			1953	
Jan.	7 14 21 28	70 80 79 76	ŀ	6 13 20 27	. 105 . 104		5 12 19 26	92 90		3 10 17 24 31	89 92 86	1	1 8 15 22 29	75 91 104		7 14 21 28	75 83 81 80	{	5 12 19 26	79 83 82 79	İ	4 11 18 25	. 92
Feb.	4 11 18 25	78 82 80 76		3 10 17 24	. 94 . 94		2 9 16 23	87 89		7 14 21 28	92 85		5 12 19 26	94 97		4 11 18 25	87 93	_	2 9 16 23 30	90 95 100		1 8 15 22 29	92 95
Mar.	11 18 25	87 91		3 10 17 24 31	. 105 . 101 . 105		1 8 15 22 29	88 90 94		7 14 21 28	100 109		2 9 16 23 30	102 127 111		1 8 15 22 29	100 114 111		6 13 20 27	114 113	-	5 12 19 26	.102
Apr.	1 8 15 22 29	110 88 96	-	7 14 21 28	. 100	-	5 12 19 26	111 97	-	4 11 18 25	97 105		7 14 21 28	111 105		6 13 20 27	117 116		4 11 18 25	126 124		3 10 17 24 31	.120
Мау	6 13 20 27	106 95		5 12 19 26	. 110		3 10 17 24 31	117 99 105		2 9 16 23 30	128 105 112		11 18 25	118 127		3 10 17 24	127 130		1 8 15 22 29	118 130 134		7 14 21 28	. 133
June	3 10 17 24	104 104			. 108 . 106 . 92		7 14 21 28	116 98		6 13 20 27	112 111		2 9 16 23 30	191 220 221		1 8 15 22 29	191 213 228		6 13 20 27	223 237		5 12 19 26	

NOTE.—For description and weekly indexes for back years, see BULLETIN for April 1952, pp. 359-362.

Preliminary.

Preliminary.

Revised.

The first three ratios are of stocks and/or orders at the end of the month to sales during the month. The final ratio is based on totals of sales and receipts for the month.

The first three ratios are of stocks and/or orders at the end of the month to sales during the month. The final ratio is based on totals of sales and receipts for the month.

The first three ratios are of stocks and/or orders at the end of the month to sales during the month. The final ratio is based on totals of sales and receipts of geods are deviced in various cities throughout the country. In 1952, sales by these stores accounted for about 50 per cent of estimated total department store sales.

Receipts of goods are derived from the reported figures on sales and stocks. New orders are derived from receipts and reported figures on outstanding orders.

# DEPARTMENT STORE STATISTICS-Continued

[Based on retail value figures]

#### SALES BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS, METROPOLITAN AREAS, AND CITIES

[Percentage change from corresponding period of preceding year]

				rage change from corresponding	ng per		<b></b>			<del>,</del>	
Federal Reserve district, area, or city	Oct. 1953	Sept. 1953	10 mos. 1953	Federal Reserve district, area, or city	Oct. 1953	Sept. 1953	10 mos. 1953	Federal Reserve district, area, or city	Oct. 1953	Sept. 1953	10 mos. 1953
United States	p-4	-1	+2	Richmond Dist, (Cont.)				Minneapolis Dist. (Cont.)			
Boston District	1	+2	+1	Metropolitan Areas2-Cont.				Cities	1	144	
Metropolitan Areas		٠,		Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va Richmond, Va.1	-3 -3 0	-2	+2 0 +5 +3	Mankato, Minn Great Falls, Mont	0 +3 -15	+14 +11 -5	+2 -1 -6
Portland, Maine Lowell-Lawrence, Mass	-1 +4	+3	+5 +7	Roanoke, Va. <sup>1</sup> Charleston, W. Va. <sup>1</sup>	0 -6	-2 +3 +1	+5 +3	Grand Forks, N. D Duluth-Superior,	-15	i i	ĺ
New Bedford, Mass	) 0	1 +7	+5 +7 +3 +2	Cities	1	'-	1	MinnWisc.1	-3 -11	+3	+1 -4
Worcester, Mass.1	-6	+1	+2	Spartanburg, S. C	$-2 \\ +6$	-70	-2 -4-5	Kansas City District	-11	U	-4
Cities Downtown Boston, Mass. <sup>1</sup>	-5	0	0	Newport News, Va	-12 -9	_9 _3	-4	Kansas City District	p 5	-5	0
Springfield, Mass Providence, R. I. <sup>1</sup>	+4	+11 +5	+3	i e		_	1	Denver Colo			0
	_3	0	c	Atlanta District	p 1	-3	+3	Pueblo, Colo. Topeka, Kans. Wichita, Kans.	0 -2 -5 -5 -3 -3 -6 -5	-6 -7 -3 -3	0 +3 +2 +2 +2 0 +2 -2 +2
New York District  Metropolitan Areas <sup>2</sup>	-3	"	U	Birmingham Ala 1	_9	-6 -4	0	Wichita, Kans	-5 -5	-3 -3	$+2 \\ +2$
New York-Northeastern	1 ,			Mobile, Ala	+5 +4	$\begin{vmatrix} -4 \\ -11 \end{vmatrix}$	+9 +3	St. Joseph, Mo Omaha, Nebr.	-3 -3	_0 _2	+2
New Jersey, N.Y. & N.J. New York City, N. Y. <sup>1</sup> .	-3   -4	-1 -4	-3	Jacksonville, Fla.1	-2	-9 -1	-3	Omaha, Nebr Oklahoma City, Okla Tulsa, Okla	-6	-2 -11	$-\frac{1}{2}$
Newark, N. J. <sup>1</sup>	-3 -4 -5 +1 +1 0 -5 +2 -2	+6   +2	+1 +4	Miami, Fla	-9 +5 +4 -2 +7 +5 +1	+5 -1	+9 +3 -3 +6 +5 +4	Cities	-3		
Buffalo City, N. Y.1	+1	+2	+4	Orlando, Fla	$+1 \\ -2$	-1 0	J +4	Kansas City, Mo	-5	-3	. 0
Binghamton, N. Y	-5	-2	-1	Tampa, Fla.1	+4	-1	+4 +2 -9	Kansas City, Mo Joplin, Mo Hutchinson, Kans	(3) 0 -15	-5 -6	0 4+3 +2 -6
New York City, N. Y Newark, N. J. <sup>1</sup> .  Buffalo, N. Y.  Buffalo City, N. Y. <sup>1</sup> .  Niagara Falls, N. Y.  Binghamton, N. Y.  Rochester, N. Y. <sup>1</sup> .  Syracuse, N. Y. <sup>1</sup> .	+2 -2	-1 -4 +6 +2 +7 -2 +9 +2	+6 +5	Augusta, Ga	-18	-1 +3 -22 -10	T-9	Enid, Okla	-15	-19	-6
Citien	1			St. Ptrsbg1ampa, Fla. St. Petersburg, Fla. Tampa, Fla.¹ Atlanta, Ga.¹ Adugusta, Ga. Columbus, Ga. Macon, Ga.¹ Savannah, Ga. Baton Rouge, La.¹ Jackson, Miss.¹ Chattanogra Tenn.¹	+3	-10 -1	-3 +1 +1	Dallas District	-4	-7	+1
Albany, N. Y. Elmira, N. Y. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Utica, N. Y.	-7 -3 +2 +1	-3 +2 +9 +12 +7	-2] +2	Savannah, Ga	P − 7 +4	-12 -2	+1 +8	Metropolitan Areas		اء	
Poughkeepsie, N. Y	+2	+9	+2 +5 +3 +4	New Orleans, La.1	p - 1	$-2 \\ +3 \\ -6$	+4	Corpus Christi Tex	<del>-4</del>     -9	-7 -7	+3
Utica, N. Y	$\begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix}$	+7	+4				+4 -3 +7	Dallas, Tex.1	-3 -1	-5 -7 -7 -6 -12	+2 +3
Philadelphia District	(		+2	Knoxville, Tenn. <sup>1</sup> Nashville, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	+4 -1	+12 -8	+9 +4	Fort Worth, Tex.	-4  -9 -3 -1 -8 -4 -7	-12 -6	<u>-4</u>
Metropolitan Areas	1		. ~	Cities				San Antonio, Tex	-7 -7	-6 -7	+3 +4 +2 +3 -4 +4 -2 -5
Tranton N I	-8 -1 -6 -7	-3 -1 -3 -5	+2	Rome, Ga Meridian, Miss	+1 13	-3 + 2	+4 +3	Waco, Tex	-13	-20	
Lancaster, Pa Philadelphia, Pa Reading, Pa	-6	-3	+5 +2 +4	Bristol, Tenn	-7	-6	-4		p -4	-4	+2
Wilkes-Barre-Hazieton.	1	ŧ I		Chicago District	p -3	+3	+4	Metropolitan Areas <sup>2</sup> Phoenix, Ariz. <sup>1</sup>	p 12	-16	-3
Pa	-3 + 1	$-1 \\ -2$	+1	Metropolitan Areas	_			Phoenix, Ariz, 1. Fresno, Calif, 1. Los Angeles, Calif, 1. Downtown L. A., Calif, 1. Westside L. A., Calif, 1. Long Beach, Calif, 1. Pasadena, Calif, Santa Monica, Calif, Santa Monica, Calif, Sarvieside and San Bernardino, Calif, Sacramento, Calif, 1. San Diego, Calif, 1. San Fran, Oakland, Calif, 1. San Fran, Calif, 2. San Francisco, Calif, 1.	P-4	-9 -2 0 +3 -6	-3 -4 +2 0 +4 +1 +3 -2
	1			Metropoitian Areas Chicago, Ill.¹ Peoria, Ill.¹ Fort Wayne, Ind.¹ Indianapolis, Ind.¹ Terre Haute, Ind.¹ Des Moines, Iowa	p-2	-1 +4	+1 +4	Downtown L. A., Calif.1	P-5	0	Õ
City York, Pa	+7	+5	+11	Fort Wayne, Ind.1 Indianapolis, Ind.1	+20 -1	+7  +4	+12 +5	Long Beach, Calif.1	p-4	-6	+1
Cleveland District	-4	+3	+4	Terre Haute, Ind.1	+20 -1 -5 -4 -4 +6 -2 +1 -6 +8	+4 +7 +4 +6 +2 +1 +12 +8 +9 +4 +10 +5	+12 +5 +2 0	Pasadena, Calif Santa Monica, Calif	-12	-2 -2	$^{+3}_{-2}$
Metropolitan Areas	l _			Detroit, Mich.	-4	<del> </del>   1	+7 +23 +9 +9 +1	Riverside and San Ber-	_3	-1	
Akron, Ohio <sup>1</sup>	-5 -1	+4  +4	+2 +5	Grand Rapids, Mich.1	+0 -2	+12 + 8	<del>+</del> 23   <del>+</del> 9	Sacramento, Calif.1	- <u>i</u>	-3	-1
		t o	+5 +2	Lansing, Mich. <sup>1</sup> Milwaukee, Wis. <sup>1</sup>	$+1 \\ -6$	+9   +4	<del>+</del> 9   +1	San FranOakland, Calif.	-3 -1 -7 -5 -6 -4	-1 -3 -9 -3 -2 -7	+9 -1 -5 +1
Cincinnati, Ohio¹. Cleveland, Ohio¹. Columbus, Ohio¹. Springfield, Ohio¹. Toledo, Ohio¹. Voungstown, Ohio¹. Erie, Pa.¹. Pittsburgh, Pa.¹. Wheeling, W. Va.¹.	-4 +1 -9 -9 +2 -4	+7 -3 (3) +4 -4 -4	+6 -3	Detroit, Mich. <sup>1</sup> . Flint, Mich. <sup>1</sup> . Grand Rapids, Mich. <sup>1</sup> . Lansing, Mich. <sup>1</sup> . Milwaukee, Wis. <sup>1</sup> . Green Bay, Wis. <sup>1</sup> . Madison, Wis.	+8	+10	+10	Oakland-Berkeley, Calif. 1	-6 -4	$-2 \\ -7$	0 +1
Toledo, Ohio 1	- <u>9</u>	(3)	+5	St. Louis District	} -	ı	J	Downtown Oakland, Calif.!	0	-7	)
Erie, Pa.1	1 +2 -4	+4 -4	+13	Metropolitan Areas		-5	+2	Vallejo, Calif	0 +8 0 -8 -3	-7 +9 +4 -9 -5 -11	-2 -1
Pittsburgh, Pa. <sup>1</sup>	_9 _9	-4 +1	+1 +3	Little Rock, Ark.1	-5	-6	-1 -3	Stockton, Calif.1	-8	-9	+1
City	i	`	·	Evansville, Ind	-5 -5	-11 +8 -10	+9	Salt Lake City, Utah 1	-3   0	-11	+2 + 1
Portsmouth, Ohio <sup>1</sup>	+7	+14	+21	Louisville, Ky. <sup>1</sup> St. Louis, Mo	-5 -9 -5 -7 -3 -7	-10   -3	+3	Seattle, Wash. <sup>1</sup>	-2 + 2	-3	0 -2 +4 +1 +2 +1 +2 +4 +2
Richmond District	p-6	-3	0	Evansville, Ind. Louisville, Ky.¹. St. Louis, Mo. Springfield, Mo. Memphis, Tenn.¹.	-7 p-6	-9 -6	+3 -1 +1	Downtown Oakland, Calif.! Vallejo, Calif. San Jose, Calif.! Stockton, Calif.! Portland, Ore.! Salt Lake City, Utah ' Seattle, Wash.! Spokane, Wash.! Tacoma, Wash.!	ő	-5	+2
Metropolitan Areas <sup>2</sup>	p _ 7		_2	City		!	)	Cities	1	r_10	1
Metropolitan Areas* Washington, D. C.1. Downtown Wash., D. C Baltimore, Md. Asheville, N. C.1. Raleigh, N. C.1. Winston-Salem, N. C.1. Chellseton, S. C.1.	p-11	-2 -6 -7 -5 -8 +4 -6 -1	-6	Quincy, Ill		ł	+1	Bakersfield, Calif. 1	+3	r-18 -2 -14 -18 -16	-1 -1 -3 -1 -6
Asheville, N. C.1	-8	-7 -5	-21 0	Minneapolis District	-5	+2	0	i I win rails, Idano	p + 3	-14 -18	-3
Raleigh, N. C. <sup>1</sup>	-4° +1	-8 +4	-1 +4	Metropolitan Areas <sup>2</sup> Mpls-St. Paul. Minn. <sup>1</sup>	4	+3	+1	Idaho Falls, Idaho Bellingham, Wash		(0)	10 IX
Charleston, S. C. <sup>1</sup>	+1 +2 +3	-6	+2	Minneapolis City, Minn. 1	-3 -6	$\begin{array}{ c c c } +3 \\ +3 \\ +6 \end{array}$	+1 +1 +1 -1	Everett, Wash.¹ Walla Walla, Wash.¹ Yakima, Wash.¹	-12 p-8	9	+1 -8 -4
Greenville, S. C. <sup>1</sup>	-2	-6	+5 +4	St. Paul City, Minn. Sioux Falls, S. D	-6 -1	‡6	<u>T</u> i	Yakima, Wash.1	-3	-25 -8	-4
				i		ſ		lt	L	'	ł

Preliminary. r Revised.

¹ Indexes showing longer term comparisons are also available for these areas and cities and may be obtained upon request from the Federal Reserve Bank in the district in which the area or city is located.

²Breakdowns shown under various metropolitan areas do not necessarily include all portions of such areas.

² Data not available.

² Nine months 1953.

⁵ Six months 1953.

# DEPARTMENT STORE STATISTICS-Continued

# SALES AND STOCKS BY MAJOR DEPARTMENTS

[Based on retail value figures]

			Percentag ange from year ago	n a	stoc	io of ks to es 1	]	withou		ıal adju	number stment, 1002	
Department	Num- ber of stores report-	du	les ring riod	Stocks (end of month)	Septe	ember	Sa	les duri period	ng		ocks at of	
	ing	Sept. 1953	Nine months 1953	Sept. 1953	1953	1952		53	1952		53	1952
			1933				Sept.	Aug.	Sept.	Sept.	Aug.	Sept.
GRAND TOTAL—entire store <sup>3</sup>	365	0	+2	+6	3.3	3.1	. <b>.</b>					
MAIN STORE—total	365	-1	+2	+6	3.5	3.3	100	86	100	126	117	118
Piece goods and household textiles	330	-3	+1	+5	4.0	3.7	85	95	88	99	104 97	105 99
Piece goods. Silks, velvets, and synthetics. Woolen yard goods. Cotton yard goods.	306 217 181 202	$\begin{array}{c c} -4 \\ -9 \\ +2 \\ 0 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c c} -3 \\ -7 \\ +4 \\ +1 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c c}  & 0 \\  & -1 \\  & +4 \\  & +1 \end{array} $	3.9 4.2 3.0 4.3	3.7 3.8 3.0 4.2	72 60 113 63	58 47 80 66	75 66 111 63	93 118 102	92 123 97	94 114 101
Household textiles Linens and towels Domestics—muslins, sheetings Blankets, comforters, and spreads	321 295 271 257	-2 -4 -1 -1	+2 +2 +2 +3	+8 +3 +13 +8	4.0 4.8 4.0 3.3	3.7 4.4 3.5 3.0	95 82 91 122	121 104 150 111	97 85 92 123	117 105 138 118	107 97 122 113	108 101 122 109
Small wares	351	-1	+2	+3	3.9	3.8	92	78	93	113	106	110
Laces, trimmings, embroideries, and ribbons Notions	207 251 334	-5 -3 -3	$\begin{vmatrix} -3 \\ 0 \\ +1 \end{vmatrix}$	+4 +4 +1	4.1 3.6 3.6	3.7 3.4 3.4	80 98 94	65 76 86	84 102 97	105 125 100	103 122 96	102 121 99
Silverware and jewelry Silverware and clocks Costume jewelry Fine jewelry and watches	329 229 296 95	$\begin{array}{c c} +2 \\ +3 \\ 0 \\ -3 \end{array}$	+4 0 +7 0	+2 +3 +7 -4	4.9 6.4 3.2 8.3	4.9 6.6 3.0 8.4	85 80 89 78	73 72 75 67	84 77 89 80	120 133 115 111	109 129 104 98	117 130 108 116
Art needlework	244	-6	0	+1	4.6	4.3	90	78	96	114	104	113
Books and stationery  Books and magazines  Stationery	290 135 253	+4 -1 +5	+7 +5 +8	+7 +6 +7	$\frac{3.4}{2.9}$ $\frac{3.6}{3.6}$	3.3 2.7 3.4	101 94 105	79 76 80	97 95 100	121 105 129	112 99 116	113 99 120
Women's and misses' apparel and accessories.	362	+1	+3	+7	2.7	2.5	110	88	109	134	125	125
Women's and misses' ready-to-wear accessories. Neckwear and scarfs. Handkerchiefs. Millinery. Women's and children's gloves. Corsets and brassieres. Women's and children's hosiery.	361 321 289 167 337 350 352	+1 +3 -6 -7 -6 +5 -1	+2 +10 -2 -3 -5 +8 -3	+7 +16 -6 -2 0 +8 +1	3.2 2.2 5.0 0.8 5.9 3.1 2.5	3.0 2.0 5.0 0.8 5.5 3.0 2.4	107 122 51 153 74 119 87	80 90 48 77 37 101 64	106 118 54 164 78 114 87	135 145 83 121 121 136 121	126 135 72 121 103 130 113	126 124 89 123 120 126 120
Underwear, slips, and negligees. Knit underwear Silk and muslin underwear, and slips Negligees, robes, and lounging apparel	356 261 304 277	+1 0 0 +3	+2 +1 +1 +4	+4 +8 +2 +1	3.9 3.8 4.1 3.3	3.8 3.5 4.0 3.4	74 93 64 74	69 89 60 68	73 93 63 71	127 162 112 113	108 136 99 93	122 150 110 112
Infants' wear	345 345	+3 -4	+2	+11 +7	2.8 2.3	2.6 2.1	130 108	103 74	126 113	138 122	135 114	125 114
Women's and children's shoes	258 229 240	+4 +10 +3	+4 +3 +4	+10 +10 +10	4.4 3.6 4.7	4.2 3.6 4.4	129 139 127	91 121 84	124 126 123	153 145 156	150 153 150	140 132 142
Women's and misses' ready-to-wear apparel Women's and misses' coats and suits Coats	360 352 245	+1 -6 -6	+3 -2 -2	+7 +3 +3	2.2 2.4 2.5	2.0 2.2 2.3	113 104 98	96 80 88	112 110 104	133 149 161	125 137 144	124 1 <b>46</b> 157
Juniors' and girls' wear Juniors' coats, suits, and dresses Girls' wear	237 333 290 332	$\begin{vmatrix} -6 \\ +7 \\ +3 \\ +11 \end{vmatrix}$	-1 +5 +5 +6	+3 +11 +9 +12	2.0 2.0 1.7 2.2	1.8 1.9 1.6 2.2	112 129 112 150	70 122 104 144	119 121 109 135	113 142 131 152	126 137 122 149	110 129 119 135
Women's and misses' dresses	354 280 290	0 +2 -2	+3 +4 +2	+2 -2 +4	1.6 1.2 1.9	1.6 1.3 1.8	103 96 111	77 76 82	102 94 113	110 96 119	96 87 103	108 98 114
Blouses, skirts, and sportswear	355 303 269	+5 +3 -16	+6 +4 -9	+20 +4 -3	2.1 2.2 6.1	1.8 2.2 5.3	143 79 79	116 79 107	136 77 94	146 91 129	147 86 121	122 88 134
Men's and boys' wear	346	+2	+3	+9	5.2	4.9	89	70	87	142	127	130
Men's clothing. Men's furnishings and hats. Boys' wear. Men's and boys' shoes and slippers.	281 329 323 206	$-1 \\ 0 \\ +11 \\ +2$	+3 +3 +5 +3	+8 +9 +14 +11	6.3 5.3 3.7 5.7	5.7 4.9 3.6 5.3	89 73 128 106	65 59 105 82	90 73 115 103	157 133 137 136	142 116 127 126	146 123 120 123

For footnotes see following page.

## DEPARTMENT STORE STATISTICS-Continued SALES AND STOCKS BY MAJOR DEPARTMENTS-Continued

[Based on retail value figures]

			Percentag ange from year ago	na	stoci	io of ks to es <sup>1</sup>	]	withou	t seasor	e index nal adju erage =	stment,	
Department	Num- ber of stores report- ing	du:	les ring riod	Stocks (end of month)	Septe	ember	Sa	les duri period	ing		ocks at of mont	
	i	Sept.	Nine months	Sept.	1953	1952	19	53	1952	19	53	1952
		1953	1953	1953	1933	1932	Sept.	Aug.	Sept.	Sept.	Aug.	Sept.
Homefurnishings	330	~4	+1	+5	4.1	3.7	100	97	105	117	110	112
Furniture and bedding	258 188 194	-5 -2 -6	+4 +6 +3	+9 +14 +8	4.1 2.0 4.9	3.6 1.7 4.3	112 136 101	136 169 124	117 139 108	122 142 117	113 123 113	112 124 108
Domestic floor coverings. Rugs and carpets. Linoleum.	286 167 86	-6 -8 -19	-1 -1 -11	+6 +8 -15	4.7 5.0 4.6	4.2 4.2 4.4	93 86 53	83 86 63	98 93 65	118 113 66	106 110 68	111 105 77
Draperies, curtains, and upholstery	313 264 267 243 278 194	$     \begin{array}{r}       -4 \\       -7 \\       +4 \\       -11 \\       +1 \\       0     \end{array} $	0 -2 +1 -2 +4 +3	+4 +8 -2 -4 +4 +10	4.4 4.2 7.1 2.6 3.6 5.8	4.1 3.7 7.4 2.4 3.4 5.3	101 87 103 70 107 97	82 73 91 74 88 91	105 94 99 78 105 97	120 118 130 86 119 138	111 108 130 87 112 131	115 110 132 89 114 126
Radios, phonographs, television, records, etc Radios, phonographs, television Records, sheet music, and instruments	238 180 126	-13 -17 +4	-7 -11 +5	+8 +7 +11	2.7 2.2 5.3	2.1 1.7 4.9	119 141 61	93 105 79	137 170 59	109 118 76	103 111 97	100 110 69
Miscellaneous merchandise departments	336	0	+1	+12	4.3	3.9	75	74	75	129	110	115
Toys, games, sporting goods, cameras	316 257 161	+5 +6 +3	+7 +6 +7	+17 +22 +6	7.3 8.2 5.9	6.5 7.1 5.7	72 65 83	68 55 88	69 62 81	164 195 121	128 141 110	140 160 114
LuggageCandy	288 196	-4 +1	-3 +3	+9 +5	5.0 1.3	4.4 1.2	73 72	92 64	76 71	117 80	109 66	107 76
BASEMENT STORE—total	201	+2	+1	+4	2.4	2.3	104	86	102	121	112	116
Domestics and blankets	139	0	+3	+8	2.7	2.4	111	120	111	122	112	113
Women's and misses' ready-to-wear	191	+2	0	+3	1.9	1.8	103	84	101	117	110	114
Intimate apparel. Hosiery. Underwear, corsets and brassieres. Coats and suits. Dresses. Blouses, skirts, and sportswear. Girls' wear. Infants' wear. Aprons, housedresses, uniforms.	167 124 122 176 176 158 126 126 119	+2 0 +3 -1 -4 +8 +17 +8 -8	+1 -2 +2 -2 -1 +6 +7 +3 -7	+2 -1 +5 -2 -5 +16 +7 +9 -3	2.4 2.0 2.6 2.0 1.1 1.5 1.6 2.0 2.6	2.4 2.0 2.5 2.0 1.1 1.4 1.8 2.0 2.5	95 (4) (4) 88 78 137 144 149 (4)	84 (4) (4) 65 76 104 134 108 (4)	94 (4) (4) 89 82 127 123 137 (4)	119 (4) (4) 125 83 127 138 139 (4)	110 (4) (4) 118 76 125 133 132 (4)	116 (4) (4) 127 87 110 128 128 (4)
Men's and boys' wear	170	+7	+4	+10	2.9	2.9	108	83	101	136	120	124
Men's wear	150 110 126	+4 +3 +5	+3 +1 +4	+8 +5 +11	3.2 3.4 3.1	3.1 3.3 2.9	95 102 89	71 74 70	92 99 85	134 137 128	115 128 111	124 131 115
Boys' wear	124	+15	+7	+14	2.2	2.2	151	131	132	144	134	126
Homefurnishings	107	-7	-2	-1	3.1	2.9	94	81	101	114	105	115
Shoes	118	+3	+1	+3	3.4	3.4	113	88	110	125	120	122
NONMERCHANDISE-total	184	+4	+4	(4)	(4)	(4)	101	94	97	(4)	(4)	(4)
Barber and beauty shop	80	+15	+4	(4)	(4)	(4)	100	103	87	(4)	(4)	(4)

¹The ratio of stocks to sales is obtained by dividing stocks at the end of the month by sales during the month and hence indicates the number of months' supply on hand at the end of the month in terms of sales for that month.

²The 1947-49 average of monthly sales and of end-of-month stocks for each department is used as a base in computing the sales and stocks indexes, respectively, for that department. For description of indexes, see BULLETIN for November 1953, pp. 1146-1149.
³For movements of total department store sales and stocks, see the indexes for the United States on p. 1383.
¹Data not available.

Note.—Based on reports from a group of large department stores located in various cities throughout the country. In 1952, sales and stocks at these stores accounted for almost 50 per cent of estimated total department store sales and stocks. Not all stores report data for all of the departments shown; consequently, the sample for the individual departments is not so comprehensive as that for the total.

## **PRICES**

#### CONSUMER PRICES

[Bureau of Labor Statistics index for city wage-earner and clerical-worker families. 1947-49 = 100]

		}				Housing								Read-	Other
Year or month	All items	Foods	Total	Rent	Other shelter	Gas and elec- tricity	Solid fuels and fuel oil	House- furn- ish- ings	House- hold opera- tion	Ap- parel	Trans- porta- tion	Med- ical care	Per- sonal care	ing and recrea- tion	goods and serv- ices
1929	73.3	65.6		117.4						60.3					
1933	55.3	41.6		83.6						45.9			. <b></b>	<b>.</b>	
1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1952—Oct. Nov		52.2 61.3 68.3 67.4 68.9 79.0 95.9 104.1 100.0 101.2 112.6 114.6	95.0 101.7 103.3 106.1 112.4 114.6 115.2	88.4 90.4 90.3 90.6 90.9 91.4 94.4 100.7 105.0 108.8 113.1 117.9		97.6 100.0 102.5 102.7 103.1 104.5	88.8 104.4 106.8 110.5 116.4 118.7	97.2 103.2 99.6 100.3 111.2 108.5	97.2 102.6 100.1 101.2 109.0 111.8 112.8 113.3	55.6 64.9 67.8 72.6 76.3 83.7 97.1 103.5 99.4 98.1 106.9 105.8	90.6 100.9 108.5 111.3 118.4 126.2 128.4 128.9	94.9 100.9 104.1 106.0 111.1 117.3	97.6 101.3 101.1 110.5 111.8 112.3 112.4	95.5 100.4 104.1 103.4 106.5 107.0	96.1 100.5 103.4 105.2 109.7 115.4 115.8
Dec  1953—Jan Feb Mar Apr June July Aug Sept Oct	114.1 113.9 113.4 113.6 113.7 114.0 114.5 114.7 115.0 115.2 115.4	113.8 113.1 111.5 111.7 111.5 112.1 113.7 113.8 114.1 113.8 113.6	116.4 116.6 116.8 117.0 117.1 117.4 117.8 118.0 118.4 118.7	120.7 121.1 121.5 121.7 122.1 123.0 123.3 123.8 125.1 126.0 126.8		105.6 105.9 106.1 106.5 106.5 106.6 106.4 106.4 106.9 107.0	123.2 123.3 123.3 124.4 123.6 121.8 121.8 123.7 123.9 124.6 125.7	108.2 107.7 108.0 108.0 107.8 107.6 108.0 108.1 107.4 108.1	113.4 113.4 113.5 114.0 114.3 114.7 115.4 115.7 115.8 116.0 116.6	105,1 104,6 104,6 104,7 104,6 104,7 104,6 104,4 104,3 105,3 105,5	128.9 129.3 129.1 129.3 129.4 129.4 129.7 130.6 130.7	119.3 119.4 119.3 119.5 120.2 120.7 121.1 121.5 121.8 122.6 122.8	112.5 112.4 112.5 112.4 112.5 112.8 112.6 112.6 112.7 112.9 113.2	108.0 107.8 107.5 107.7 107.9 108.0 107.8 107.4 107.6 107.8 108.6	115.9 115.8 117.5 117.9 118.0 118.2 118.3 118.4 118.5 119.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Indexes for this subgroup are not yet available.

## WHOLESALE PRICES, BY GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

[Index numbers of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1947-49=100]

							Other	commo	dities				Ma-	Furni-	Non-	То-	
Year or month	All com- modi- ties	Farm prod- ucts	Proc- essed foods	Total	Tex- tile prod- ucts and ap- parel	Hides, skins, and leather prod- ucts	Fuel, power, and lighting materials	Chem- icals and allied prod- ucts	Rub- ber and prod- ucts	Lum- ber and wood prod- ucts	Pulp, paper, and allied prod- ucts	Metals and metal prod- ucts	chin- ery and mo- tive prod- ucts	ture and other house- hold dura- bles	me- tallic min- erals— struc- tural	bacco manu- fac- tures and bottled bev- erages	Mis- cella- neous
1947	96.4 104.4 99.2 103.1 114.8 111.6	107.3 92.8 97.5 113.4	106.1 95.7 99.8 111.4	115.9	104.4 95.5 99.2 110.6	102.1 96.9 104.6 120.3	107.1	103.8 94.8 96.3 110.0	102.1 98.9 120.5 148.0	107.2 99.2	102 9 98 5 100 9 119 6	103.9 104.8 110.3 122.8	100.9 106.6 108.6 119.0	101.4 103.1 105.3 114.1	101.7 104.4 106.9 113.6	100.4 101.6 102.4 108.1	103.1 96.1 96.6 104.9
1952 October November December	111.1 110.7 109.6	103.6	107.7		98.6	97.6	106.6 106.7 107.2	103.5	126.4	119.7		124.1 123.9 124.0	121.4	112.1	114.5		105.7
1953 January February March April May June July August September October	109.9 109.6 110.0 109.4 109.8 109.5 110.9 110.6 111.0	97.9 99.8 97.3 97.8 95.4 97.9 96.4	104.1 103.2 104.3 103.3 105.5 104.8 r106.6	113.1 113.4 113.2 113.6 113.9 114.8	98.5 97.5 97.4 97.6 97.4 97.5 97.5	98.0 98.1 97.9 100.4 101.0 100.0 99.9 99.7	108.4 107.4 107.1 108.3	103.6 104.2 105.5 105.5 105.6 106.2 106.3 106.7	126.2 125.7 124.8 125.4 125.0 124.6 123.5 124.0	121.1 121.7 122.2 121.8 121.5 121.1 120.4 119.2	115.3 115.1 115.3 115.4 115.8 115.8 116.2 116.9	125.5 125.0 125.7 126.9 129.3	121.6 121.8 122.0 122.4 122.9 123.4 123.7 124.0	112.9 113.1 113.9 114.1 114.3 114.7 114.8	114.6 115.1 116.9 117.2 118.1 119.4 119.6	114.8 114.8 114.9 115.6 115.6 116.2	101.2 101.7 98.5 99.7 95.8 95.3 96.4 794.7

r Revised.

Note.—Revised indexes, reflecting beginning January 1953 the inclusion of new series (i. e. home purchases and used autombiles) and revised weights. Prior to January 1953 indexes are based on the "interim adjusted" and "old" indexes, converted to the base 1947-49 = 100.

Source.—Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor.

Source.—Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor, Back figures.—See BULLETIN for March 1952, pp. 311-313.

# PRICES-Continued

# WHOLESALE PRICES, BY GROUPS OF COMMODITIES-Continued

[Index numbers of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1947-49=100]

	1952		1953			1952		1953	<del></del>
Subgroup	Oct.	Aug.	Sept.	Oçt.	Subgroup	Oct.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Farm Products:					Pulp, Paper and Allied Products— Continued				
Fresh and dried produce. Grains. Livestock and poultry. Plant and animal fibers. Fluid milk Eggs. Hay and seeds. Other farm products.	95.0 94.8 109.6	98.0 86.5 88.1 103.9 97.6 113.8 85.1	96.0 788.3 90.6 103.6 99.0 122.5 81.1	95.1 87.9 82.0 103.2 99.6 126.3 84.3	Converted paper and paperboard Building paper and board  Metals and Metal Products:  Iron and steel		112.1 123.0 136.2	112.3 123.0 r134.6	113.2 123.0
Other farm products  Processed Foods:	136.0	144.3	149.3	146.2	Iron and steel Nonferrous metals Metal containers Hardware	125,1	124.5 128.6 135.6	122.8 128.6 r136.9	122.1 128.6 136.9
Cereal and bakery products  Meats, poultry, and fish  Dairy products and ice cream  Canned, frozen fruits, and vegeta-	115.9	108.4 93.6 110.7	110.8 r97.4 111.3	112.0 89.0 112.7	Plumbing equipment Heating equipment Fabricated structural metal products ucts Fabricated nonstructural metal	118.1 113.7 114.0	118.7 115.6 117.8	118.7 115.8 117.9	118.5 115.8 117.7
bles Sugar and confectionery Packaged beverage materials Other processed foods	161.9	104.7 110.5 169.8 116.7	104.7 110.1 169.8 116.8	105.0 110.2 169.8 117.1	products  Machinery and Motive Products:  Agricultural machinery and equip-	125.8	126.3	127.0	127.1
Textile Products and Apparel:	20.0				ment	121.5	122.3	122.3	122.4
Cotton products. Wool products. Synthetic textiles. Silk products.	113.2 89.5 140.0	94.1 111.8 86.7 134.7	93.7 111.2 86.7 134.7	92.4 111.6 85.9 135.8	ment Metal working machinery General purpose machinery and equipment	125.8 129.1 121.8	130.5 131.9	130.9 *132.8 *127.9	131.0 132.7 128.2
ApparelOther textile products	98.4 94.5	99.3 86.5	*98.5 82.9	98.5 82.7	Miscellaneous machinery Electrical machinery and equipment Motor vehicles	119.4 119.0	123.9 125.6	r124.2	124.1 126.5
Hides, Skins, and Leather Products:  Hides and skins	65.0	74.6	74.2	64.4	Motor vehicles  Furniture and Other Household Dura-	119.7	118.6	118.6	118.6
Leather	89 9	95.0 111.8 99.5	94.5 111.8 799.1	90.4 111.7 98.5	bles:	~112.6~	113.8	114.2	114.2
Fuel, Power, and Lighting Materials:					Commercial furniture. Floor covering Household appliances. Radio	123.2 122.4 107.2	125.8 125.3 108.9	125.8 125.2 109.1 194.8	125.8 125.2 109.0
Coal		111.7 131.8 105.7 99.1 116.5	112.3 131.8 *106.0 *98.0 116.5	112.5 132.5 106.0 98.0 116.6	Radio Television Other household durable goods  Nonmetallic Minerals—Structural:	' 74 7 I	95.0 74.0 126.9	794.8 774.2 126.9	94.8 74.2 126.8
Chemicals and Allied Products:					Flat glass	114.4 113.0	124.7 118.6	124.7 119.3	124.7 119.4
Industrial chemicals Paint and paint materials Drugs, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics. Fats and oils, inedible Mixed fertilizers Fertilizer materials Other chemicals and products.	113.9 106.5 92.0 51.0 110.7 111.0 103.0	120.2 106.3 93.5 46.9 111.2 113.8 102.9	120.0 r107.3 93.5 51.1 r112.0 113.0 103.3	119.5 107.8 93.5 53.4 111.7 112.9 103.4	Concrete ingredients. Concrete products. Structural clay products. Gypsum products. Prepared asphalt roofing. Other nonmetallic minerals.  Tobacco Manufactures and Bottled	124.0 117.7 106.0	116.1 131.4 122.1 105.8 117.8	117.4 r132.0 122.1 r109.8 r117.8	117.4 132.0 122.1 109.9 118.0
Rubber and Products:	100.0	1.52.1.	100.0	100.1	Beverages:	.07.2	424.0		104.0
Crude rubber	126.6 126.3 125.2	120.0 125.1 123.2	120.1 126.4 123.0	111.3 130.1 123.2	Cigarettes. Cigars Other tobacco products. Alcoholic beverages. Nonalcoholic beverages.	102.4 118.4	124.0 103.5 120.7 110.0 125.1	124.0 103.5 120.7 111.2 125.1	124.0 103.5 120.7 114.9 125.1
Lumber and Wood Products:					Miscellaneous:	119.7	123.1	123.1	123.1
Lumber	120.2 127.7 106.1	119.3 131.7 112.4	118.3 r131.4 r106.8	117.5 131.2 104.7	Toys, sporting goods, small arms Manufactured animal feeds Notions and accessories Jewelry, watches, photo equipment	90.9	114.0 85.0 93.5 101.8	114.0 781.6 93.5 7102.0	114.1 81.0 93.5 102.0
Woodpulp Wastepaper Paper Paperboard	109.3 71.2 124.9 124.6	108.8 98.5 125.9 123.6	108.8 109.6 126.5 126.0	109.7 112.9 126.5 126.2	Other miscellaneous	120.8	119.6	119.3	119.5

rRevised.

Source.—Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor.

Back figures.—See Bulletin for March 1952, pp. 311-313.

# GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME

[Estimates of the Department of Commerce, in billions of dollars]

# RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, PERSONAL INCOME, AND SAVING

				An	nual tot	als				Seaso		ijusted quarte		rates
	1929	1933	1941	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	19	52		1953	
	1929	1933	1941	1947	1948	1949	1930	1931	1932	3	4	1	2	3
Gross national product	103.8	55.8	126.4	233.3	259.0	258.2	286.8	329.8	348.0	345.3	361.1	362.0	372.4	369.0
Less: Capital consumption allowances Indirect business tax and related	8.8	7.2	9.3	14.8	17.6	19.4	21.6	24.2	27.0	27.0	28.2	28.2	29.2	29.6
liabilities Business transfer payments	7.0 .6	.7	.5	.7	.7	21.6 .8	.8	.9	.9	28.3 .9	.9	.9	30.1 .9	30.0 .9
Statistical discrepancy Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of	1	1.2				.2		1.1	.5	-1.4	1.6	-3.1	41.7	n.a.
government enterprises	1	` ` '	1						.1	1	2	.0	.2	3
Equals: National income	87.4	39.6	103.8	198.7	223.5	216.3	240.6	278.4	291.6	290.4	301.4	396.7	310.7	n.a.
Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	10.3 .2										41.7 8.8			n.a. 8.8
Plus: Government transfer payments Net interest paid by government Dividends Business transfer payments	.0 .9 1.0 5.8	1.2 2.1	1.3 4.5	11.1 4.4 6.6	10.5 4.5 7.2	4.6 7.5	4.7 9.1	11.6 4.8 9.2	12.0 4.9 9.1	12.2 4.9 9.1	12.4 4.9 9.1	12.6 4.9 9.2	12.6 5.0	
Equals: Personal income	85.1	46.6	95.3	191.0	209.5	205.9	226.7	254.3	269.7	271.4	278.3	281.6	284.4	286.8
Less: Personal lax and related payments Federal State and local	2.6 1.3 1.4	.5	2.0	19.6	19.0	18.6 16.2 2.5	18.1	26.2	31.1	31.2	35.3 31.6 3.7	32.3		37.0 33.1 3.9
Equals: Disposable personal income.	82.5	45.2	92.0	169.5	188.4	187.2	205.8	225.0	235.0	236.6	243.0	245.4	247.7	249.8
Less: Personal consumption expenditures	<b>7</b> 8. <b>8</b>	46.3	82.3	165.6	177.9	180.6	194.6	208.1	218.1	217.2	224.4	227.7	230.4	231.0
Equals: Personal saving	3.7	~1.2	9.8	3.9	10.5	6.7	11.3	16.9	16.9	19.4	18.6	17.7	17.2	18.8

#### NATIONAL INCOME, BY DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES

				Anı	nual tot	als				Seaso	nally ac	ljusted quarte		rates
	1929	1933	1941	1947	1948	1010	4050	40.54	40.70	19	52		1953	
	1929	1933	1941	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	3	4	1	2	3
National income	87.4	39.6	103.8	198.7	223.5	216.3	240.6	278.4	291.6	290.4	301.4	306.7	310.7	n.a.
Compensation of employees	45.2	28.8 23.7 .3 4.9	61.7 51.5 1.9	122.1 104.8 4.1	4.0 14.7	113.0 4.2 16.1	145.6 123.4 5.0 17.1	169.8 141.2 8.6 20.0	183.6 151.1 10.4 22.2	184.4 151.5 10.6 22.4	158.3 10.4	194.5 161.3 10.4 22.8	198.0 164.5 10.6 22.9	166.9
Proprietors' and rental income <sup>3</sup> Business and professional. Farm Rental income of persons	1 5.7	2.9 2.3	9.6 6.9	19.8 15.6	22.1 17.7	21.6 12.8	23.6 13.3	26.1 15.5	26.3 14.8	26.1 15.2	51.1 26.7 14.0 10.3	27.0 13.4	27.0 12.3	49.1 26.9 11.6 10.6
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	9.8 1.4 8.4	.2 .5 4	17.2	30.5 11.9 18.5	33.8 13.0 20.7	27.1 10.8 16.3	41.0 18.2	43.7 23.6 20.1	39.2 20.6 18.6	37.0 19.4 17.5	40.3 21.2 19.1	44.6	45.9 25.0	
Net interest	6.5	5.0	4.1	3.5	4.3	5.0	5.7	6.4	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.9

n.a. Not available.

1 Less than 50 million dollars.

2 Includes employee contributions to social insurance funds.

3 Includes noncorporate inventory valuation adjustment.

NOTE.—Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Source.—Department of Commerce.

# GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME-Continued

[Estimates of the Department of Commerce, in billions of dollars]

#### GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE

				A	Annual	totals				Seaso	onally a	djusted / quarte		rates
										19	52		1953	
	1929	1933	1941	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	3	4	1	2	3
Gross national product	103.8	55.8	126.4	233.3	259.0	258.2	286.8	329.8	348.0	345.3	361.1	362.0	372.4	369.0
Personal consumption expenditures. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Services.	78.8 9.4 37.7 31.7	3.5	82.3 9.8 44.0 28.5	21.4	177.9 22.9 100.9 54.1	180.6 23.8 99.2 57.5	29.2 102.6	27.3	26.7 118.8	25.1 118.7	28.2 121.1	227.7 30.2 .121.2 76.3	30.7 122.1	30.4 121.3
Gross private domestic investment.  New construction 1 Residential, nonfarm. Other. Producers' durable equipment. Change in business inventories. Nonfarm only.	3.6 4.2 6.4 1.6	.7 1.8 -1.6	18.3 6.8 3.5 3.3 7.7 3.9 3.4	30.2 13.9 6.3 7.6 17.1 8 1.4	42.7 17.7 8.6 9.1 19.9 5.0 3.7	33.5 17.2 8.3 9.0 18.7 -2.5 -1.6	22.3 7.5	58.6 23.1 11.0 12.2 24.6 10.9 9.6	12.3	23.1 10.8 12.3	12.3 25.5 8.5	54.0 25.0 12.2 12.8 26.2 2.9 2.6	12.0 13.4	24.9 11.5 13.4
Net foreign investment	.8	. 2	1.1	8.9	1.9	.5	-2.3	.3	2	-2.0	-1.6	-2.1	-2.5	-2.1
Government purchases of goods and services.  Federal.  National security. Other. Less: Government sales 2. State and local.	1.3	8.0 2.0 2.0 (*) 5.9	24.7 16.9 13.8 3.2 (3) 7.8	28.6 15.8 13.3 3.8 1.3 12.8	36.6 21.0 16.1 5.6 .6 15.6	43.6 25.4 19.3 6.6 .4 18.2	42.0 22.1 18.5 3.9 .2 19.9	62.9 41.1 37.4 4.1 .4 21.8	77.5 54.2 48.9 5.8 .5 23.4	54.6 49.2 6.0	80.4 56.4 50.5 6.3 .5 24.0	82.4 57.4 51.6 6.5 .7 24.9	83.5 58.9 53.5 6.0 .7 24.6	58.4

#### PERSONAL INCOME

[Seasonally adjusted monthly totals at annual rates]

	. —-	,	[Sea	sonany ao	justed me	ontiny to	tais at a	inuai rate	<del>,</del>				
				Wages	s and sala	ries						Less	
	Per-		w	age and s	alary disb	ursement	s	Other	Pro- prietors'	Divi- dends and	Trans- fer	personal contri- butions	Non- agricul-
Year or month	sonal income	Total receipts	Total dis- burse- ments	Com- modity produc- ing in- dustries	Distrib- utive indus- tries	Service indus- tries	Gov- ern- ment	labor income <sup>s</sup>	and rental income	per- sonal interest income	pay- ments <sup>7</sup>	for social insur- ance <sup>8</sup>	tural income
1929	85.1 46.6 95.3 191.0 209.5 205.9 226.7 254.3 269.7	50.0 28.7 60.9 119.9 132.1 131.2 142.6 166.4 180.1	50.2 28.8 61.7 122.0 134.3 133.4 145.5 169.8 183.7	21.5 9.8 27.5 54.3 60.2 56.9 63.5 74.9 80.6	15.5 8.8 16.3 35.1 38.8 38.9 41.3 45.9 48.7	8.2 5.1 7.8 15.3 16.6 17.2 18.6 20.3 21.8	5.0 5.2 10.2 17.2 18.7 20.4 22.1 28.7 32.5	.5 .4 .6 2.4 2.8 3.1 3.9 4.3 4.7	19.7 7.2 20.8 42.4 47.3 42.1 45.4 50.7 51.2	13.3 8.2 9.9 14.5 16.0 17.1 19.6 20.5 21.0	1.5 2.1 3.1 11.8 11.3 12.4 15.1 12.5 12.9	.1 .2 .8 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.9 3.4 3.8	76.8 43.0 86.1 170.8 187.1 188.7 209.0 234.0 249.9
1952—September October November December	276.4 277.3 277.2 280.6	184.8 186.6 187.8 188.7	188.4 190.2 191.4 192.5	83.8 84.7 85.6 87.0	49.4 50.0 50.0 50.1	22.3 22.4 22.5 22.6	32 9 33 1 33 3 32 8	4.9 5.0 5.1 5.1	52.5 51.4 50.0 51.8	21.2 21.3 21.4 21.5	13.3 13.3 13.1 13.6	3.9 3.9 3.8 3.9	255.7 258.0 259.1 261.6
1953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October*	280.5 281.0 283.6 282.7 284.7 286.3 287.5 287.0 286.3 287.3	188.8 190.9 192.4 192.8 194.2 195.6 197.3 197.1 196.0 195.9	192.8 194.6 196.2 196.6 198.0 199.5 201.2 201.0 199.9 199.7	86.8 88.0 88.8 88.8 89.3 89.8 90.6 90.2 89.3 88.8	50.2 50.6 50.9 51.0 51.7 52.2 52.9 52.9 52.7 53.0	22.7 22.8 23.2 23.4 23.5 23.9 24.2 24.1 24.1	33.1 33.2 33.3 33.4 33.5 33.6 33.5 33.8 33.8	5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1	51.6 50.2 50.7 49.4 50.0 50.1 49.5 48.9 49.0	21.6 21.7 21.9 22.0 22.1 22.3 22.4 22.5 22.7 22.8	13.5 13.3 13.7 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.6 13.6 14.6	4.1 3.9 4.0 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.1 4.0	261.1 263.3 265.4 265.5 267.2 268.8 270.6 270.7 270.0 271.0

**December** 1953 1391

Preliminary.

Includes construction expenditures for crude petroleum and natural gas drilling.

Consists of sales abroad and domestic sales of surplus consumption goods and materials.

Less than 50 million dollars.

Total wage and salary receipts, as included in "Personal income," is equal to total disbursements less employee contributions to social insurance. Such contributions are not available by industries.

Includes compensation for injuries, employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, and other payments.

Includes business and professional income, farm income, and rental income of unincorporated enterprise; also a noncorporate inventory valuation adjustment.

Includes government social insurance benefits, direct relief, mustering out pay, veterans' readjustment allowances and other payments, as well as consumer bad debts and other business transfers.

Prior to 1952 includes employee contributions only; beginning January 1952, includes also contributions to the old-age and survivors' insurance program of the self-employed to whom coverage was extended under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950. Personal contributions are not included in personal income.

Includes personal income.

Includes personal income exclusive of net income of unincorporated farm enterprise, farm wages, agricultural net rents, agricultural net interest, and net dividends paid by agricultural corporations.

Note.—Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Source.-Department of Commerce.

# INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

	PAGE
International capital transactions of the United States	1394–1399
Gold production	1399
Reported gold reserves of central banks and governments	1400
Net gold purchases and gold stock of the United States	1401
International Monetary Fund and Bank	1402
Central Banks	1402-1406
Money rates in foreign countries	1407
Commercial banks	1408
Foreign exchange rates	1409
Price movements in principal countries:	
Wholesale prices	1410
Consumers' price indexes	1411
Security prices	1411

Tables on the following pages include the principal available statistics of current significance relating to gold, international capital transactions of the United States, and financial developments abroad. The data are compiled for the most part from regularly published sources such as central and commercial bank statements and official statistical bulletins, some data are reported to the Board directly. Figures on international capital transactions of the United States are collected by the Federal Reserve Banks from banks, bankers, brokers, and dealers in the United States in accordance with the Treasury Regulation of November 12, 1934. Back figures for all except price tables, together with descriptive text, may be obtained from the Board's publication, Banking and Monetary Statistics.

**DECEMBER 1953** 1393

#### INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

#### TABLE 1.—NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT TO UNITED STATES SINCE JANUARY 2, 1935, BY TYPES

[Net movement from United States, (-). In millions of dollars]

From Inc. 2, 1025		Incr	ease in banki	ng funds in U	r. s.	Decrease in U. S.	Domestic securities:	Foreign securities:	Inflow in
From Jan. 2, 1935, through—	Total	Total	Foreign official <sup>1</sup>	Foreign other	Interna- tional <sup>2</sup>	banking funds abroad	Inflow of foreign funds <sup>3</sup>	Return of U.S. funds <sup>3</sup>	brokerage balances
1948—Dec. 31	8,763.5 10,521.1 10,140.7 11,355.6	6,963.9 6,863.9 7,890.7 8,548.1 9,952.7 9,833.5	2,126.0 2,197.8 2,715.6 2,770.2 3,909.1 3,831.9	2,993.6 3,028.2 3,472.8 4,089.6 4,262.6 4,191.8	1,844.3 1,637.8 1,702.3 1,688.3	116.8 307.6 231.4 160.9	183.3 258.5 1,202.9 618.6 673.8 859.6	1,182.1 1,209.9 1,064.5 687.5 495.6 506.6	123.1 123.7 131.7 125.6 127.6 127.9
Nov. 30	11,567.3 11,399.5	9,833.3 9,924.0 9,792.0 9,746.9	3,831.9 3,959.7 3,770.4 3,691.8	4,218.6 4,283.1 4,308.0	1,745.6 1,738.5	108.2 80.6	901.4 933.5 967.4	513.6 469.6 450.4	120.1 123.8 127.3
Feb. 28	11,245.3 11,424.9 11,683.2 11,867.8 11,938.6 12,013.5 12,215.5	9,646.2 9,849.7 10,125.8 10,183.5 10,239.4 10,430.6 10,641.4	3,641.4 3,866.7 4,043.8 4,101.5 4,145.6 4,110.0 4,238.8 4,439.2	4,279.6 4,298.4 4,340.9 4,318.6 4,250.7 4,360.6 4,417.8 4,426.1	1,725,2 1,684.7 1,741.1 1,763.5 1,757.2 1,768.7 1,774.1 1,776.1	95.3 88.8 99.4 152.5 181.7 208.9 220.6 228.8	968.9 976.6 977.3 983.5 1,003.5 965.8 966.4 920.2	412.5 389.0 361.1 428.9 481.2 479.0 480.9 494.9	122.4 120.7 119.5 119.3 118.7 120.5 117.0 117.3

TABLE 2.—SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES

[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

									,					
	In- terna-		foreign itries	United		Neth-	Switz-		0.1	T-4-1	C	T - 4!		A 11
Date	tional insti- tutions <sup>2</sup>	Official and private	Official 1	King- dom	France		er- land <sup>5</sup>	Italy	Other Europe	Total Europe	Can- ada	Latin America	Asia	All other
1948—Dec. 31 1949—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 31 1951—Dec. 31	1,657.8	5,960.2 66,922.6	2,908.1 3,425.9	546.3 574.4 6656.6 642.6	171.6 260.7	122.8 170.5 193.6 148.8	538.9 576.9 553.0 521.3	333.5 303.6 314.7 300.5	717.0 799.2	2,472.4 2,513.9 62,777.7 2,924.7	869.1	1,287.0 1,436.7 1,612.9 1,455.2	961.0 1,378.5	179.5 254.5
1952—Sept. 30 Oct. 31 Nov. 30 Dec. 31	1,829.7 1,765.6	8,757.9 8,912.5	4,670.0	866.5 890.1 976.3 817.9	337.3	384.3 343.1	614.3 624.0 627.7 641.8	305.7 326.2	1,207.9 1,243.1	3,663.1 3,760.5 3,853.8 3,573.5	1,373.3 1,356.5	1,520.7 1,561.2	1,781.9 1,812.9	321.5 328.1
1953—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31°. Sept. 30°.	1,745.2 1,704.6 1,761.0 1,783.5 1,777.1 1,788.7 1,794.0	8,655.1 8,899.2 9,118.9 9,154.3 9,130.5 9,204.8 9,390.7	4,577.0 4,754.1 4,811.8 4,855.9 4,820.3	887.8 754.4 751.6 837.3 900.0 911.2 887.6 890.0 900.8	253.5 259.1 233.3 255.0 301.8 334.0 362.6	230.7 231.5 245.0 268.6 227.5 243.1	610.5 608.6 632.6 657.8 624.1 650.1 659.9 661.5 666.4	286.6 304.9 312.1 314.4 313.6 336.0 353.9	1,273.7 1,307.1 1,370.8 1,411.0 1,444.5 1,537.8	3,642.7 3,749.6 3,889.8 3,982.9 4,132.2	1,387.5 1,349.1 1,365.0 1,231.4 1,119.4 1,142.1 1,145.5	1,610.0 1,692.5 1,744.0 1,827.9 1,801.9	1,901.5 2,012.6 2,005.6 1,966.7 1,935.3 1,948.2 1,962.4	358.4 359.1 361.5 378.7 384.1 354.1 343.9

PPreliminary.

1Represents funds held with banks and bankers in the United States by foreign central banks and by foreign central governments and their agencies (including official purchasing missions, trade and shipping missions, diplomatic and consular establishments, etc.), and also funds held in accounts with the U.S. Treasury.

2Includes Bank for International Settlements, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Monetary Fund, and United Nations and other international organizations.

3Figures include transactions of international institutions, which are shown separately in Tables 6 and 7. Securities of such institutions are included in foreign securities.

4"Short-term liabilities" reported in these statistics represent principally demand deposits and U. S. Government obligations maturing in not more than one year from their date of issue, held by banking institutions in the United States. The term "foreigner" is used to designate foreign governments, central banks, and other official institutions (see footnote 1 above) as well as other banks, organizations, and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including U. S. citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of U. S. banks and commercial firms.

but which have been excluded in the past from reported liabilities.

\*\*Beginning January 1950, excludes Bank for International Settlements, included in "International institutions" as of that date.

\*\*Data for August 1950 include, for the first time, certain deposit balances and other items which have been held in specific trust accounts, but which have been excluded in the past from reported liabilities.

\*\*Beginning January 1950, excludes Bank for International Settlements, included in "International institutions" as of that date.

\*\*Data for August 1950 include, for the first time, certain deposit balances and other items which have been held in specific trust accounts, but which have been excluded in the past from reported liabilities.

\*\*Beginning January 1950, excludes Bank for International Settlements, included in "International institutions" as of that date.

\*\*Data for August 1950 include, for the first time, certain deposit balances and other items which have been held in specific trust accounts, but which have been excluded in the past from reported liabilities.

\*\*Beginning January 1950 include, for the first time, certain deposit balances and other items which have been held in Specific trust accounts, but which have been excluded in the past from reported liabilities.

\*\*Beginning January 1950 include, for the first time, certain deposit balances and other items which have been below the past from reported liabilities.

\*\*Beginning With the Bulletin First Time First T

Note.—These statistics are based on reports by banks, bankers, brokers, and dealers. Beginning with the Bulletin for September 1951, certain changes were made in the order and selection of the material published. An explanation of the changes appears on p. 1202 of that issue. For further explanation and information on back figures see Bulletin for August 1951, p. 1030.

# INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued TABLE 2.—SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES—Continued

[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

Table 2a .- Other Europe

							,ic 24.		Darope								
Date	Other Europe		Bel- gium	Czech- oslo- vakia	Den- mark	Fin- land	Ger- many	Greece	Nor- way	Po- land	Por- tugal	Ru- mania	Spain	Swe- den	USSR	Yugo- slavia	All other 1
1948—Dec. 31 1949—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 31 1951—Dec. 31	717.0 799.2	41.9	119.9 128.2	5.6	44.7 38.0 45.5 45.3	19.1 25.1 18.3 27.0	178.9 149.4 221.6 405.6	29.6 32.3	77.7 69.4 43.6 99.7	4.2	37.7 38.1 45.7 40.7	7.0 6.7 6.1 6.1	13.6 15.7 21.3 17.1	49.0 90.1 115.3 71.7	10.2 4.0	19.9 7.6 13.2 7.1	119.3 117.4 52 4 5/.6
1952—Sept. 30 Oct. 31 Nov. 30 Dec. 31	1,207.9 1,243.1	77.7 84.9	131.8 140.2	.5 .5	51.0 59.6 69.9 70.4	25.9 26.7 26.7 28.5	486.2 534.3 544.7 551.1	41.2 42.8	109.6 109.4	2.2 3.6 1.8 3.4	51.0 46.7 49.9 57.4	5.7 6.0 6.1 6.1	20.4 24.4 21.4 19.2	77.6 82.8 84.5 91.0	4.8	14.1 13.0 13.4 12.0	46.4 45.3 45.0 45.2
1953—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 31 Apr. 30 • May 31	1,273.7 1,307.1 1,370.8	96.3 102.3 108.2	131.2 130.8 133.9	.5 .6 .6	63.7 60.7 62.3 70.0 69.4	32.9 28.6 26.1 26.9 29.7	531.5 552.2 585.7 626.8 645.7	53.8 57.1 62.0	116.9 115.9 116.6	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.1 2.2	47.8 54.6 54.9 55.1 57.8	6.1 6.1 5.8 5.8 5.8	20.2 19.0 17.6 18.2 22.7	86.6 93.0 89.2 88.7 88.5		12.1 9.7 9.3 9.8 10.8	44.2 45.3 44.3 44.7 46.6
June 30 July 31 Aug. 31 Sept. 30	1,444.5 1,537.8 1,621.0	118.7 129.9 144.4	128.4	.7	71.0 72.6 78.3 81.7	34.3 35.7 32.8 30.7	682.8 739.5 773.3 793.7	70.7 69.5 73.3	109.1 108.4 110.3 113.7	2.0 2.4 2.9 3.4	57.2 62.9 70.3 66.7	5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8	19.3 19.9 22.1 23.4	86.7 87.9 94.3 103.5	2.2 6.5 8.0 8.3	7.9 10.5 13.2 7.4	47.8 52.6 51.2 51.0

#### Table 2b .- Latin America

Date	Latin Amer- ica	Argen- tina	Bo- livia	Brazil	Chile	Co- lom- bia	Cuba	Do- min- ican Re- pub- lic	Guate- mala	Mex- ico	Neth- er- lands West Indies and Suri- nam	Peru	Re- pub- lic of Pan- ama	El Sal- vador	Uru- guay	Vene- zuela	Other Latin Amer- ica <sup>2</sup>
1948—Dec. 31. 1949—Dec. 31. 1950—Dec. 31. 1951—Dec. 31.	1,436.7 1,612.9	201.1 301.8	13.5	123.7 192.8 226.0 100.3	55 6 60.9 79 5 54.0	54 0 85 9 53 4 106 4	219.4 164.2 259.1 263.6	42.7	25.4	146.7 214.6 207.1 158.2	24.3 25.9 30.2 34.9	52.6 52.8 60.2 47.2	71.8 74.3 59.2 67.7	16.1 27.8	75.1 84.7	121.7 143.2 85.2 71.9	184.1 207.4 71.3 87.8
1952—Sept. 30. Oct. 31. Nov. 30. Dec. 31.	1,520.7 1,561.2	131.9 146.2	21.2 18.7 16.6 24.5	88.9 72.3 78.2 72.5	58.1 62.4 69.2 79.3	88.3 87.9 96.4 118.2	321.4 285.7 284.2 301.2	43.3 43.5	32.2 33.2	233.5 232.1 251.0 231.2	38.0 39.5 41.9 44.3	56.2 62.0 67.0 60.9	79.5 81.1 82.4 80.8	25.4 21.6 19.9 25.6	94.8 92.8	154.3 141.6 126.2 145.5	115.6 113.4 112.5 117.4
1953—Jan. 31. Feb. 28. Mar. 31. Apr. 30. May 31. June 30. July 31. Aug. 31?. Sept. 30?	1.610.0 1,692.5 1.744.0 1.827.9 1.801.9 1.777.5 1,806.7	142.6 142.5 152.4 153.1 155.6 151.3 145.9	25.6 22.9 20.6	71.9 83.4 75.7 81.2 119.7 133.6 83.5 133.4 164.4	82.4 86.2 89.1 93.1 88.1 89.1 84.1	113.4 126.5 123.9 125.4 122.0 121.6 130.4 129.9 115.6	275.9 278.3 331.3 356.9 370.5 381.0 388.0 400.1 389.0	45.3 47.0 48.3 48.0	41.2 45.6 49.1 47.2 45.2 43.2 40.3	239.3 213.3 213.9 199.4 181.7 167.5 168.7 160.5 170.3	44.5 45.4 45.3 41.2 42.3 44.8 45.6 45.1 43.6	61.5 61.9 67.5 63.8 62.5 63.4 61.2 62.0 59.2	87.7 90.4 91.1 90.4 95.2 97.1 103.8 108.1 99.4	40.1 44.2 54.8 52.2 48.9 44.7 42.1 39.2 33.7	97.3 91.7 94.1 90.2 88.5 91.3 89.6	124.3 103.9 117.3 143.2 186.4 156.8 166.5 165.2 197.8	128.8 133.6 138.6 137.8 139.6 140.9 139.7 133.7 131.7

## Table 2c.—Asia and All Other

Date	Asia	For- mosa and China Main- land	Hong Kong	India	Indo- nesia		Israel	Japan	Phil- ippine Re- public	land	Tur- key	Other Asia <sup>8</sup>	All other	Aus- tralia	Bel- gian Congo	Egypt and Anglo- Egyp- tian Sudan	Union of South Africa	Other4
1948—Dec. 31. 1949—Dec. 31. 1950—Dec. 31. 1951—Dec. 31.	961.0	110 6 81.7	83 9 86 1	63 3 55 7	41.5 15.7 114.7 140.6	20.3	12 6	81 4 214 6 458 5 596 0	374.4	48 2	9 8	111.9	179.5 254.5	32.4 19.1		61.6 75.6	6.0	79.5 57.7
1952—Sept. 30. Oct. 31 Nov. 30. Dec. 31.	1,795.1 1,781.9 1,812.9 1,845.0	83.3 80.3	70.2	54.1 55.0	64.9 60.0	20.1	27.9 19.3	772.6 767.5 789.1 808.0	315.1	166.6 176.5	9.7 11.0	217.1	321.5	50.1 48.4	96.6 105.2	72.1 62.0	11.8 13.3 23.0 23.6	89.4 89.5
1953—Jan. 31. Feb. 28. Mar. 31. Apr. 30. May 31. June 30. July 31. Aug. 31*, Sept. 30*	1,901.5 2,012.6 2,005.6 1,966.7 1,935.3 1,948.2 1,962.4	72.8 70.7 72.1 72.1 71.3 71.6 73.3	71.4 71.4 70.1 67.3 67.2 68.2	75.1 76.3 85.3 92.3 87.4 89.1 93.5	60.7 67.3 64.3 58.9 38.4 39.6 33.6	16.4 19.3 19.5 17.1 17.8 20.3 22.9	22.7 15.4 15.3 16.4 16.5 14.2	862.8 897.1 892.6 882.9 891.7 910.2 919.4	324.8 327.9 326.1 307.4 303.0 309.8	190.4 193.0 194.8 192.1 197.5 191.9 188.2	8.6 8.8 8.4 7.4 8.0 6.3 8.4	268 4 255.3 234.2 232.2 233.9 226.4	358.4 359.1 361.5 378.7 384.1 358.2	52.3 54.8 57.9 66.5 67.3 54.6 53.9	119.5 125.9 124.9 130.5	55.1 53.4 54.1 54.4 55.2 45.3 44.5	36.3 38.1 33.2 36.0 33.3 37.4 37.2 39.6 37.4	93.5 91.9 88.7 94.0 97.8 101.7 93.4

P Preliminary.
 1Beginning January 1950, excludes Austria. Czechoslovakia. and Poland. reported separately as of that date.
 2Beginning January 1950, excludes Dominican Republic, Guatemala, El Salvador, and Uruguay, reported separately as of that date.
 3Beginning January 1950, excludes Iran, Israel, and Thailand, reported separately as of that date.
 4Beginning January 1950. excludes Belgian Congo, reported separately as of that date.

# INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued TABLE 3.—SHORT-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES

[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

Date	Total	United King- dom	France	Neth- er- lands	Switz- er- land	Italy	Other Europe		Can- ada	Latin Amer- ica	Asia	All other
1948 - Dec. 31	827 9 898 0	37.2 105.7	119.0 51.8 31.4 10.1	51.4 5.2 3.4 5.0	6.9 3.8 8.7 11.2	15.8 22.6 20.7 10.3	106.3 98.5 67.1 111.2	323.8 219.2 237.0 182.8	39.8 37.6 125.8 92.0	516.6 411.1 378.8 489.3	118.8 139.7 96.3 162.4	19.7 20.4 60.0 41.9
1952 — Sept. 30	1,018.7 1,021.1	35.8 33.8	9.3 9.4 7.6 31.9	2.6 2.7 4.4 4.4	8.4 8.0 9.2 7.1	19.6 16.4 17.2 17.8	75.1 79.0 82.7 81.9	141.8 151.4 154.8 173.4	58.3 73.7 73.8 62.3	658.3 638.6 641.8 662.0	141.6 132.8 127.9 128.6	23.4 22.2 22.8 22.4
1953—Jan. 31. Feb. 28. Mar. 31. Apr. 30. May 31. June 30. July 31. Aug. 31. Sept. 30.	1,034.1 1,040.6 1,029.9 976.8 947.7 920.5 908.8	35.4 35.8 23.4 27.3 28.7 28.5 26.6	28.6 8.8 8.2 8.8 9.5 7.8 10.5 9.7	6.4 6.2 6.9 5.9 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.7 7.2	13.5 13.2 14.2 13.9 12.8 15.2 14.0 13.4 12.4	22.9 20.2 25.3 25.6 25.5 24.8 22.1 22.2 21.7	78.4 72.9 70.9 74.8 71.3 70.0 75.4 84.1 90.7	182.4 156.7 161.5 152.4 151.9 151.7 155.7 161.7 175.8	56.3 57.8 61.3 60.6 57.4 58.3 49.6 44.0 56.7	647.5 676.9 672.7 663.0 636.1 603.9 591.2 583.1 541.5	125.9 124.0 125.5 132.0 110.3 112.1 103.6 100.2 106.3	24.1 18.7 19.6 21.9 21.1 21.6 20.4 19.8 20.3

#### Table 3a .-- Other Europe

Date	Other Europe	Aus- tria	Bel- gium	Den- mark	Fin- land	Ger- many	Greece	Nor- way	Por- tugal	Spain	Swe- den	Yugo- slavia	All other <sup>1</sup>
1948 - Dec. 31 1949 - Dec. 31 1950 - Dec. 31 1951 - Dec. 31	98.5 67.1	2	21.4 19.3 21.5 39.6	.6 .4 3 2 4.8	3.4 8.2 2.2 3.1	30.5 30.0 25.4 28.3	1.2 .7 .2 .2	8 4 7 4 1 4 2 5	7 5 5 8	2.9 7.0 1.6 18.8	1.4 2.3 6 9 5.4	6.0 (*) 3.9	29.8 22.6 4.0 4.0
1952 — Sept. 30	79.0	1.0 1.0 1.0	11.8 13.2 17.7 16.2	3.5 2.8 3.3 2,1	2.8 3.8 4.0 5.6	27.5 28.0 25.4 26.8	.2 .2 .2 .2	2.0 1.7 1.8 1.9	6 5 .6 .5	13.5 12.6 11.8 11.2	2 2 3 3 3 0 2.5	7.3 8:0 7.9 8.6	3.7 3.8 5.8 5.4
1953—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31* Sept. 30*	72.9 70.9 74.8 71.3 70.0 75.4 84.1	.3 .2 .2 .1 .1 .1 .2 .4 .3	16.2 15.8 14.8 14.1 12.4 11.6 12.2 10.3 11.1	3.5 4.3 5.1 3.6 1.5 1.3 2.3 3.5 4.3	5.1 4.4 5.1 4.1 2.9 3.8 3.5 3.4 2.3	24.1 27.3 27.2 30.2 31.0 30.9 27.0 30.3 33.6	.2 .1 .3 .1 .2 .1 .1 .2 .4	1.7 1.7 1.5 1.1 1.3 1.1 .8 .8 1.0	.5 .65 .55 .55 .55 .54 .5	9.4 5.7 5.9 7.5 6.7 6.9 14.4 20.3 24.1	2.6 2.2 2.4 3.2 2.9 2.4 2.6 1.8 2.2	7.8 3.9 1.5 3.5 4.5 4.7 5.3 5.8 4.2	7.0 6.6 6.5 6.7 7.3 6.5 6.4 6.9 6.7

#### Table 3b.-Latin America

Date	Latin Amer- ica	Argen- tina	Bo- livia	Brazil	Chile	Co- lom- bia	Cubs	Do- min- ican Re- pub- lic	Guate- mala	Mez ico	Neth- er- lands West Indies and Suri- nam	Peru	Re- pub- lic of Pan- ama	El Sal- vador	Uru guav	Vene- zuela	Other Latin Amer- ica <sup>3</sup>
1948—Dec. 31 1949—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 31 1951—Dec. 31	516.6 411.1 378.8 489.3	53.6 45.9	2.3 8.7	165.4 136.9 78.0 185.0	15.2 15.5 6.8 24.8	32.6 21.1 42.5 43.7	83.1 27.5 27.6 32.3	1 9	2 h 3 8	73 8 73 0 70 6 90 6	1 5 1 3 1 3 1 2	4 4 5 8 11 () 11 8	4.6 5.3 3.1 3.0	6 8 9 5	8 0 10 5	26.0 25.6 49.4 41.7	34.7 43.1 14.6 14.5
1952—Sept. 30 Oct. 31 Nov. 30 Dec. 31	658.3 638.6 641.8 662.0	8.1 9.3	6.2	374.7 356.2 354.5 356.4	21.6 18.3 20.5 26.4	32 . 1 34 . 9 36 . 0 41 . 7	33 6 36.1 30.6 32.5	1.8 1.6 1.7 1.6	2 8 3 2 3 5 4.2	92 0 88 4 90 3 88 6	1 2 1 2 1 3 1 3	10.3 11.7 13.2 14.8	3 7 4.4 4.2 6.5	5 1 7 1 9.0 9.1	20 6 14 3 12 9 14 3	31.7 33.1 35.6 36.7	12.4 13.9 13.2 13.7
1953—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31° Sept. 30°.	676.9 672.7 663.0 636.1 603.9 591.2 583.1	7.2 7.1 7.7 10.2 9.0 8.0 7.6	10.7 13.4 14.6 15.4 14.7 14.3 3.3	353.2 383.3 370.7 382.7 367.4 325.1 317.2 318.7 274.7	23.4 19.4 19.0 9.6 9.0 7.5 7.7 7.5	36.4 36.8 37.8 38.9 39.8 47.7 44.4 48.9 47.4	26.5 30.7 37.8 34.9 27.2 27.0 28.8 24.0 21.6	1.8 2.3 2.9 2.8 2.7 2.9 1.9 1.7	4 4 4.9 4.4 4.5 3.1 3.2 3.2 3.0 3.6	94.2 94.5 96.1 86.9 83.0 88.3 86.4 89.0 79.3	1.4 1.9 2.1 2.2 2.5 2.1 2.4 2.2 1.8	15.7 17.2 14.7 12.5 13.7 14.3 13.7 15.1 16.8	5.7 5.0 4.2 5.4 4.9 5.4 5.6 5.4 5.8	8.5 6.8 4.9 5.0 3.4 4.0 3.3 3.7 4.8	14.0 9.2 7.3 7.4 4.6 3.6 3.3 3.2 3.4	34.2 33.0 35.7 33.4 35.1 35.2 35.6 35.4 36.3	14.3 14.1 14.8 14.5 14.0 13.9 15.5 14.2 16.1

PPreliminary.
 Beginning January 1950, excludes Austria, reported separately as of that date.
 Less than \$50,000.
 Beginning January 1950, excludes Dominican Republic, Guatemala, El Salvador, and Uruguay, reported separately as of that date.

# INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued TABLE 3.—SHORT-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES—Continued [Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

Table 3c .- Asia and All Other

										A11 Ou								
Date	Asia	For- mosa and China Main- land	Hong Kong	India	Indo- nesia	Iran	Israel	Japan	Phil- ippine Re- public	Thai- land	Tur- key	Other Asia <sup>1</sup>	All other	Aus- tralia	Bel- gian Congo	Egypt and Anglo- Egyp- tian Sudan	Union of	Other 2
1948—Dec. 31 1949—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 31 1951—Dec. 31 1952—Sept. 30 Nov. 30 Dec. 31 1953—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 31 July 31 Aug. 31 Sept. 30	139,7 96,3 162,4 141,6 132,8 127,9 128,6 125,9 124,0 110,3 112,1 103,6 100,2	16.6 18.2 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.4 9.4 8.8 8.4 8.1 8.2	3.7 3.0 3.1 1.0 9 1.3 1.2 2.7 2.7 2.1 2.3 2.3	17.4 16.2 13.4 3.7 3.5 3.7 4.3 3.9 3.9 2.5 2.7	.2 .3 .7 .9 .7 .9 .8 .6 .6 .8	6.6 9.3 9.3 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.9 11.7 12.6 13.3 13.9	30.0 22.8 18.7.4 15.1 25.9 25.1 25.2 24.2 20.4 17.8 18.8	12.2 10.1 12.6 12.2 12.5 11.5 15.6 17.0 20.0 14.2 16.6 18.8 17.1	23.2 4.9 29.3 5.3 6.4 3.0 7.6 10.7 11.6 10.0 14.2 13.6 11.8 10.1	1.5 2.5 3.8 4.0 3.3 2.6 3.0 6.1 4.8 3.5 5.5 5.2	1.4 14.3 96.55.7 51.0 47.4 38.8 26.7 21.2 11.3 8.7 4.5 1.0	50.3 13.9 51.6 19.2 15.3 17.7 24.6 21.6 23.8 20.2 20.4 15.5	20.4 60.0 41.9 23.4 22.2 22.4 24.1 18.7 19.6 21.9 21.1 21.6	7.9 40.8 22.8 8.2 8.7 10.0 10.1 9.2 6.4 7.6 7.2 7.2 6.3 6.3	4.4 5.7 6.9 6.7 6.5 6.0 7.0 6.5 7.1 6.7 6.1 5.9	.4 .22 .3 .3 .2 .6 .5 .5 .1 .1 .8 .3 .3 .2 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3	2.1 2.7 2.8	7.7 7.2 6.5 4.7 4.6 3.6 3.8 4.4 2.8 3.15 3.4 4.6 9

TABLE 4.—PURCHASES AND SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM DOMESTIC SECURITIES, BY TYPES & (Inflow of Foreign Funds)

[In millions of dollars]

			fin munon	s of dollars					
	U. S. Gover	nment bond	s and notes	Corporat	e bonds and	i stocks 5	Total	T-1-1	Net purchases
Year or month	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Total purchases	Total sales	of domestic securities
1948	430.0 1,236.4 673.6 533.7 34.0 188.8 49.4 45.0 42.6 27.6 26.3 12.9	330.3 333.6 294.3 1,356.6 231.4 14.2 18.8 21.1 17.0 14.9 37.5 18.6 9.6	-47.9 96.4 942.1 -683.0 302.3 19.8 170.1 28.3 27.9 27.7 -9.8 7.7 3.3	369.7 354.1 774.7 859.8 850.3 53.3 77.2 69.8 93.7 81.8 76.2 85.8 71.3	514.1 375.3 772.3 761.0 837.7 79.2 61.5 56.3 89.4 75.6 64.9 85.8 73.9	-144.3 -21.2 2.4 98.7 12.6 -25.9 15.7 13.5 4.3 6.2 11.3 (°) -2.6	652.2 784.1 2.011.1 1.533.3 1.384.0 87.3 266.1 119.2 138.6 124.4 103.8 112.1 84.2	844.4 708.9 1,066.6 2,117.6 1,069.0 93.4 80.3 77.5 106.5 90.5 102.3 104.4 83.5	-192.2 75.2 944.4 -584.3 314.9 -6.1 185.8 41.8 32.2 33.9 1.4 7.7
May. June. July. August <sup>p</sup> . September <sup>p</sup> .	28.8 36.6 29.1	136.7 22.7 82.3 30.8 115.4	8.8 6.1 -45.7 -1.7 -72.3	61.7 65.0 56.2 49.7 71.2	64.3 51.1 48.3 47.3 45.1	-2.7 14.0 7.9 2.4 26.1	207.2 93.8 92.8 78.7 114.3	201.0 73.8 130.5 78.1 160.5	6.2 20.0 -37.8 .7 -46.2

TABLE 5.—PURCHASES AND SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM FOREIGN SECURITIES OWNED IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPES 3 (Return of U. S. Funds)

[In millions of dollars]

			(In million	s of dollars					
	F	oreign stock	<b>cs</b>	F	oreign bond	ls	T-1-1		Net purchases
Year or month	Purchases Sales		Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Total purchases	Total sales	of foreign securities
1948	173.8 272.3 293.9 24.6 22.1 19.5 26.8 25.4 24.7 27.5 21.8	96.7 70.8 198.2 348.7 329.6 26.8 20.8 16.5 20.9 26.1 24.3 37.6 20.8 41.8	-15.0 18.0 -24.4 -76.4 -35.8 -2.1 1.3 3.0 5.9 7 -10.1 1.0 -24.9 23.0	211.6 321.2 589.2 500.4 495.3 38.9 87.6 18.2 25.7 33.0 29.4 29.7 29.2 111.7	291.4 311.5 710.2 801.0 677.4 27.5 77.8 145.7 51.5 67.8 43.0 58.2 19.0 32.8	-79.8 9.8 -121.0 -300.6 -182.1 11.4 9.7 4.1 -49.9 -18.4 -13.3 -29.0 92.7 29.3	293.3 410.1 763.0 772.7 789.1 63.6 109.6 37.7 52.6 58.4 54.1 57.2 51.1 128.6 107.1	388.2 382.3 908.4 1,149.7 1,007.0 54.3 98.6 30.7 96.6 77.6 92.1 80.6 79.0 60.8 54.7	-94.8 27.8 -145.4 -377.0 -217.9 9.3 11.0 -7.1 -44.0 -19.2 -38.0 -23.4 -28.0 67.8 52.3
July	23.1	21.2 18.5 16.3	2.0 .1 7.7	46.2 19.6 23.2	50.3 17.9 16.9	-4.1 1.7 6.3	69.3 38.2 47.1	71.5 36.4 33.1	1.8 14.0

P Preliminary.
 Beginning January 1950, excludes Iran, Israel, and Thailand, reported separately as of that date.
 Beginning January 1950, excludes Belgian Congo, reported separately as of that date.
 S Includes transactions of international institutions.
 Through 1949 represents transactions in corporate stocks only.
 Less than \$50,000.

# INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

# TABLE 6.—DOMESTIC SECURITIES: NET PURCHASES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM UNITED STATES SECURITIES, BY COUNTRIES

(Inflow of Foreign Funds)

[Net sales, (-). In millions of dollars]

Year or month	Inter- national insti- tutions	Total	United King- dom	France	Nether- lands	Switzer- land	Italy	Other Europe	Total Europe	Canada	Latin Amer- ica	Asia	All other
1948 1949 1950 1951	7.6 87.0 121.2 -15.9 14.7	-199.8 -11.8 823.2 -568.4 300.2	9.1 20.9 64.0 21.4 70.4	-82.8 -6.8 197.8 6.0 5.5	-79.3 -25.5 -6.3 -22.2 -21.9	-40.0 44.2 19.0 45.9 50.7	(1) 1.5 7 1.9 .5	2.6 2.2 73.8 -43.8 6.2	-190.4 36.5 347.5 9.2 111.4	7.5 -49.0 458.2 -595.5 191.6	10.2 2.5 30.1 13.9 4.7	-23.3 -2.1 -15.3 4.8 -9.5	-3.9 2.7 7 1.9
1952—Sept Oct Nov Dec	11.3	-7.0 174.5 40.9 31.3	-6.9 38.9 1.8 11.4	-1.2 .1 .5 1.2	3 -2.7 6 -2.2	8.3 5.4 5.3 4.5	1 1 3	4 3.9 3.3 -1.2	5 45.9 10.2 13.4	-2.3 126.1 27.2 16.3	-4.1 1.1 3.4 .1	1.2 1 1.0	3 .1 .2 .5
1953—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug. <sup>p</sup> . Sept. <sup>p</sup> .	10.5 1.0 -1.2 5.2	8.4 -9.1 6.8 5 1.0 18.7 -38.3 4.9 -32.2	5.8 2.1 10.0 2.5 6 5.4 9.0 5.8 2.6	1.3 4 .6 .1 .4 2.0 -49.0 1.0	-2.1 -1.3 -3.4 -5.4 9 -1.1 -1.9 5	13.4 6.7 4.4 2.7 2.5 5.2 2.5 5.9	(1) 2 1 7 .1 .4 (1)	2.0 -7.7 -1.4 .1 (1) -2.2 2.6 -1.5	20.4 5 10.0 (¹) .8 11.4 -36.3 10.4 13.7	-10.3 -8.8 -3.8 -1.0 4 6.0 -3.1 -8.1 -47.5	-1.1 4 .8 1.4 .8 .8 1.5 2.3	.3 5 (1) .2 .1 2 .5 .4	9 .6 .2 -1.0 5 .4 1 3 1.0

#### TABLE 68.-DOMESTIC SECURITIES: NET PURCHASES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM UNITED STATES SECURITIES Other Europe; Latin America; and Asia

Year or month	Other Europe		Bel- gium	Nor- way	All other	Latin Amer- ica	Co- lom- bia	Cuba	Mex- ico	Re- public of Pan- ama	Uru- guay²	Other Latin Amer- ica	Asia	For- mosa and China Main- land	Hong Kong	Philip- pine Re- pub- lic	Other Asia
1948 1949 1950 1951	2.6 2.2 73.8 -43.8 6.2	18.4 -11.9	2.6 1.6 12.6 5.7 5	9 36.7 -38.1	1.4 6.0 .5	30.1 13.9	-1.2 -1.2	6.1	.3	4.2 .1 .8			-23.3 -2.1 -15.3 4.8 -9.5	-3.0 2	-1.0 2.3 7.0	-2.1	5.5 -15.6 (1)
1952—Sept Oct Nov Dec	3.3	(¹)	1 2 .6 -1.5	1 3.2 3.1 1	3	1.1 3.4	-1.3 2 .4 1	3	.1	2.3	(1)	.5 1.1 .6 .4	1.2 1.2 1 1.0	(1) 1 1	.1 .2 (¹) 1.1	(1) (1) (1)	(¹) .9 .1 .1
1953—Jan Feb Mar May June July Aug.». Sept.»	$\begin{array}{c c} -7.7 \\ -1.4 \\  & .1 \\  &2 \end{array}$	2	1 1 .2 5 .3 2.2 -2.8 7	-6.8 1 .2 .5 .1	6 -1.5 3 (1) 6 .3 1.3	.8 1.4 .8 .8 1.5 2.3	3 1	(1).8	3 .3 (¹) .3 .1 1	6 .3 .7 .15 -2.6 .3 .7 -1.1	3 .2 (¹) 4	6 .3 .2 1.2	5 (¹)	(1)	(1) 2 2 2 2 1 2	<b>999</b> 39 :999	1 .1 .2 (¹) .1 .5 .1

# TABLE 7.—FOREIGN SECURITIES: NET PURCHASES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM FOREIGN SECURITIES OWNED IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES (Return of U. S. Funds)

[Net sales, (-). In millions of dollars]

				- Inc	et Baies, (	—). III II	IIIIOII8 OI	donarsi					
Year or month	Inter- national insti- tutions	Total	United King- dom	France	Nether- lands	Switzer- land	Italy	Other Europe	Total Europe	Canada	Latin Amer- ica	Asia	All other
1948	(1) -16.0 -3.6 -152.7 -118.1	-94.9 43.8 -141.8 -224.3 -99.8	-9.9 -13.5 -6.1 -2.0 -4.4	-4.3 -4.3 -1.3 -4.1 4.9	-5.3 1 -4.7 2.8 -8.7	-35.4 19.1 17.2 14.2 8.7	.1 .4 .5 1.2	11.4 24.6 7.8 16.4 18.2	-43.4 30.8 13.4 28.5 19.9	-102.2 -10.6 -190.0 -258.6 -141.0	40.7 20.2 29.8 33.8 25.3	1.6 .8 1.0 -36.0 -10.0	8.4 2.6 3.9 7.9 6.0
1952—Sept Oct Nov Dec	-58.8 8	9.3 69.8 7.9 -43.3	1.3 4.0 7 -1.1	1.2 .1 1 4	7 2 1 3.9	5 1.8 .4 .7	1.0 (1)	3.9 .7 .3	2.0 10.6 .3 3.5	6.5 39.8 8.8 -46.0	.6 13.1 .2 2.3	6.7 -1.6 -3.9	2 3 .2 .7
1953—Jan Feb Mar Apr May July Aug.? Sept.?	9.5 1 3.4 5 2.1 -2.2	-19.2 -47.5 -23.3 -31.3 68.3 50.3 .1 2.5 14.0	3 .3 2.9 (l) -1.1 21.7 1 2 2	.3 .6 1.2 .4 .9 (1) 1	-1.5 1.4 3 (¹) -2.8 -2.3 7	2.1 1.1 .5 .5 2.2 2.3 2.1 1.9 5.2	.4 .1 .1 (1) (1) .2 .6 .1 9	.7 .5 5.2 1.7 .7 1.6 .8 .4 1.2	1.7 3.8 9.4 3.1 26.3 -5 6.5	-18.3 -47.9 -32.6 -33.8 67.2 22.9 -18.0 .3 5.1	1.1 1.9 1.3 3.1 .9 7.3 2.1 1.4 2.4	-4.1 -2.6 -1.7 -3.8 -2.1 -2.2 -2.7 4 7	-2.6 .3 .1 .2 -4.1 18.1 1.4

Preliminary.

1 Less than \$50,000.

# INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES-Continued

# TABLE 8.—INFLOW IN BROKERAGE BALANCES, BY COUNTRIES

(The Net Effect of Increases in Foreign Brokerage Balances in U. S. and of Decreases in Balances Held by Brokers and Dealers in U. S. with Brokers and Dealers Abroad)

#### [In millions of dollars]

_	[200 000				
Year or month	Total	Europe	Canada	Latin Amer- ica	Asia and all other
1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	-19.3 .6 8.0 -6.1 -1.8	-20.8 1.0 3.0 -3.3 -1.6	-3.0 -3.0 2.8 -1.0	1.2 -1.3 4.4 -5.0 1.0	3.5 6 2
1952—September October November December	2.0 -7.8 3.7	-1.8 .9 -3.2 1.5	-1.8 -1.2	1.9 .2 -2.4 2.1	1.3 1.0 -1.0
1953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August* September*.	3.5 -4.8 -1.7 -1.2 6 1.8 -3.5	.3 -4.7 -1.3 4.7 5 -4.9 2.6 -2.9 8	2.0 1.1 1.6 -4.4 .8 6.7 -1.7 5 1	-1.0 -1.1 -2.2 6 -1.7 .2	2 9 .6 .1 8 .7 6

Preliminary.
 Less than \$50,000.

# TABLE 9.—DEPOSITS AND OTHER DOLLAR ASSETS HELD AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS FOR FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS <sup>1</sup>

[In millions of dollars]

		Assets in	custody
Date	Deposits	U. S. Government securities 2	Miscel- laneous <sup>3</sup>
1951—Dec. 31	526	1,383	80
1952—Nov. 30 Dec. 31	758 550	2,225 2,156	84 86
1953—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31 Sept. 30 Oct. 31 Nov. 30	586 511 536 506 515 527 566 524 512 448 417	2,182 2,170 2,246 2,425 2,455 2,449 2,378 2,588 2,641 2,674 2,694	85 89 90 97 95 101 95 95 94 97
1953—Nov. 4	453 449 419 429	2,655 2,661 2,685 2,681	96 96 97 99

<sup>1</sup>Represents dollar assets belonging to foreign monetary authorities and the Bank for International Settlements. Excludes assets held for the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and International Monetary Fund and earmarked gold. See footnote 4, p. 1401, for total gold under earmark at Federal Reserve Banks for foreign and international accounts.

<sup>2</sup>U. S. Treasury bills, certificates of indebtedness, notes and/or bonds.

<sup>3</sup>Includes bankers' acceptances, commercial paper, foreign and international bonds.

NOTE.—For explanation of table and for back figures see BULLETIN for May 1953, p. 474.

#### **GOLD PRODUCTION**

**OUTSIDE USSR** 

[In millions of dollars]

					•			_						_
						Pro	duction	reported	monthly					
Year or	Estimated world			Af	rica		North and South America						Other	
month	production outside USSR 1	Total reported monthly	South Africa	Rho- desia	West Africa <sup>2</sup>	Belgian Congo <sup>2</sup>		Can- ada	Mex- ico	Colom- bia	Chile	Nica- ragua 4	Austra- lia	India 2
		\$1 = 15\(^1\) grains of gold 9/10 fine: i. e., an ounce of fine gold = \$35.												
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1952—September October November.	1	705.5 728.1 753.2 777.1 758.3 780.9 66.4 70.6 64.9	392.0 405.5 409.7 408.2 403.1 413.7 34.7 35.4 34.3	18.3 18.0 18.5 17.9 17.0 17.4 1.4 1.5	19.3 23.4 23.1 24.1 22.9 23.8 2.1 2.1 2.1	10.8 11.1 12.9 12.0 12.3 12.9	75.8 70.9 67.3 80.1 66.3 67.4 6.2 6.8 6.0	107.5 123.5 144.2 155.4 153.7 156.5 13.4 14.1 13.6	16.3 12.9 14.2 14.3 13.8 16.1 1.4 2.9 1.2	13.4 11.7 12.6 13.3 15.1 14.8	5.9 5.7 6.3 6.7 6.1 6.2 .6 .5	7.4 7.8 7.7 8.0 8.8 8.9 .8 .7	32.8 31.2 31.3 30.4 31.3 34.3 2.8 3.6 2.9	6.1 6.5 5.7 6.7 7.9 8.9 8.8 .8
December		66.7	34.6	1.4	2.1	.9	5.9	13.7	1.1	1.8	.4		3.3	
1953—January February March April May June July August September			34.7 32.4 34.7 34.3 34.9 34.1 35.9 35.6 35.0	1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.5 1.5	2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1	1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.2	4.5 4.3 5.2 5.2 6.1 6.8 6.2 6.2	13.0 12.4 13.3 12.9 12.9 12.7 12.9 11.5	1.1 1.7 1.5 1.2	1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.0 .3	.6 .3 .4 .4 .3	.7 .7 .7 .9 .8 .9	2.9 2.8 3.1 2.9 3.0 3.4 2.8 3.7	.6 .6 .7 .7 .5 .7

r Revised

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Amounts outstanding (in millions of dollars): foreign brokerage balances in U. S., 77.8; U. S. brokerage balances abroad, 37.4.

r Revised.

Gold production in USSR: No regular government statistics on gold production in USSR are available, but data of percentage changes irreguarly given out by officials of the gold mining industry, together with certain direct figures for past years, afford a basis for estimating annual production as follows: 1934, 135 million dollars; 1935, 158 million; 1936, 187 million; 1937, 185 million; and 1938, 180 million.

Estimates of United States Bureau of Mines.

Reported by American Bureau of Metal Statistics.

Yearly figures are estimates of United States Mint. Monthly figures are estimates of American Bureau of Metal Statistics.

Gold exports reported by the National Bank of Nicaragua, which states that they represent approximately 90 per cent of total production.

NOTE.—For explanation of table and sources, see BULLETIN for June 1948, p. 731, and Banking and Monetary Statistics, p. 524. For annual estimates compiled by the United States Mint for these and other countries in the period 1910-1941, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 542-543; for figures subsequent to 1941 see BULLETIN for April 1953, p. 427.

#### REPORTED GOLD RESERVES OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS

[In millions of dollars]

		1		i	-		· ·	· <del>-</del>		<u> </u>			
End of month	Estimated total world (excl.	United	States	Argen- tina	Bel- gium	Bolivia	Brazil	Canada	Chile	Co- lombia	Cuba	Den- mark	Ecua- dor
	USSR)1	Treasury	Total <sup>2</sup>										
1947—Dec 1948—Dec 1949—Dec 1950—Dec 1951—Dec	34,550 34,930 35,410 35,820 35,960	22,754 24,244 24,427 22,706 22,695	22,868 24,399 24,563 22,820 22,873	322 143 216 216 268	597 624 698 587 621	23 23 23 23 23 23	354 317 317 317 317	294 408 496 590 850	45 43 40 40 45	83 51 52 74	279 289 299 271 311	32 32 32 31 31	20 21 21 19 22
1952—Nov Dec	36,270	23,337 23,186	23,504 23,252	268	711 706	23 21	317 317	887 896	42 42		254 214	31 31	23 23
1953—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct	36,330	22,986 22,662 22,563 22,562 22,537 22,463 22,277 22,178 22,128 22,077	23,079 22,751 22,649 22,639 22,590 22,521 22,353 22,275 22,220 22,146		709 701 702 690 695 696 701 715 721 754	21 21 21 21 21 21 21	317 317 317 317 317 317 317 317 317	900 904 911 924 934 944 951 960 970 976	42 42 41 41 41 41 41 42		214 214 196 196 196 196 196 196 196	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23
End of month	Egypt	France <sup>8</sup>	Ger- many, Federal Republic	Guate- mala	India	Indo- nesia	Iran	Italy	Mexico	Nether- lands	Nor- way	Pakis- tan	Peru
1947—Dec 1948—Dec 1949—Dec 1950—Dec 1951—Dec	53 53 53 97 174	548 548 523 523 548	28	27 27 27 27 27 27	274 256 247 247 247	4180 178 209 280	142 140 140 140 138	58 96 256 256 333	100 42 52 208 208	231 166 195 311 316	72 52 51 50 50	14 27 27 27	20 20 28 31 46
1952—Nov Dec	174 174	568 573	136 140	27 27	247 247	255 235	138 138	346 346	105 144	394 544	50 50	38 38	46 46
1953—JanFebMarAprMayJuneJulyAugSeptOct	174	573 573 573 573 573 573 573 573 576 576	165 184 184 185 210 210 224 247 259	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247	218 208 208 208 208 208 177 168 163 150	138 138 137 137 137 137 137 137 137	346 346 346 346 346 346 346	149 178 179 180 181 172 173	567 597 605 605 605 615 662 683 7733	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	46 46 46 46 46 46 46
End of month	Portu- gal	El Sal- vador	South Africa	Spain	Sweden	Switz- er- land	Thai- land	Turkey	United King- dom	Uru- guay	Vene- zuela	Inter- national Mone- tary Fund	Bank for Inter- national Settle- ments
1947—Dec 1948—Dec 1949—Dec 1950—Dec 1951—Dec	310 236 178 192 265	15 15 17 23 26	762 183 128 197 190	111 111 85 61 51	105 81 70 90 152	1,356 1,387 1,504 1,470 1,452	34 34 118 118 113	170 162 154 150 151	\$2,079 \$1,856 \$1,688 \$3,300 \$2,335	175 164 178 236 221	215 323 373 373 373	1,356 1,436 1,451 1,495 1,530	30 36 68 167 115
1952—Nov Dec	285 286	29 29	159 170	51 51	185 184	1,407 1,411	113 113	143 143	\$1,895 \$1,846	205 207	373 373	1,692 1,692	191 196
1953—Jan	305 311 318 324 330 331 337	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	165 173 174 173 175 175 175 175 176 176	51 52 52 53 53 54 54 54 54 54	195 194 194 194 193 203 204 206 219	1,417 1,417 1,418 1,418 1,432 1,441 1,450 1,452 1,456	113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113	143 144 144 144 144 144 143 143 143	\$1,978 \$2,103 \$2,166 \$2,273 \$2,321 \$2,367 \$2,456 \$2,456 \$2,469 \$2,520	207 207 217 217 222 222 222 222 222 222	373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373	1,692 1,693 1,693 1,693 1,693 1,698 1,699 1,700 1,700	215 214 233 242 211 193 195 188 198

Preliminary.

1 Includes reported gold holdings of central banks and governments and international institutions, unpublished holdings of various central banks and governments, estimated holdings of British Exchange Equalization Account based on figures shown below under United Kingdom, and estimated official holdings of countries from which no reports are received.

2 Includes gold in Exchange Stablization Fund. Gold in active portion of this Fund is not included in regular statistics on gold stock (Treasury gold) used in the Federal Reserve statement "Member Bank Reserves, Reserve Bank Credit, and Related Items" or in the Treasury statement "United States Money, Outstanding and in Circulation, by Kinds."

3 Represents gold holdings of Bank of France (holdings of French Exchange Stabilization Fund are not included).

4 Figure as of Mar. 31.

5 Exchange Equalization Account holdings of gold, U. S. and Canadian dollars, as reported by British Government. (Gold reserves of Bank of England have remained unchanged at 1 million dollars since 1939, when Bank's holdings were transferred to Exchange Equalization and Note — For description of figures, including details regarding special internal gold transfers affecting the reported data see Bashing and

Note.—For description of figures, including details regarding special internal gold transfers affecting the reported data, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 524-535; for back figures through 1941 see p. 526 and Table 160, pp. 544-555, in the same publication and for those subsequent to 1941 see Bullletin for January 1953, p. 74; April 1951, p. 464; February 1950, p. 252; and November 1947, p. 1433. For revised back figures for Argentina and Canada, see Bulletin for January 1949, p. 86, and February 1949, p. 196, respectively.

## NET GOLD PURCHASES BY THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES

[Negative figures indicate net sales by the United States]

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce)

Year or quarter	Total	United Kingdom	Bel- gium	France	Neth- er- lands	Portu- gal	Swe- den	Switz- er- land	Other Europe <sup>1</sup>	Canada	Argen- tina	Cuba	Mexico
1945	-452.9 721.3 2,864.4 1,510.0 193.3 -1,725.2 75.2 393.7		31.1 14.2 222.8 69.8 -41.0 -55.0 -10.3 -3.8	278.5 264.6 15.8 -84.8 -20.0		-10.0 116.0 63.0 14.0 -15.0 -34.9	80.2 238.0 3.0 -22.9 -32.0	-86.8 -29.9 10.0 -5.6 -40.0 -38.0 -15.0 22.5	-7.4 27.3 86.6 5.8 2-159.9 -68.0 -60.1 -29.3	36.8 337.9 311.2 3.4 -100.0 -10.0 7.2	-224.9 153.2 727.5 114.1 -49.9 -20.0	-85.0 -30.0 -65.0 -10.0 -10.0 28.2 -20.0	-23.8 36.9 45.4 61.6 -16.1 -118.2 -60.2 87.7
JanMar	-201.3 -30.4 -731.0 -762.4	-80.0 -580.0 -360.0	-35.0 -20.0			-15.0	-3.0 -16.0 -4.0	-13.0 -25.0	-12.4 -11.9 3.4 -47.1			8.2	-15.8 -40.5 -61.9
1951  JanMar	-876.3 -55.6 291.4 715.7	-400.0 -80.0 320.0 629.9	-12.3 2.0			-10.0 -15.0 -5.0 -5.0	-17.0	-15.0	-44.3 -11.2 -3.5 -1.1		<b>-4</b> 9.9	-20.0	64.1
JanMar	557.3 105.7 -1.3 -268.0	520.0 -80.0	<b></b> .								-20.0		11.3 101.4 -25.0
JanMar AprJune July-Sept	-599.1 -128.2 -306.6	-320.0 -40.0 -120.0	-36.5 -3.4 -12.4		-25.0 -40.0	-15.0 -15.0 -15.0	-10.0 -10.0	-20.0 -25.0 -15.0	-18.8		-54.9 -20.0 -10.0		

# NET GOLD PURCHASES BY THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES—Continued

[Negative figures indicate net sales by the United States] (In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce)

			•			
Year or quarter	Uru- guay	Vene- zuela	Other Latin Amer- ica	Asia and Oceania	Union of South Africa	All other
1945 1946 1947 1948 1948 1949 1950 1951	22.2	-9.2 -3.7 -108.0 -50.0	-27.8 25.0 79.1 13.4 -7.5 -17.2 -17.2	-4.1 -52.1 -35.4 5-50.1	94.3 256.0 498.6 195.7 13.1 52.1	22.9 11.9 6.9 -1.6 4-47.2 4-84.0
JanMar AprJune July-Sept OctDec	-2.0 $-23.9$		-10 4 - 9 - 1 -5 9	1.0 13.9	9.2	-26.9 -2.8 -14.7 -2.8
JanMar	15.0 28.0	9	-11.7 -5 0 3.5 -4.0	-18.8 -2.4 -3.9 -25.0	12.7 20.3 19.2	-28.0 -25.0 -31.0
JanMar			-17.6 -7.4 -2.0 2.0	.4		
1953  JanMar	~5.0			-1.2		

#### ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN GOLD STOCK OF UNITED STATES

[In millions of dollars]

		tock at period	Increase in total	Net gold im-	Ear- marked gold: de-	Domes-
Period	Treas- ury	Total 1	gold stock	port or export (-)	or in- crease (-)	produc- tion
1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1950 1951 1951	22,726 21,938 20,619 20,065 20,529 22,754 24,244 24,427 22,706 22,695 23,186	21,981 20,631 20,083 20,706	623.1 22,162.1	-106.3 311.5	-458.4 -803.6 -459.8 -356.4 210.0 -159.2 -495.7 -1,352.4 617.6 -304.8	48.3 35.8 32.0 51.2 75.8 70.9 67.3 80.1
1952—Nov Dec	23,337 23,186	23,504 23,252	-16.9 -252.6	.3 8.1	-29.0 -263.2	6.0 5.9
1953— Jan Feb	22,986 22,563 22,562 22,537 22,463 22,277 22,178 22,128 22,077 22,027	23,079 22,751 22,649 22,639 22,590 22,521 22,353 22,275 22,220 22,146 p22,112	-172.8 -327.5 -102.5 -10.0 -48.7 -168.0 -77.4 -55.6 -73.3 p-34.3	-2.2 -2.0 3.5 7.0 -1 -2.0 5 1 (3)	-171.7 -324.1 -106.5 -16.8 -48.9 -68.5 -171.7 -78.8 -55.0 -72.5 4 -35.1	4.5 4.3 5.2 5.2 6.1 6.8 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.3

Note.—For back figures and description of statistics, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 156, pp. 536-538, and pp. 522-523.

December 1953 1401

¹Includes Bank for International Settlements.
²Includes sale of 114.3 million dollars of gold to Italy.
³Includes sales of 185.3 million dollars of gold to China.
⁴Includes sales of gold to Egypt as follows: 1950, 44.8 million dollars; and 1951, 76.0 million.
⁵Includes sales of 45.0 million dollars of gold to Indonesia.

P Preliminary.

¹See footnote 2 on opposite page.

²Change includes transfer of 687.5 million dollars gold subscription to International Monetary Fund.

³Not yet available.

⁴Gold held under earmark at the Federal Reserve Banks for foreign account, including gold held for the account of international institutions, amounted to 6,462.5 million dollars on Nov. 30, 1953. Gold under earmark is not included in the gold stock of the United States.

#### INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND AND INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

[End-of-month figures. In millions of dollars]

		1953		1952
International Fund	July	Apr.	Jan.	July
Gold	1,699	1,693	1,692	1,537
and securities payable on demand): United States. Other. Unpaid balance of member subscriptions. Other assets.	1,332 14,885 812	1,338 4,640 1,057		1,319 4,420 869
Member subscriptions. Accumulated net income.	8,737 -8		8,737 -8	
Net currency purchased <sup>2</sup>		1953		1952
(Cumulative—millions of dollars)	Oct.	Sept.	Aug.	Oct.
Australian pounds Belgian francs Bolivian bolivianos Bolivian bolivianos Brazilian cruzeiros Chilean pesos Czechoslovakian koruny Danish kroner Egyptian pounds Finnish markkaa French francs Indian rupees Iranian rials Japanese yen Netherlands guilders Turkish liras Pounds sterling Yugoslav dinars All other	50.0 11.4 2.5 65.5 10.7 6.0 10.2 -5.5 4.5 125.0 100.0 8.8 14.0 9.0 9.0 -1.6	11.4 2.5 37.5 10.7 6.0 10.2 -5.5 4.5 125.0 100.0 8.8 14.0	11.4 2.5 37.5 -1.8 6.0 10.2 -5.5 125.0 100.0 8.8	11.4 
Total	740.4	712.4	685.9	712.3

Independent Deal		1953		1952
International Bank	Sept.	June	Mar.	Sept.
GoldCurrencies (balances with depositories and securities payable on demand);				
United States	7	5	3	13
Other	1,008	1,022	1,033	1,035
Investment securities (U. S. Govt. obli-				
gations)	385	423	446	
Calls on subscriptions to capital stock <sup>3</sup> .	3	4	3	4
Loans (incl. undisbursed portions and		i		
incl. obligations sold under Bank's	اممدما	4 407		4 224
guarantee)	1,484	1,487	1,445	
Other assets	18 567	14 556	17 556	15 496
Bonds outstanding	307	330	330	490
antee	76	70	66	59
Loans—undisbursed	325	398		407
Other liabilities	8	9	707	***
General reserve	82	77	71	6.
Special reserve	40	37	35	
Capital <sup>3</sup>	1.808	1,807	1.807	1.80

¹Includes 5 million dollars receivable from a member country for currency adjustment.

²As of Oct. 31, 1953, the Fund had sold 914.0 million U. S. dollars. In addition, other sales have included the following: to the Netherlands, 1.5 million pounds sterling (May 1947) and 300.0 million Belgian francs (May 1948); to Norway, 200.0 million Belgian francs (June 300.0 million pounds sterling (September 1953); to Turkey, 2.0 million pounds sterling (September 1953), Repurchases amounted to 27.1.0 million dollars. Currencies the net transactions in which amount to less than one million are reported under "All other."

²Excludes uncalled portions of capital subscriptions, amounting to 7,231 million dollars as of September 30, 1953, of which 2,540 million represents the subscription of the United States.

#### CENTRAL BANKS

				<b>U</b>							
Bank of England		s of issue artment	As	sets of band departmen		Note	Lia	abilities of	banking	departme	nt
(Figures in millions of pounds sterling)	Gold 1	Other	Notes and	Dis- counts	Securi-	circula- tion 8		Dep	osits		Other liabili-
		assets <sup>2</sup>	coin	and ad- vances	ties		Bankers'	Public	ECA	Other	ties and capital
1943—Dec. 29. 1944—Dec. 27. 1945—Dec. 26. 1946—Dec. 25. 1947—Dec. 31. 1948—Dec. 29. 1949—Dec. 28. 1950—Dec. 27. 1951—Dec. 26. 1952—Nov. 26. Dec. 31.	.2 .2 .2	1,100.0 1,250.0 1,400.0 1,450.0 1,450.0 1,325.0 1,350.0 1,375.0 1,450.0	12.5 13.5 20.7 23.4 100.8 36.1 33.7 19.2 14.1 40.5 51.3	2.5 5.1 8.4 13.6 15.2 16.7 14.8 29.2 18.2 9.9 11.2	307.9 317.4 327.0 327.6 331.3 401.1 489.6 384.0 389.2 357.6 371.2	1,088.7 1,238.6 1,379.9 1,428.2 1,349.7 1,293.1 1,321.9 1,357.7 1,437.9	234.3 260.7 274.5 278.9 315.1 314.5 299.2 313.5 299.8	10.3 5.2 5.3 10.3 18.6 11.7 11.6 15.4 13.4	17.4 97.9 .4 .6	60.4 52.3 58.5 57.3 95.5 92.1 111.2 85.0 89.8 72.6 78.5	17.9 17.8 17.8 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1
1953—Jan. 28. Feb. 25. Mar. 25. Apr. 29. May 27. June 24. July 29. Aug. 26. Sept. 30. Oct. 28.	.4 .4 .4	41,500.0 1,500.0 41,550.0 1,550.0 1,550.0 41,600.0 41,625.0 41,575.0 1,575.0	52.9 37.3 63.3 38.2 19.8 62.2 29.0 32.2 45.2 45.5	6.5 7.1 6.2 13.8 6.0 8.1 10.7 3.6 5.2 12.9	343.2 389.9 359.0 354.8 384.9 346.9 369.1 367.8 356.6 343.2	1,448.9 1,464.7 1,488.8 1,514.0 1,532.4 1,540.2 1,598.8 1,545.7 1,532.7	274.5 292.6 288.3 261.8 260.3 276.7 274.8 277.5 287.3 287.3	11.5 9.8 14.6 13.8 15.7 9.8 9.8 8.8 10.7	32.2 44.6 32.0 39.5 45.7 44.5 38.4 31.6 19.9 17.6	66.1 68.8 75.0 73.9 71.0 68.2 67.5 67.3 70.6	18.3 18.4 18.5 17.8 18.0 18.1 18.3 18.4 18.6 17.8

¹On June 9, 1945, the official buying price of the Bank of England for gold was increased from 168 shillings to 172 shillings and threepence per fine ounce, and on Sept. 19, 1949, it was raised to 248 shillings. For details regarding previous changes in the buying price of gold and for internal gold transfers during 1939, see BULLETIN for March 1950, p. 388, footnotes 1 and 4.

²Securities and silver coin held as cover for fiduciary issue, the amount of which is also shown by this figure.

³Notes issued less amounts held in banking department.

⁴ Fiduciary issue decreased by 50 million pounds on Jan. 7 and 25 million on Jan. 14; increased by 50 million on Mar. 25 and June 3 and by 25 million on July 29; and decreased by 50 million on Aug. 26. For details on previous changes, see BULLETIN for February 1953, p. 194.

Note.—For back figures, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 164, pp. 638-640; for description of statistics, see pp. 560-561 in same publication.

			Assets					Liabilities		
Bank of Canada (Figures in millions of		Sterling and United	cial gov	and provin- ernment rities	Other	Note		Deposits		Other liabilities
Canadian dellars)	Gold	States dollars	Short- term <sup>1</sup>	Other	assets	circulation <sup>2</sup>	Chartered banks	Dominion govern- ment	Other	and capital <sup>8</sup>
1940—Dec, 31. 1941—Dec, 31. 1942—Dec, 31. 1942—Dec, 31. 1944—Dec, 30. 1944—Dec, 30. 1945—Dec, 31. 1946—Dec, 31. 1947—Dec, 31. 1949—Dec, 31. 1949—Dec, 31. 1950—Dec, 30. 1951—Dec, 31.		.6 172.3 156.8	448.4 391.8 807.2 787.6 906.9 1,157.3 1,197.4 1,022.0 1,233.7 1,781.4 1,229.3 1,141.8	127.3 216.7 209.2 472.8 573.9 688.3 708.5 779.1 227.8 712.5 1,049.3	12.4 33.5 31.3 47.3 34.3 29.5 42.1 43.7 45.4 42.5 297.1 135.2	359.9 496.0 693.6 874.4 1,036.0 1,129.1 1,186.2 1,211.4 1,289.1 1,307.4 1,464.2	217.7 232.0 259.9 340.2 401.7 521.2 565.5 536.2 547.3 541.7 578.6 619.0	10.9 73.8 51.6 20.5 12.9 153.3 60.5 68.8 98.1 30.7 24.7 94.9	9.5 6.0 19.1 17.8 27.7 29.8 93.8 67.5 81.0 126.9 207.1 66.1	28.5 35.1 24.0 55.4 209.1 198.5 42.7 42.4 43.1 119.2 200.0
1953—Nov. 29 Dec. 31 1953—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 30 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31 Sept. 30 Oct. 31		64.3 72.0 65.5 68.0 59.3 66.4 74.9 67.4 69.0 70.5	1,4514.3 1,459.8 1,351.2 1,411.9 1,371.0 1,436.6 1,364.8 1,405.5 1,451.6 1,414.0 1,385.7 1,469.9	767.2 803.0 817.5 810.9 796.0 821.4 852.0 838.5 830.9 824.9 812.1	77.3 82.3 88.8 79.4 86.5 99.9 100.2 87.5 83.0 81.0	1,490.6 1,561.2 1,479.6 1,472.8 1,493.4 1,504.8 1,517.9 1,529.0 1,547.2 1,549.7 1,552.5 1,555.9	607.3 628.6 603.1 668.0 601.1 646.7 594.9 647.6 647.6 617.8 616.9 733.6	40.5 88.6 60.6 48.3 45.6 47.9 43.8 66.4 15.4	44.5 47.6 51.4 66.5 76.8 72.1 82.6 68.7 35.2 37.8 37.2	130.1 109.3 105.1 110.6 114.8 116.9 146.3 126.4 138.0 140.8

	ļ 			As	sets					I	iabilities		
Bank of France (Figures in millions of francs)	Gold*	Foreign ex-	D	omestic b	ills		nces to nment <sup>6</sup>	Other	Note		Deposits <sup>7</sup>		Other liabil- ities
minions of francs)	Gold	change	Open market 6	Special	Other	Current	Other	assets 6	tion	Govern- ment	ECA	Other	and capital
1940—Dec. 26 1941—Dec. 31 1942—Dec. 31 1943—Dec. 30 1944—Dec. 28 1945—Dec. 27 1946—Dec. 26 1947—Dec. 31 1948—Dec. 31 1948—Dec. 29 1950—Dec. 28 1951—Dec. 27 1952—Nov. 27 Dec. 31 1953—Jan. 29 Feb. 26 Apr. 30 May 28 June 25 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29	191,447 198,439 200,187 200,187 200,187 200,187 200,187 200,187 200,187 201,282 201,282	162,017 28,320 30,413 31,068 16,040 16,502 16,734 14,700 14,896 15,088 2,275 2,870 4,803	7,802 6,812 8,420 9,518 12,170 17,980 37,618 67,395 97,447 137,689 136,947 234,923 274,403 262,363 262,363 252,386 252,386 252,386 252,481 1276,048 260,777 272,559	28,548 34,081 31,956 52,225 57,042 55,681 48,658 41,544 32,627 28,494 20,630 15,341 4,877 23,441	335,727 393,054 741,267 851,545 937,459 915,903 929,291 911,458 923,968 926,296 926,024 960,622	69, 500 68, 250 64, 400 15, 850 67, 900 147, 400 150, 900 157, 900 160, 000 172, 000 172, 000 172, 000 172, 000 172, 000 179, 400 199, 400 199, 600 199, 600 200, 000 200, 000 200, 000	112, 317 182, 507 1250, 963 366, 973 475, 447 445, 447 480, 447 558, 039 481, 039 481, 039 479, 982 504, 982 504, 982 504, 982 546, 482 534, 982 5546, 482 668, 349 617, 049 632, 149	212,822 190,830 154,146 159,727 124,578 121,445 122,995 153,101 129,412 118,309 139,754 144,154 133,385	218, 383 270, 144 382, 774 500, 386 572, 510 987, 621 1, 278, 211 1, 560, 561 1, 841, 608 2, 006, 873 2, 123, 514 2, 065, 210 2, 067, 257 2, 051, 991 2, 127, 140 2, 065, 483 2, 123, 514 2, 163, 216 2, 17, 140 2, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17	578 748 12,048 765 733 806 1,168 70 29 10 27	15,058 10,587 10,887 897 730 3,479 498 312 18,525 16,838 18,883 397 394	27, 202 25, 272 29, 933 33, 137 37, 855 57, 755 63, 468 82, 479 171, 783 158, 973 161, 720 166, 226 139, 480 137, 727 128, 731 146, 599 128, 788 165, 572 182, 849 182, 828 193, 516 188, 594 139, 313 139, 313 139, 662	*44.986 *68.474 *21.318 *15.596 7.078 4.087 7.213 10.942 16.206 19.377 24.234 41,332 55.954 49.305 57.008 52.350 68.399 55.5,58 50.58 55.788 86,126 65.011 61.023

¹Securities maturing in two years or less.

¹Includes notes held by the chartered banks, which constitute an important part of their reserves.

³Beginning November 1944, includes a certain amount of sterling and United States dollars.

⁴On May 1, 1940, gold transferred to Foreign Exchange Control Board in return for short-term Government securities (see Bulletin for July 1940, pp. 677–678).

⁵For details on devaluations and other changes in the gold holdings of the Bank of France, see Bulletin for September 1951, p. 1211; September 1950, pp. 1132 and 1261; June 1949, p. 747; May 1948, p. 601; May 1940, pp. 406–407; January 1939, p. 29; September 1937, p. 853; and November 1936, pp. 878–880.

⁵For explanation of these items, see Bulletin for January 1950, p. 117, footnote 6.

¹Beginning January 1950, when the Bank of France modified the form of presentation of its statement, the figures under this heading are not strictly comparable with those shown for earlier dates.

⁵Includes the following amounts (in millions of francs) for account of the Central Administration of the Reichskreditkassen: 1940, 41,400; 1941, 64,580; 1942, 16,857; 1943, 10,724.

§Includes the following amounts (in millions of france) for account of the Central Administration of the Reichskreditkassen: 1940, 41,400; 1941, 64,580; 1942, 16,857; 1943, 10,724.

§Includes the following amounts (in millions of france) for account of the Central Administration of the Reichskreditkassen: 1940, 41,400; 1941, 64,580; 1942, 16,857; 1943, 10,724.

§Includes the following amounts (in millions of france) for account of the Central Administration of the Reichskreditkassen: 1940, 41,400; 1941, 64,580; 1942, 16,857; 1943, 10,724.

Note.—For back figures on Bank of Canada and Bank of France, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 166 and 165, pp. 644-645 and pp. 641-643, respectively; for description of statistics, see pp. 562-564 in same publication.

For last available report from the Reichsbank (February 1945), see Bulletin for December 1946, p. 1424.

## CENTRAL BANKS-Continued

Central Bank		1953		1952	Central Bank		1953		1952
(Figures as of last report date of month)	Oct.	Sept.	Aug.	Oct.	(Figures as of last report date of month)	Oct.	Sept.	Aug.	Oct.
Central Bank of the Argentine					Bank of the Republic of Colom-				
Republic (millions of pesos): Gold reported separately	1,623	1,623	1,623	814	bla—Cont. Loans and discounts	334 671	344 318	342 450	379,883
Other gold and foreign exchange.	1,328 3,208	1,180	1,063	85	Government loans and securities.	1229,485	1219.990	1198.446	169.498
Government securities	3,208 55,405	3,190 54,694	3,201 53,796	2,125 46,821	Other assets	93,346	101,728	100,103	r98,738
Other assets	263	222	316	210	Deposits	367.455	383.251	382.375	513,298 328,723
Currency circulation	23,626		22,756	18,254	Other liabilities and capital	92,366	92,060	86,922	780,161
Deposits—Nationalized Other sight obligations	33,900 410	33,573 407	33,063 465	27,693 834	Central Bank of Costa Rica	}			
Other liabilities and capital	3,892	3,777	3,715	3,274	(thousands of colones):	11,511	11,511	11,511	11,511
ommonwealth Bank of Aus-					Foreign exchange	1 90.807	99,960	105,861	62,728
tralia (thousands of pounds): Gold and foreign exchange		485.934	496.335	309,175	Net claim on Int'l. Fund3 Loans and discounts	7,031 90,134	81.649	7,031 77,379	7,031 86,003
Gold and foreign exchange Checks and bills of other banks		8,763	5,275	6,151	Securities		1,376	1,376 23,736	7,349
Securities (incl. Government and		415 502	410 004	439,997	Other assets	24,697	24,140	23,736	24,919
Other assets		44.163	47.485	439,997	Note circulation		65 453	133,722 67,060	117,999 60,639
Treasury bills) Other assets Note circulation		332,613	331,863	313,168	Other liabilities and capital		26,701	26,113	20,903
Deposits of Trading Banks:		251 730	278 230	157,595	National Bank of Cuba	}			
Deposits of Trading Banks: Special Other Other liabilities and capital		43,951	37,272	39,419	(thousands of pesos):	185 748	105 748	195,748	279,998
Other liabilities and capital		326,147	311,824	288,314	Foreign exchange (net)			57,494	39,108
ustrian National Bank (millions of schillings):					Foreign exchange (Stabilization	0.00 507	055 677		452 000
Cold -	101		101	98	Fund)	8.896	10 399	247,561 12,412	153,239 36,326
Foreign exchange	6,131	5,761	5,109	1,570	Net claim on Int'l. Fund <sup>3</sup> Loans and discounts	12,512	12,511	12,511	12,511
Loans and discounts	5,737 1,852	5,915 1,852	6,165 1,893	7,124 2,341	Loans and discounts	34,603	38,178	42,251	43,294
Other assets	31	29	31	51	Credits to Government Other assets	71.616	72 178	12,412 12,511 42,251 27,419 68,941	30,671 32,284
Note circulation	9,664	9,601	9,608	8,583 298	Note circulation	407,034	413,158	416,697	415,940
Deposits—BanksOther	1,502 673	1,471 583	1,139 468	298 498	Deposits	234,617	224,559	232,765	201,186
Blocked	2,014	2,003	2,084	1,804	Other liabilities and capital National Bank of Czechoslovakia	13,428	14,837	14,873	10,307
National Bank of Belgium					National Bank of Denmark			)	
(millions of francs): Gold	37,702	36,050	35,767	35,674	(millions of kroner):	69		(0)	
Foreign claims and balances (net).	13,679	14,762	15,187	17,323	GoldForeign exchange		69 918		69 567
Loans and discounts.	7,108 34,660		7,192 34,660	4,113 34,763	I come and discounts	152	114	106	81
Consolidated Government debt Government securities	6,887	9,004	8,945	9,701	Securities	462	456		441
Other assets	4,840		4,394	4,087	Govt. compensation account Other assets	3,256 189	3,258 145		3,495 245
Note circulation Deposits—Demand	98,602 1,896		99,207 1,403	95,194 1,770	Note circulation	1,916	1,827	1,803	1.790
ECA	187	184	190	1,350	Deposits—Government	1,562 1,372	1,544 1,389	1,450 1,419	1,493 1,445
Other liabilities and capital.	4,193	5,457	5,343	7,347	Other liabilities and capital	205	200	196	171
Central Bank of Bolivia—Mone- tary dept. (millions of bolivianos):			(June)*		Central Bank of the Dominican				
Gold at home and abroad 1			4,418	1,516	Republic (thousands of pesos):	12,076	12,076	12,076	12,076
Foreign exchange (net)			29,162	1,575 1,857	Gold	14.862	16.702	17,832	19,259
tary dept. (millions of bolivianos): Gold at home and abroad¹ Foreign exchange (net) Loans and discounts. Government securities. Other assets. Note circulation Deposits. Other to bilities and contal!			2,505	1,830	Net claim on Int'l. Fund3	1,250 1,684	1,250		1,250 457
Other assets			* 250	336	Loans and discounts	9,950	1,516 9,950	9,950	8,395
Note circulation			1.852	5,285 939	Other assets	1,672	1.579	1,517	r1,227
Other habilities and capital			8,239	891	Note circulation	33,454 5,999	33,920 7,146	33,880 7,828	31,619 9,267
Central Bank of Ceylon (thousands					Demand deposits Other liabilities and capital		2,006	1,975	71,777
of rupees): Foreign exchange Advances to Government Government securities. Other assets. Currency in circulation.	281,543	302,300	326,528	444,164	Central Bank of Ecuador				
Advances to Government	74,100	70,500	13,300	61,000	(thousands of sucres): Gold Foreign exchange (net) Net claim on Int'l. Fund <sup>3</sup> Credits—Government Other Other assets Note circulation Deproyed describe Deproyed describe	340.460	339.665	339.373	338,322
Other assets	12.347	7.422	7.643	60,801 5,897	Foreign exchange (net)	128,862	131,210	115,779	229,796
Currency in circulation	375,178	379,508	376,700	380,926	Net claim on Int'l. Fund3	18,757	18,757	18,757	18,757
Deposits—GovernmentBanks	1,171	1,239	447 91,450	0.034	Credits—Government	260.595	261.340	256.983	179,112 205,872
Other liabilities and capital	44,757	43,301	42,371	38,810	Other assets	188,180	184,513	182,645	163,410
lentral Bank of Chile (millions)			·	, ,	Note circulation	175 910	186 363	602,855	569,005
of pesos): Gold		1,582	1,253	1,110	Demand deposits—Frivate banks			192,332	178,956 158,586
Foreign exchange (net)		158	273	105	Other liabilities and capital	293,562	254,863	249,156	228,723
Not claim on Int'l Fundă			387	221	National Bank of Egypt (thou-				
Discounts for member banks	· · · · · ·	1,689 4,020	2,861 4,020	2,238 664	sands of pounds):	60 552	60 552	60,553	60,553
Other loans and discounts		11,141	10,921	9,863	GoldForeign exchange	18,905	19,102	19,831	12,013
Discounts for member banks. Loans to Government. Other loans and discounts. Other assets. Note circulation		2,868	1,997	2,619	Foreign and Egyptian				
Note circulation		15,550 $2,787$	15,073 3,298	11,008 2,757	Government securities Loans and discounts	293,835	279,810	281,252 15 143	286,269 20,899
Deposits—Dank		423	464	328	Advances to Government	20,903	17,000	1,142	2,555
Other liabilities and capital		2,697	2,878	2,726	Advances to Government Other assets Note circulation	3,402	2,448	2,479	3.096
Bank of the Republic of Colombia (thousands of pesos):					Note circulation	192,850	178,102	175,762 60,680	188,578 67,779
Gold and foreign exchange	324.176	319.330	349.152	249,695	Deposits—GovernmentOther	106.160	123,998	133 .829	105,889
Net claim on Int'l. Fund's				24,371	Other liabilities and capital				23,139

<sup>\*</sup>Latest month available.

\*Revised.

10n May 14, 1953 gold reserve revalued from 0.0148112 to 0.00467722 grams of fine gold per boliviano.

2Represents chiefly bills secured by stocks of mined tin not yet sold in world markets.

3This figure represents the amount of the country's subscription to the Fund less the bank's local currency liability to the Fund.

4For last available report (March 1950), see BULLETIN for September 1950, p. 1262.

#### CENTRAL BANKS-Continued

Central Bank		1953		1952	Central Bank		1953		1952
(Figures as of last report date of month)	Oct.	Sept.	Aug.	Oct.	(Figures as of last report date of month)	Oct.	Sept.	Aug.	Oct.
Central Reserve Bank of El Salvador (thousands of colones): Gold	72,809 39,566 1,566 22,396 5,026 2,648	49,159 1,566 19,318 4,381	58,665 1,566 16,891 4,078	73,613 20,312 1,566 30,072 6,595 1,379	Deposits—ECAOtherOther liabilities and capital Central Bank of Ireland (thousands	276 4,883 495 1,290 504	4,891 495	1,115	
Other assets. Note circulation. Deposits. Other liabilities and capital. Bank of Finland (millions of mark-	84,322 51,259 8,430	84,099 57,394	85,420 62,888	78,507	Gold	2,646 65,711 68,357	62,315	61,076	
kaa): Gold Foreign assets (net) Clearings (net) Loans and discounts. Securities. Other assets. Note circulation Deposits. Dether liabilities and capital. Bank of German States <sup>2</sup> (millions of German marks):	5,862 11,652 8,121 40,580 2,308 1,936 42,759 9,454 18,246	1,709 1,898 43,184 7,040	5,938 41,278 1,661 2,386 45,075 4,605	5,865 9,218 3,243 38,898 1,172 1,966 42,440 2,703 15,218	Gold. Foreign exchange. Advances to Treasury. Loans and discounts. Government securities. Other assets. Note circulation. Deposits—Government. Demand. Other labilities and capital. Bank of Japan (millions of yen):	4 60 567 332 246 717 1,300 35 63 409 118	4 58 567 311 256 728 1,307 21 58 416 122	4 56 567 307 256 734 1,289 65 66 389 114	4 37 590 274 227 787 1,278 66 50 417 107
Gold Foreign exchange Loans and discounts Loans to Government Other assets Note circulation Deposits—Government Banks Other Other liabilities and capital.  Bank of Greece (billions of drach-	1,185 6,356 2,056 6,385 833 11,372 1,085 2,424 227 1,706	1,087 6,141 2,349 6,476 838 11,277 1,221 2,367 243 1,782	1,035 6,045 2,195 6,707 998 11,124 1,335 2,477 241 1,801	518 4,284 2,467 7,882 802 10,257 1,671 1,758 268 1,998	Bullion Advances to Government Loans and discounts Government securities Other assets Note circulation Deposits—Government Other Other liabilities Bank of Mexico (millions of pesos): Monetary reserve?	446,320 176,234 118,420 533,568	138,772 139,281 520,922 128,660 61,413	458,828 136,644 134,559 526,992 137,111 55,687	448 38,390 331,754 163,228 132,029 476,244 88,416 55,778 45,412
mae): Gold and foreign exchange (net) <sup>3</sup> Loans and discounts Advances—Government. Other. Other assets Note circulation. Deposits—Government.	4,669 298 8,618 3,405 2,261 3,141 1,225	4,540 252 8,658 3,334 2,254 2,971 1,220	4,500 164 8,766 3,248 2,172 2,769 1,298	1,622 138 8,969 3,402 1,603 2,216 858		2,796 683 472 3,210 1,393 499	2,737 731 497 3,109 1,518 497	2,775 723 456 3,141 1,479 488	2,922 432 379 3,115 1,202 495
Reconstruction and relief accts. Other liabilities and capital. Bank of Guatemala (thousands of quetzales): Gold. Foreign exchange (net). Gold contribution to Int'l. Fund. Rediscounts and advances. Other assets.		6,888 2,372 5,587 27,228 10,126 1,250 11,605 28,638 43,785	7,023 2,291 5,469 27,228 13,761 1,250 9,27 28,299 43,816	7,336 2,092 3,233 27,228 11,452 1,250 8,073 19,449 40,486		2,775 16 1,454 35 1,217 428 31 3,120 596 1,201	2,725 16 1,419 36 1,217 455 31 3,152 798 1,195	2,588 16 1,510 32 1,217 461 32 3,176 691 1,195 521	1,235 14 2,098 37 1,495 629 41 2,946 800 1,129 375
Circulation—Notes Coin Deposits—Government Banks Other liabilities and capital National Bank of Hungary <sup>4</sup> Reserve Bank of India (millions of rupees): Issue department:		3,534 3,865 10,360 17,302	3,516 6,031 11,062 16,039	3,369 2,676 7,729 13,193	Other liabilities and capital.  Reserve Bank of New Zealand (thousands of pounds): Gold Foreign exchange reserve Loans and discounts Advances to State or State undertakings.	6,028 63,010 6,019 54,280	6,027 66,289 6,019 58,868	6,024 66,421 6,019 58,719	6,009 33,369 6,019 52,257
Gold at home and abroad. Foreign securities. Indian Govt. securities. Rupee coin. Note circulation. Banking department: Notes of issue department.		400 5,582 4,214 965 10,715	400 5,582 4,249 943 10,829	400 5,382 4,511 844 10,725	Investments. Other assets. Note circulation. Demand deposits Other liabilities and capital. Bank of Norway (millions of kroner): Gold.	47,030, 1,515, 64,667, 104,891, 8,322,	1,535	1,517	242
Balances abroad Bills discounted Loans to Government Other assets Deposits		1,408 17 1,043 2,677 238	1,412 48 4 1,049 2,648 210	1,551 15 35 1,142 2,884 270	Foreign assets (net). Clearing accounts (net). Loans and discounts. Securities Occupation account (net). Other assets. Note circulation.	84 -2 69 38 5,546 63 2,916	110 26 60 43 5,546	69 39	493 64 41 45 5,546 71 2,747
Gold <sup>6</sup> Foreign exchange (net) Loans and discounts Advances to Government	1,701 -308 756 4,746	1,851 -203 483 4,716	1,911 4 644 4,092	1,063 225 763 3,327	Deposits—Government	1,849 671 176 467	1,910 694 176 444	1,672 759 278 456	2,128 774 299 553

¹This figure represents the amount of the country's subscription to the Fund less the bank's local currency liability to the Fund.
²Combined figures for the Bank of German States and the nine Land Central Banks.
³The official exchange rate was adjusted from 15,000 to 30,000 drachmae per dollar, effective Apr. 9, 1953.
⁴For last available report (February 1950), see BULLETIN for September 1950, p. 1263.
⁵As of July 1, 1953, the Java Bank became the Bank Indonesia and established an Issue and a Banking Department. Figures shown represent Issue and Banking Departments combined.
⑤Gold revalued in May 1953 from 4,265.35 rupiah to 12,796.05 rupiah per kilogram of fine gold.
⑦Includes gold, silver, and foreign exchange forming required reserve (25 per cent) against notes and other demand liabilities.

# CENTRAL BANKS-Continued

Central Bank		1953		1952	Central Bank		1953		1952
(Figures as of last report date of month)	Oct.	Sept.	Aug.	Oct.	(Figures as of last report date of month)	Oct.	Sept.	Aug.	Oct.
State Bank of Pakistan (millions of rupees):					Bank of Spain—Cont. Other assets	32,106	31,589	30,777	28,778
Issue department:					Note circulation	37,595	37 514	37 124	37.464
Gold at home and abroad	81	81	81	81	Note circulation Deposits—Government	3,501	3,490 3,195	3,721 2,983	1,190
Sterling securities	425	425	424	437	(I Other	3,448	3,195	2,983	3,219
Pakistan Govt. securities	1,147	1,117	1,118	945	Other liabilities and capital	28,335	27,786	26,957	25,083
Govt. of India securities	126 300	126 300		300	Bank of Sweden (millions of kronor): Gold	483	455	450	418
India currency Rupee coin	68	69	68	70	Foreign assets (net)	1 374	1.362	1,327	1,309
Notes in circulation	2,147	2,007	2,009	1,914	Net claim on Int'l. Fund2	129	129	129	129
Banking department:				1	Swedish Govt. securities and ad-		Į .	i	
Notes of issue department	113	111	108	48	vances to National Debt Office	2,352	2,389		2,552 309
Bills discounted Loans to Government	54 24	18 102	124	157	Other domestic bills and advances Other assets	325 883	353 864	365 856	*827
Other assets	455	473	492		Note circulation	4,503	4,365	4,321	4,292
Deposits	557	618	640		Demand deposits—Government	192	406	228	287 225
Other liabilities and capital	89	86	85	106	Demand deposits—Government Other	113	51	233	225
Central Bank of Paracijavi					Other liabilities and capital	738	730	720	*740
(thousands of guaranies):			(May)*	1 116	Swiss National Bank (millions of				
(thousands of guaranies): Gold	• • • • • • •		60 151	761 772	francs): Gold	6,092	6,073	6,056	5,805
Net claim on Int'l Fund?			11	11	Foreign exchange	509	532	536	443
Loans and discounts			198.666	*82.676	Loans and discounts	207	208		227
Government loans and securities			349.909	r317.954	Other assets	7.3	74	56	87
Other assets			248,361	637, 223ء	Note circulation	4,943	4,938		4,797
Note and coin issue			424,830	r351,297	Note circulation Other sight liabilities Other liabilities and capital	1,731	1,742		1,560
Deposits—Government			75,386	745,477	Other liabilities and capital	208	207	211	203
Other			223 072	7155,371	Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (millions of pounds):	!			
Control Passerva Bank of Perm			225,072	133,031	Gold	402	402	402	402
(millions of soles):					GoldForeign exchange and foreign	]			
Gold and foreign exchange		432	470	574	clearingsLoans and discounts	196	186	184	104
Net claim on Int'l. Fund2		67	67	67	Loans and discounts	1,993	1,924	1,831	1,794
Loans and discounts to banks		493	461	327	Securities	26	26		27 106
Loans to Government		1,008 145	1,023	829 •210	Note organization	141	124 1,414	1,370	1.262
Note circulation		1,534	1,545	1,335	Other assets. Note circulation. Deposits—Gold	153	153		153
Deposits		375	386	380	Other	1 8051	757	711	814
Other liabilities and capital		237	272	292	Other liabilities and capital	325	337	316	203
(millions of soles): Gold and foreign exchange Net claim on Int'l. Fund <sup>2</sup> Loans and discounts to banks Loans to Government. Other assets Note circulation Deposits. Other liabilities and capital Central Bank of the Philippines (thousands of pesos):	1			İ	Bank of the Republic of Uruguay				
Central Bank of the Philippines (thousands of pesos): Gold Foreign exchange Net claim on Int'l. Fund² Loans Domestic securities Other assets Circulation—Notes Coin Demand deposits Other liabilities and capital Bank of Portugal (millions of escudos):			10 012	18,294	(thousands of pesos): Gold Silver	l l		July)*	310,763
Foreign exchange			452 008	454,626	Silver			9.238	
Net claim on Int'l Fund <sup>2</sup>			29.504	29.504	Advances to State and Govern-	l · · · · · · · · · · ·		,,200	7,020
Loans			17,374	48,195	ment bodies	]		121,599	141,456
Domestic securities			224,061	231,882	Other loans and discounts			338,903	359,111
Other assets			155,835	150,353	Other assets			605,581	7487,818
Circulation—Notes			351,447	530,688 90,689	Note circulation			134 100	04 474
Demand deposits			204, 202	266,976	Other			360.619	313.156
Other liabilities and canital			55,931	744,499	Silver.  Advances to State and Government bodies.  Other loans and discounts.  Other assets.  Note circulation.  Deposits—Government.  Other liabilities and capital.  Central Bank of Venezuela (millions of bolivares):			512,784	*532,233
Bank of Portugal (millions of			l .		Central Bank of Venezuela (mil-	1 1		[	
escudos):	4 000	4 044		4.450	lions of bolivares):	i i			
Gold	12,272	4,846 12,273	4,768 12,146	4,450	Gold. Foreign exchange (net). Other assets. Note circulation.		1,141 308	1,141 197	1,141 189
Foreign exchange (net)	685	711	677	11,527 821	Other assets		88	83	76
Loans and discounts	1,430	1,427	1,427	1,429	Note circulation	[::::::	909		866
Other assets	748	702	668	556	Deposits		258	293	274
Note circulation	9,238	9,359	9,137	9,149	Other liabilities and capital		370	211	266
Note circulation	1,532	1,452	1,690	1,556 29	Bank for International Settle-	, ,			
ECA	7,112	6.995	6,703	5,924	ments (thousands of Swiss gold francs):	)			
Other liabilities and capital	2,135	2,147	2,150	2,126	l (+old in barg	596,511	605.869	575.696	571.835
South African Reserve Bank	-,200	-,	_,_,_,	-,	Cash on hand and with banks Sight funds at interest	77,039	62,889	75,439	51,279
(thousands of nounds).	- 1		l		Sight funds at interest	1,162	2,585	3,322	11,049
Gold	62,101	62,116	62,259	56,219	Rediscountable bills and accept-	202 (24	245 750	200 422	200 252
Foreign bills	26,281	26,372	26,389	63,050	ances (at cost)	302,031	313,739	288,133	280,352 89,045
Other assets	34,475 43,301	35,765 42,392	30,914 39,634	14,088 35,451	Sundry hills and investments	247 852	234 282	254 143	260,588
Gold	95,818	94,232	I 93 468	35,451 87,408	Funds invested in Germany	297.201	297.201	297.201	297,201
Deposits	51,314	51,893	47,665	58 420	Other assets	1,703	1,302	1.399	1,382
Other liabilities and capital	19,025	20,521	18,063	22,979	Demand deposits (gold)	448,871	449,273	433,012	414,797
Deposits. Other liabilities and capital. Bank of Spain (millions of pesetas): Gold.	- 1		'		I Short-term deposits:	, ,			
Gold	596	596	596	559	Central banks—Own account	555,927	531,407	540,115	607,334
Gold		226	338	374	()ther	i 57.7101	1 1 XUS	1 4 7 XAX	40.247
Silver	336	336	15 004	15 670	I amm donit-: Ci-1	228 000	228 000	228 000	226 000
Silver. Government loans and securities Other loans and discounts	336 15,899 23,942	15,828 23,636	15,991	15,670 21,576	Long-term deposits: Special	228,909	228,909 276,780	228,909	228,909 271,443

<sup>\*</sup>Latest month available. 'Revised.

¹The new Central Bank of Paraguay began operations on July 1, 1952. Central banking functions previously performed by the Monetary Department of the Bank of Paraguay were transferred to the new institution.

³This figure represents the amount of the country's subscription to the Fund less the bank's local currency liability to the Fund.

³Includes small amount of non-Government bonds.

# MONEY RATES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## DISCOUNT RATES OF CENTRAL BANKS

[Per cent per annum]

			Centra	al banl	c of—		<del>,</del>						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date effective	United King- dom	France	Ger- many		Neth- er- lands	Swe-	Switz- er- land	Central bank of—	Rate Oct. 31	Date effective	Central bank of—	Rate Oct. 31	Date effective
In effect Dec. 31, 1947. June 28, 1948. Sept. 6 Oct. 1 May 27, 1949.	2	31/2 &4	15 					Argentina Austria Belgium Bolivia	31/2 4 23/4 6	Mar. 1, 1936 Sept. 24, 1953 Oct. 29, 1953 Sept. 30, 1950	Ireland Italy Japan Mexico	3½ 4 5.84 4½	Mar. 25, 1952 Apr. 6, 1950 Oct. 1, 1951 June 4, 1942
July 14		23/2	·····i <sub>6</sub>	33/4	3 			Canada Ceylon Chile Colombia Costa Rica	2 3 434 4	Oct. 17, 1950 July 23, 1953 June 13, 1935 July 18, 1933 Feb. 1, 1950	Netherlands . New Zealand. Norway Pakistan	21/3 11/3 21/3 3	Apr. 7, 1953 July 26, 1941 Jan. 9, 1946 July 1, 1948
Apr. 17, 1951. July 5. Sept. 13. Oct. 11. Nov. 8. Nov. 9. Jan. 22, 1952. Mar. 12. May 29.	21/2	4	······ ····· i5		31/2			Denmark Ecuador Egypt El Salvador Finland	4½ 10 3½ 3 5¾	Sept. 23, 1953 May 13, 1948 July 1, 1952 Mar. 22, 1950 Dec. 16, 1951	Peru Portugal South Africa. Spain Sweden	6 21/2 4 4 3	Nov. 13, 1947 Jan. 12, 1944 Mar. 27, 1952 Mar. 18, 1949 Dec. 1, 1950
Aug. 1	3½	31/2	141 <sub>2</sub> 14 131 <sub>2</sub>	3	21/2			France Germany Greece India Indonesia	3½ 13½ 12 3½ 3½ 3	Sept. 17, 1953 June 11, 1953 July 12, 1948 Nov. 15, 1951 Apr. 1, 1946	Switzerland Turkey United King- dom USSR.	13/2 3 31/2 4	Nov. 26, 1936 Feb. 26, 1951 Sept. 17, 1953 July 1, 1936
In effect Oct. 31, 1953			131/2		21/2	3	1½			r the Land Cent		m 2 to 1	13/ per cent

Note.—Changes since Oct. 31: Sweden—Nov. 20, from 3 to 23/4 per cent.

## OPEN MARKET RATES

[Per cent per annum]

	Canada		United K	ingdom		France	Nethe	rlands	Sweden	Switzer- land
Month	Treasury bills 3 months	Bankers' acceptances 3 months	Treasury bills 3 months	Day-to- day money	Bankers' allowance on deposits	Day-to- day money	Treasury bills 3 months	Day-to- day money	Loans up to 3 months	Private discount rate
1943—September 1944—September 1945—September 1946—September 1948—September 1949—September 1950—September 1951—September 1952—September 1952—October November December 1953—January February March	.46 .38 .36 .40 .41 .51 .62 .88 1.14 1.19 1.21 1.35	1.03 1.03 1.03 1.03 .53 .56 .69 .69 1.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	1.00 1.01 1.00 .51 .51 .52 .52 .52 .52 .52 .52 .49 2.43 2.38 2.41 2.39 2.42 2.40	1.07 1.13 1.13 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .225 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25	.50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .200 2.00 2.	1.61 1.73 1.41 1.32 1.44 2.84 2.23 2.22 2.56 4.00 3.98 3.98 3.93	1.72 1.30 1.08 1.10 1.15 1.33 1.24 .85 .84 .87 .92	1.08 1.00 .75 .84 1.01 .91 1.00 .62 .50 .54 .58	3-51 <sub>2</sub> 3-51 <sub>2</sub> 21 <sub>2</sub> -5 21 <sub>4</sub> -41 <sub>2</sub> 21 <sub>2</sub> -41 <sub>2</sub> 21 <sub>2</sub> -41 <sub>2</sub> 21 <sub>2</sub> -41 <sub>2</sub> 21 <sub>2</sub> -41 <sub>2</sub> 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5	1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.63 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50
April. May. June July August September	1.53 1.53 1.70 1.76 1.80 1.91	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 2.67	2.41 2.38 2.37 2.35 2.36 2.27	2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.09	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 1.88	4.05 4.22 3.94 4.13 4.18 4.34	.93 .64 .57 .50 .50	.71 .52 .50 .50 .50	3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5	1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50

Preliminary

Nors.—For monthly figures on money rates in these and other foreign countries through 1941, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 172, pp. 656-661, and for description of statistics see pp. 571-572 in same publication.

## **COMMERCIAL BANKS**

United Kingdom 1				Assets	<del></del>				Lia	bilities	<del></del>
(11 London clearing banks. Figures in	Cash	Money at	Bills dis-	Treasury		T come to	Other		Deposits		Other liabilities
millions of pounds sterling)	reserves	short notice	counted	deposit receipts 2	Securitie	Loans to customer		Total	Demand	Time	and capital
1947—December	502 502 532 540 531	480 485 571 592 598	793 741 1,109 1,408 972	1,288 1,397 793 456 102	1,483 1,478 1,512 1,528 1.965	1,219 1,396 1,534 1,660 1,950	567 621 579 735 867	5,935 6,200 6,202 6,368 6,333	3,962 4,159 4,161 4,262 4,290	1,972 2,041 2,041 2,106 2,042	396 420 427 550 651
1952—November December	503 549	516 <b>529</b>	1,142 1,248		2,138 2,148	1,755 1,764	655 748	6,183 6,460	3,949 4,232	2,234 2,228	526 528
1953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October.	498 491 497 498 498 514 510 511 515 518	515 456 472 454 464 469 460 456 476 476	1,204 1,046 1,024 1,010 1,080 1,209 1,244 1,331 1,376 1,340		2,148 2,130 2,122 2,119 2,123 2,136 2,140 2,140 2,137 2,238	1,764 1,783 1,811 1,825 1,784 1,778 1,742 1,688 1,675 1,666	659 649 641 664 673 633 595 623 607	6,259 6,029 6,053 6,060 6,083 6,299 6,247 6,240 6,320 6,373	4,025 3,836 3,873 3,860 3,896 4,040 3,990 3,971 4,004 4,041	2,234 2,192 2,179 2,200 2,187 2,259 2,257 2,269 2,316 2,332	528 525 515 511 520 481 483 480 482 472
			Ass	sets					Liabilitie	s	
Canada (10 chartered banks. End of month figures	Ent	irely in Can	nada	Security loans abroad	6				ts payable ng interban		Other
in millions of Canadian dollars)	Cash reserves	Security loans	Other loans and discounts	and net due from foreign banks	Securitie	S Other assets	Notes 3	Total	Demand	Time	liabilities and capital
1947—December	731 749 765 824 907	105 101 133 134 107	1,999 2,148 2,271 2,776 3,028	106 144 146 171 227	3,874 4,268 4,345 4,286 3,876	1,159 1,169 1,058 1,304 1,464	18 16 14 (*)	6,412 7,027 7,227 7,828 7,896	2,671 2,970 2,794 3,270 3,284	3,740 4,057 4,433 4,558 4,612	1,544 1,537 1,477 1,667 1,714
1952—October November December	879 827 916	130 121 155	3,212 3,350 3,289	278 308 326	4,147 4,006 3,955	1,396 1,424 1,516		. 8,319 8,291 8,421	3,418 3,376 3,497	4,901 4,916 4,924	1,722 1,746 1,736
1953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	835 877 851 897 822 903 877 883 897	135 141 140 152 138 123 125 135 110	3,293 3,301 3,394 3,508 3,526 3,576 3,649 3,732 3,772	308 330 322 345 331 331 328 353 330	3,981 4,042 4,082 4,135 4,024 3,956 3,872 3,886 3,918	1,321 1,342 1,394 1,380 1,402 1,509 1,359 1,329 1,372		8,642 8,486 8,634 8,496 8,651	3,244 3,301 3,391 3,535 3,386 3,508 3,344 3,445 3,446	4,945 5,008 5,067 5,107 5,126 5,125 5,226 5,226	1,684 1,724 1,724 1,774 1,755 1,764 1,713 1,667 1,706
France			Assets					L	iabilitie <b>s</b>		
(4 large banks. End of month figures in millions of francs)	Cash reserves	Due from banks	Bills di counte			her sets T	11	Deposits Demand	Time	Own accept- ances	Other liabilities and capital
1947—December	22,590 45,397 40,937 48,131 60,215	19,378 35,633 42,311 52,933 72,559	219,386 354,245 426,690 527,525 627,648	86,87 126,24 129,50 135,28 165,69	75 27 16 34 01 29 39 31 06 38	,409 341 ,030 552 ,843 627 ,614 749 ,114 906	,547 3 ,221 5 ,266 6 ,928 7 ,911 8	38,090 45,538 19,204 31,310 79,767	3,457 6,683 8,062 18,618 27,145	25,175 30,638 26,355 28,248 33,774	8,916 12,691 15,662 17,316 23,547
1952—September October November December	48,279 45,375 47,709 51,155	67,886 67,846 68,646 68,243	584,558 595,383 666,402 636,624	!   163,99	92   51	721   863 882   914	,250 8 ,021 8	24,874 31,713 82,233 70,504	30,150 31,536 31,789 32,043	17,810 18,292 20,222 24,957	55,794 60,713 64,388 28,551
1953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August.	47,150 46,436 46,064 48,314 48,079 47,394 47,903 50,451	69,200 68,971 75,743 83,702 84,973 85,411 85,806 89,197	642,991 638,377 630,601 634,643 690,729 643,804 661,082 651,314	175,93 174,37 166,92 184,58	79   41 26   44 34   46 01   49	,793   900 ,896   900 ,925   910 ,885   962 ,676   930 ,269   952	,928 ,867 ,225 ,986 ,454	73,232 64,734 64,528 73,209 24,151 92,185 13,188 17,027	34,459 35,892 36,400 37,658 38,074 38,801 39,265 39,501	27,216 27,960 27,291 29,219 29,618 28,728 27,446 25,209	32,932 34,321 38,019 42,878 43,750 48,155 53,751 57,234

<sup>1</sup> This table represents aggregates of figures reported by individual banks. Data are compiled on the third Wednesday of each month, except in June and December when the statements give end-of-month data.

3 Represent six-month loans to the Treasury with a yield of % per cent after October 1945,
3 In January 1950, the Bank of Canada assumed responsibility for these notes.

NOTE.—For details concerning data in earlier years, see Bulletin for April 1952, p. 466; for back figures and figures on German commercial banks, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 168-171, pp. 648-655, and for description of statistics see pp. 566-571 in same publication.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

[Averages of certified noon buying rates in New York for cable transfers. In cents per unit of foreign currency]

		Argentina (peso)		Aus-		ilum inc)		***************************************	British		ada llar)
Year or month	Basic	Prefer- ential	Free	tralia (pound)		"Bank notes" account		zil¹ zeiro)	Malay- sia (dollar)	Official	Free
1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952.	29.773 29.773 29.774 26.571 20.000 20.000	13.333 13.333 13.333	8.289 7.067 7.163	321.00 321.22 293.80 223.15 223.07 222.63	2.2817 2.2816 2.2009 1.9908 1.9859 1.9878	2.1407 1.9722 1.9622	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	1403 1406 1406 1406 1406 1406	42.973 32.788 32.849 32.601	100.000 100.000 97.491 90.909	91.999 91.691 92.881 91.474 94.939 102.149
1952—December  1953—January February March April May June July August September October November	20.000 20.000 20.000 20.000 20.000 20.000 20.000 20.000 20.000 20.000 20.000 20.000	13.333 13.333 13.333 13.333 13.333 13.333 13.333 13.333 13.333 13.333 13.333	7.198 7.198 7.198 7.198 7.198 7.198 7.198 7.198 7.198 7.198 7.198 7.198	223.58 224.13 224.62 224.35 224.25 224.39 224.30 223.33 223.57 223.97	1.9941 1.9934 1.9966 1.9976 1.9971 2.0019 2.0007 2.0011 2.0006 2.0050 2.0063 2.0062		5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	1406 1406 1406 1406 1406 1406 1406 1406	32.523 32.560 32.612 32.586 32.589 32.585 32.579 32.582 32.610 32.569 32.569 32.569		103.002 103.014 102.302 101.666 101.655 100.559 100.546 100.782 101.180 101.580 101.762 102.266
Year or month	Ceylon (rupee)	Den- mark (krone)	Finland (markka)		nce anc)	Germany (deutsche mark)	India (rupee)	Ireland (pound)	Mexico (peso)	Neth- erlands (guilder)	New Zealand (pound)
1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952.  1952—December.  1953—January. February. March. April. May. June. July August. September. October. November.	<b>.</b>	20.864 20.857 19.117 14.494 14.491 314.492	.4354 .4354 .4354 .4354 .4354 .4354 .4354 .4354 .4354 .4354 .4354 .4354 .4354	.84 .4929 .4671	. 3240 .3017 .2858 .2856 .2856 .2856 .2856 .2856 .2856 .2856 .2856 .2855 .2855 .2855 .2855 .2855 .2855	23.838 23.838 423.838	30 .164 30 .169 30 .169 27 .706 20 .870 20 .869 20 .922 21 .025 21 .061 21 .061 21 .069 21 .049 21 .044 21 .073 20 .995 21 .005 21 .044	280.38 279.68 280.59 281.28 281.90 281.56 281.66 281.43 281.50 280.29 280.29 280.58 281.09	20 . 577 18 . 860 12 . 620 11 . 570 11 . 564 11 . 588 11 . 623 11 . 625 11 . 620 11 . 614 11 . 564 11 . 564 11 . 561 11 . 589 11 . 620 11 . 615 11 . 620 11 . 615 11 . 627	37.760 37.668 34.528 26.252 26.264 26.315 26.277 26.281 26.269 26.321 26.335 26.340 26.334 26.322 26.338 26.400 26.410	322.29 350.48 365.07 277.28 277.19 276.49 277.81 278.50 279.11 278.78 278.65 278.57 278.67 278.74 278.71 277.51 277.51
Year or month	Norway (krone)	Philip- pine Republic (peso)	Portugal (escudo)	South Africa (pound)	Swe- den (krona)	Switz- erland (franc)	United King- dom (pound)		Urug (pe	guay <sup>8</sup> eso)	
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1951	20.160 20.159 18.481 14.015 14.015	49.723 49.621 49.639 49.675	4.0273 4.0183 3.8800 3.4704 3.4739 3.4853	400.74 400.75 366.62 278.38 278.33 278.20	27.824 27.824 25.480 19.332 19.327 19.326	23.363 23.363 23.314 23.136 23.060 23.148	402.86 403.13 368.72 280.07 279.96 279.26	65.830 65.830 65.830 65.833 65.833 65.833	56.239 56.182 56.180 56.180 56.180 56.180	42.553 42.553 42.553 42.553 42.553	
1952—December	14.015	49.677	3.4839	279.54	19.323	23.332	280.59	65.833	56.180	42.553	
A953—January February March April May June July August September October November	14.015 14.015 14.015 14.015 14.015	49.677 49.677 49.677 49.677 49.677 49.676 49.677 49.677 49.677 49.677	3.4872 3.4856 3.4842 3.4903 3.4897 3.4896 3.4896 3.4896 3.4896 3.4899	280.23 280.84 280.51 280.61 280.38 280.30 280.47 280.45 279.24 279.53 280.04	19,323 19,323 19,323 19,323 19,323 19,323 19,323 19,323 19,323 19,323 19,323	23.311 23.318 23.317 23.329 23.329 23.331 23.333 23.334 23.332 23.310 23.255	281.28 281.90 281.56 281.66 281.43 281.35 281.53 281.50 280.28 280.58	65.833 65.833 65.833 65.833 65.833 65.833 65.833 65.833 65.833 65.833	656.180 656.180 56.180 56.180 56.180 56.180 56.180 56.180 56.180	642.553 642.553 42.553 42.553 42.553 42.553 42.553 42.553 42.553 42.553 42.553	736.025 35.547 34.205 33.633 33.270 32.994 34.001 35.228 34.791 33.567

<sup>1</sup> For figures on free rate for the period Feb. 25-Oct. 9, 1953, see BULLETIN for November 1953, p. 1231. The average for this period was

1409 **December** 1953

<sup>1</sup>For figures on free rate for the period Feb. 25-Oct. 9, 1953, see BULLETIN 107 INOVERNOE 1953, p. 1251. The average 12 3274.

2 Official rate, based on quotations through Oct. 9, 1953. Effective Oct. 12, 1953, the Brazilian authorities introduced new exchange ratios for Brazilian exports. Under the new system premiums of 5 and 10 cruzeiros, depending upon type of merchandise, have been added to the former rate of 5.4466 cents, thus establishing two rates—4.2808 and 3.5261 cents, respectively. For the period Oct. 13-Oct. 30 the averages of ithese two rates were 4.2808 and 3.5261, respectively.

Based on quotations through Aug. 14, 1952.

Based on quotations through Aug. 14, 1952.

Based on quotations through Aug. 18, 1952.

Based on quotations through General Properties of the rate is being certified; the November average for this rate was 53.1914.

Quotations not available Jan. 28 through Feb. 9, 1953.

Free rate, based on quotations beginning Feb. 10, 1953.

Note.—For back figures, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 173, pp. 662-682.

For description of statistics, see pp. 572-573 in same

Note.—For back figures, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 173, pp. 662-682. For description of statistics, see pp. 572-573 in same publication, and for further information concerning rates and averages for previous years, see BULLETIN for December 1952, p. 1355.

# PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

#### WHOLESALE PRICES-ALL COMMODITIES

[Index numbers]

Year or month	United States (1947-49 =100)	Canada (1935-39 =100)	Mexico (1939 = 100)	United Kingdom (1930 = 100)	France (1949 =100)	Italy (1938 = 100)	Japan (1934-36 average =1)	Nether- lands (1948 =100)	Sweden (1935 = 100)	Switzer- land (Aug. 1939 =100)
1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1952—October November December 1953—January February March Aprii May June July	110 110 110 110 109 110 110	128 131 132 139 163 198 211 240 226 220 221 221 221 222 221 222 220 220 222 220 222 220 222 220 222 221	146 179 199 229 242 260 285 311 386 400 397 395 393 387 384 386 387 393 391 397	163 166 169 175 192 219 230 262 320 328 324 324 328 328 328 328 328 328 329	12 14 20 34 52 89 100 108 138 145 141 140 141 139 149 139 139 139	5,159 5,443 5,169 4,897 5,581 5,270 5,272 5,292 5,287 5,264 5,243 5,264 5,250 5,250 5,250 5,258	2 2 4 16 48 128 209 246 343 349 347 343 342 351 351 350 350 352 353	100 104 117 143 140 138 138 139 137 136 136 136 134 135 134	196 196 194 186 199 214 216 227 299 317 314 304 305 303 302 301 300 299 298	203 207 205 208 217 206 203 227 220 218 218 217 217 214 214 214 212 214 213 213
August September October	111 111 110	222 222 221	395 398 401	327 9326 9325	137 #137 #136	5,273		133 133	296 #295	212 212 212

Preliminary.

#### WHOLESALE PRICES—GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

[Indexes for groups included in total index above]

		United States (1947-49 = 100)			Canada (1935-39 = 100)			United Kingdom (1930 = 100)		Netherlands (1948 = 100)		
Year or month	Farm products	Processed foods	Other commod- ities	Farm products	Raw and partly manu-factured goods	Fully and chiefly manu- factured goods	Foods	Indus- trial products	Foods	Indus- trial raw products	Indus- trial finished products	
1943	99 100 98 100 97 98 95 98	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. 98 106 96 100 111 109 108 104 106 105 104 103 106 105 107 105	69 70 71 78 95 103 101 105 116 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113	145 155 165 177 190 230 226 237 269 *249 231 233 232 230 226 224 218 221 223 221 223 223 224 221 223 223 224 229	131 134 136 140 164 196 197 213 238 219 210 211 210 209 208 210 206 207 207 210 207 207 207 205	127 129 130 138 162 199 211 242 231 227 228 228 229 229 229 228 230 230 230 230	160 158 158 158 165 165 167 221 247 284 293 293 297 297 300 302 318 317 316 315 309 29306 29306	164 170 175 184 207 242 249 286 #364 #352 P343 P344 P341 P341 P341	100 101 112 122 129 131 132 128 127 124 124 122 124 124 118 119	100 108 128 171 166 163 162 160 159 159 157 157 155 155 155		

n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

Note.—For sources and references concerning changes in the structure of price indexes for various countries, see BULLETIN for December 1952, p. 1356.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Note.—For sources and references concerning changes in the structure of price indexes for various countries, see Bullbtin for December 1952, p. 1356.

# PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—Continued

#### CONSUMERS' PRICE INDEXES

All items						Food						
Year or month	United States (1947-49 =100) 1	Can- ada (1949 =100)	United King- dom (Jan. 15, 1952 =100)	France (1949 =100)	Nether- lands (1949 =100)	Switz- er- land (Aug. 1939 = 100)	United States (1947-49 =100) 1	Can- ada (1949 =100)	United King- dom (Jan. 15, 1952 =100)	France (1949 = 100)	Nether- lands (1949 =100)	Switz- er- land (Aug. 1939 = 100)
1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1952—October November December. 1953—January.	77 83 96 103 102 103 111 114 114 114	75 78 85 97 100 103 114 116 116 116	77 82 84 86 95 103 104 104 105	22 35 57 90 100 111 130 145 145 144 145	100 109 119 120 120 119 120	153 152 158 163 162 159 167 171 171 171 171	69 79 96 104 100 101 113 115 115 115 114	100 103 117 117 115 116 114	67 72 76 82 91 105 108 108 109	21 36 57 92 100 111 128 141 141 140 141	100 111 121 123 123 122 122 122	164 160 170 176 174 176 181 184 186 186
February March April May June July August September October	113 114 114 115 115 115 115	116 115 115 114 115 115 116 116 117	105 105 106 106 107 107 106 106	146 145 145 146 145 144 143 141	120 120 120 121 121 121 120 121 121	170 169 169 170 170 170 170 170 170	112 112 112 112 114 114 114 114 114	113 112 111 110 111 113 113 114 116	110 111 113 113 114 114 112 111	142 141 140 141 141 137 136 132	124 123 124 125 127 127 123 126	183 183 182 183 184 184 185 186 186

Preliminary.

1 These series are the revised indexes, reflecting, beginning January 1953, the inclusion of some new series and revised weights. Prior to January 1953 indexes are based on the "interim adjusted" and "old" indexes, converted to the base 1947-49 = 100.

Note.—For sources and references concerning changes in the structure of price indexes for various countries (except the United States), see BULLETIN for December 1952, p. 1357.

SECURITY PRICES [Index numbers except as otherwise specified]

	Bonds						Common stocks					
Year or month	United States (high grade)	Canada (1935-39 =100)	United Kingdom (December 1921 = 100)	France (1949 =100)	Nether- lands	United States (1935-39 =100)	Canada (1935-39 =100)	United Kingdom (1926 = 100)	France (1949 = 100)	Nether- lands		
Number of issues	17		87	60	14	480	103	278	295	27		
1946	123.4 122.1	117.2 118.5	132.1 130.8	131.5 120.0	109.0 105.6	139.9 123.0	115.7 106.0	96.2 94.6		195 233		
1948	118.3	105.0	129.9	106.4	107.1	124.4	112.5	92.0		240		
1949	121.0 122.0	107.6 109.6	126.5 121.2	100.0 99.8	106.8 106.7	121.4 146.4	109.4 131.6	87.6 90.0	100 90	219 217		
1950	117.7	95.7	117.6	101.4	87.0	176.5	168.3	97.1	112	217		
1952	115.8	86.1	108.3	111.1	85.6	187.7	173.1	91.1	143	192		
1952—October	114.7	84.3	109.0	115.5	87.6	183.4	163.6	90.3	142	191		
November December	115.2 115.3	84.9 84.7	108.3 109.0	115.0 114.6	89.9 91.6	189.8 197.0	167.3 168.4	89.9 91.0	141 141	19 <b>4</b> 196		
1953—January	114.5	84.5	109.1	114.3	93.6	197.6	172.3	92.0	151	201		
February	114.0	84.2	109.7	112.7	96.3	195.9	169.0	92.0	153	207		
March	113.4 111.7	84.1	110.5	111.9 112.6	95.8 98.0	198.0 190.0	170.0 160.8	93.2 92.3	150 150	206		
April	109.8	84.1 83.6	111.3 111.4	113.2	98.0 99.7	189.6	159.8	91.1	153	203 206		
Tune	108.8	82.9	112.2	112.9	101.2	182.8	156.8	91.1	153	207		
July	110.7	82.9	111.5	112.9	102.7	185.5	160.7	91.6	157	214		
August	111.4	82,6	112.0	114.1	101.8	187.3	161.2	92.5	161	218		
September	110.9	82.3	112.8	115.0	102.1	179.2	152.9	91.4	165	215		
October	112.6	82.8	114.2		104.0	183.4	151.9	92.1	[•••·	217		

Note.—For sources and references concerning changes in the structure of price indexes for various countries, see Bulletin for December 1952, p. 1357.

# BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

WM. McC. MARTIN, JR., Chairman

M. S. Szymczak R. M. Evans JAMES K. VARDAMAN, JR. A. L. MILLS, JR.

J. L. Robertson

ELLIOTT THURSTON, Assistant to the Board WINFIELD W. RIEFLER, Assistant to the Chairman Woodlief Thomas, Economic Adviser to the Board

Alfred K. Cherry, Legislative Counsel

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
S. R. CARPENTER, Secretary
MERRITT SHERMAN, Assistant Secretary
KENNETH A. KENYON, Assistant Secretary

LEGAL DIVISION

GEORGE B. VEST, General Counsel
FREDERIC SOLOMON, Assistant General Counsel
HOWARD H. HACKLEY, Assistant General Counsel
DAVID B. HEXTER, Assistant General Counsel
G. HOWLAND CHASE, Assistant General Counsel

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS
RALPH A. Young, Director
Frank R. Garfield, Adviser on Economic Research
Kenneth B. Williams, Assistant Director
Susan S. Burr, Assistant Director
Guy E. Noyes, Assistant Director
C. Richard Youngdahl, Assistant Director

DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE ARTHUR W. MARGET, Director LEWIS N. DEMBITZ, Assistant Director

# FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Wm. McC. Martin, Jr., Chairman Allan Sproul, Vice Chairman

J. A. ERICKSON
R. M. EVANS
O. S. POWELL
W. D. FULTON
DELOS C. JOHNS
JAMES K. VARDAMAN, JR.

WINFIELD W. RIEFLER, Secretary
ELLIOTT THURSTON, Assistant Secretary
GEORGE B. VEST, General Counsel
FREDERIC SOLOMON, Assistant General Counsel
WOODLIEF THOMAS, Economist
WM. J. ABBOTT, JR., Associate Economist
L. MERLE HOSTETLER, Associate Economist
J. MARVIN PETERSON, Associate Economist
H. V. ROELSE, Associate Economist
PARKER B. WILLIS, Associate Economist
RALPH A. YOUNG, Associate Economist
ROBERT G. ROUSE, Manager of System Open
Market Account

1412

DIVISION OF EXAMINATIONS
GEORGE S. SLOAN, Director
C. C. Hostrup, Assistant Director
FRED A. NELSON, Assistant Director
ARTHUR H. LANG, Chief Federal Reserve Examiner
ROBERT C. MASTERS, Assistant Director
GLENN M. GOODMAN, Assistant Director
HENRY BENNER, Assistant Director

DIVISION OF BANK OPERATIONS ROBERT F. LEONARD, Director J. E. HORBETT, Assistant Director LOWELL MYRICK, Assistant Director

DIVISION OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION DWIGHT L. ALLEN, *Director* H. Franklin Sprecher, Jr., *Assistant Director* 

DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES LISTON P. BETHEA, Director JOSEPH E. KELLEHER, Assistant Director

OFFICE OF DEFENSE LOANS
GARDNER L. BOOTHE, II, Administrator

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER EDWIN J. JOHNSON, Controller

ERNEST CLAYTON.

HENRY C. ALEXANDER, NEW YORK DISTRICT GEOFFREY S. SMITH. PHILADELPHIA DISTRICT GEORGE GUND. CLEVELAND DISTRICT ROBERT V. FLEMING. RICHMOND DISTRICT Vice President PAUL M. DAVIS, ATLANTA DISTRICT EDWARD E. BROWN, CHICAGO DISTRICT President V. J. ALEXANDER. St. Louis District JOSEPH F. RINGLAND, MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT CHARLES J. CHANDLER, KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DEWITT T. RAY. DALLAS DISTRICT JOHN M. WALLACE. SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT HERBERT V. PROCHNOW, Secretary

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

BOSTON DISTRICT

Federal Reserve Bank of	Chairman <sup>1</sup> Deputy Chairman		President First	Vice President	1	residents rge of branches are listed in n of this page)	
Boston	Harold D. Hodgkin Ames Stevens		J. A. Erick Alfree	son I C. Neal	John J. Fogg Robert B. Harvey <sup>1</sup> E. O. Latham	Carl B. Pitman O. A. Schlaikjer R. F. Van Amringe	
New York	Jay E. Crane William I. M	yers	Allan Sproi Willia	ıl ım F. Treiber	H. A. Bilby H. H. Kimball L. W. Knoke A. Phelan H. V. Roelse	Robert G. Rouse T. G. Tiebout V. Willis R. B. Wiltse J. H. Wurts	
Philadelphia	William J. Meinel C. Canby Bal	derston	Alfred H. V W. J.	Villiams Davis	Karl R. Bopp Robert N. Hilkert E. C. Hill Wm. G. McCreedy	P. M. Poorman J. V. Vergari <sup>6</sup> Richard G. Wilgus <sup>2</sup>	
Cleveland	John C. Virden Leo L. Rumn	nell	W. D. Fult Dona	on ld S. Thompson	Roger R. Clouse A. H. Laning <sup>3</sup> Martin Morrison	H. E. J. Smith Paul C. Stetzelberger	
Richmond	Charles P. McCorn John B. Woodwa		Hugh Leac Edw.	h A. Wayne	N. L. Armistead Aubrey N. Heflin Upton S. Martin R. W. Mercer <sup>3</sup>	C. B. Strathy K. Brantley Watson Chas. W. Williams	
Atlanta	Frank H. Neely Rufus C. Har	ris	Malcolm B Lewis	ryan M. Clark	V. K. Bowman J. E. Denmark Harold T. Patterson	L. B. Raisty Earle L. Rauber S. P. Schuessler	
Chicago	John S. Coleman Bert R. Prall		C. S. Youn E. C.	g Harris	Neil B. Dawes W. R. Diercks W. A. Hopkins L. H. Jones <sup>2</sup>	L. G. Meyer George W. Mitchell A. L. Olson Alfred T. Sihler W. W. Turner	
St. Louis	Russell L. Dearmor Wm. H. Bryc		Delos C. Jo Freder	ohns rick L. Deming	Darryl R. Francis Dale M. Lewis Wm. E. Peterson	H. H. Weigel J. C. Wotawa	
Minneapolis	Roger B. Shepard Paul E. Miller		O. S. Powe A. W	ll . Mills	H. C. Core E. B. Larson H. G. McConnell	J. Marvin Peterson Otis R. Preston M. H. Strothman, Jr. Sigurd Ueland	
Kansas City	Raymond W. Hall Cecil Puckett		H. G. Leed Henry	y O. Koppang	John T. Boysen <sup>2</sup> M. W. E. Park	Clarence W. Tow E. D. Vanderhoof D. W. Woolley	
Dallas	J. R. Parten Robert J. Smi	th	W. D	. Gentry	E. B. Austin J. L. Cook <sup>3</sup> Watrous H. Irons	L. G. Pondrom Harry A. Shuford	
San Francisco	Brayton Wilbur William R. Walla			Mangels	E. R. Millard Ronald T. Symms <sup>3</sup> H. F. Slade O. P. Wheeler		
VICE	PRESIDENTS IN	CHAR	GE OF BRA	NCHES OF F	EDERAL RESERV	'E BANKS	
Federal Reserve Bank of	Branch	Vice	Presidents	Federal Reserv Bank of	Pe Branch	Vice Presidents	
New York	Buffalo Cincinnati	I. B. S R. G. 1	mith Johnson	Minneapolis	_	C. W. Groth	
Richmond	Pittsburgh Baltimore Charlotte	J. W. 1 D. F. 1 R. L. (	Kossin Hagner	Kansas City	Oklahoma City Omaha	G. A. Gregory R. L. Mathes L. H. Earhart	
Atlanta	Birmingham Jacksonville Nashville New Orleans	John L. Liles, Jr. T. A. Lanford R. E. Moody, Jr. E. P. Paris		Dallas	El Paso Houston San Antonio	C. M. Rowland W. H. Holloway W. E. Eagle	
Chicago		R. A. S C. M. S C. A. S	Swaney Stewart Schacht . Schroeder	San Francisco.	Los Angeles Portland Salt Lake City Seattle	W. F. Volberg J. A. Randall W. L. Partner J. M. Leisner	
<sup>1</sup> Also Federal	Reserve Agent.	<sup>2</sup> Cashie	r. Also	Cashier. Co	unsel.		

The material listed below may be obtained from the Division of Administrative Services, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington 25, D. C. Where a charge is indicated, remittance should be made payable to the order of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Annual Report of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Issued each year. Available without charge upon request.

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN. Issued monthly. Subscription price in the United States and its possessions, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republic of Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela is \$2.00 per annum or 20 cents per copy; elsewhere \$2.60 per annum or 25 cents per copy. Group subscriptions in the United States for 10 or more copies to one address, 15 cents per copy per month, or \$1.50 for 12 months.

FEDERAL RESERVE CHARTS ON BANK CREDIT, MONEY RATES, AND BUSINESS. Issued monthly. \$6.00 per annum including edition of historical supplement (listed below) available when subscription is entered or renewed. 60 cents per copy; in quantities of 10 or more copies of a particular issue for single shipment, 50 cents each. (Domestic rates)

HISTORICAL SUPPLEMENT TO FEDERAL RESERVE CHARTS ON BANK CREDIT, MONEY RATES, AND BUSINESS. Issued semiannually, usually April and September. Annual subscription to monthly chart book includes one issue of supplement. Single copies, 60 cents each; in quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipment, 50 cents each. (Domestic rates)

Banking Studies. Comprising 17 papers on banking and monetary subjects by members of the

Board's staff. August 1941; reprinted October 1952. 496 pages. Paper cover. \$1.00 per copy; in quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipments, 75 cents each.

THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—ITS PURPOSES AND FUNCTIONS. November 1947 edition out of print. Revised edition in process.

Banking and Monetary Statistics. Statistics of banking, monetary, and other financial developments. November 1943. 979 pages. \$1.50 per copy. No charge for individual sections (unbound).

A STATISTICAL STUDY OF REGULATION V LOANS. September 1950. 74 pages. 25 cents per copy; in quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipment, 15 cents each.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF BANK DEBITS AND CLEAR-INGS AND THEIR USE IN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. January 1952. 175 pages. 25 cents per copy; in quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipment, 15 cents each.

THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT, as amended to November 1, 1946, with an Appendix containing provisions of certain other statutes affecting the Federal Reserve System. 372 pages. 50 cents per paper-bound copy; \$1.00 per cloth-bound copy.

Compilation of Federal and State Laws Relating to Branch Banking Within the United States. (July 1, 1951.) December 1951. 33 pages.

Rules of Organization and Rules of Procedure
—Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve
System (with Amendments). September 1946.
31 pages.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM. Individual regulations with amendments.

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

#### PERIODIC RELEASES

WEEKLY

CHANGES IN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS BY INDUSTRY

CONDITION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN LEADING CITIES

CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES IN SELECTED CITIES AND AREAS

WEEKLY DEPARTMENT STORE SALES

WEEKLY FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

WEEKLY REVIEW OF PERIODICALS

**SEMIMONTHLY** 

Deposits, Reserves, and Borrowings of Member Banks

MONTHLY

Assets and Liabilities of All Banks in the United States

Assets and Liabilities of All Member Banks, By Districts

BANK DEBITS TO DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

BUSINESS INDEXES

CONSUMER CREDIT (Short- and Intermediate-Term)

CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDIT AT COMMERCIAL BANKS

DEPARTMENT STORE CREDIT

DEPARTMENT STORE MERCHANDISING DATA

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS, BY MAJOR DEPARTMENTS

DEPARTMENT STORE STOCKS

Foreign Exchange Rates

INTERDISTRICT SETTLEMENT FUND

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

LOANS OUTSTANDING AT CONSUMER FINANCE COM-PANIES

NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

OPEN-MARKET MONEY RATES IN NEW YORK CITY

RETAIL FURNITURE REPORT

SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

STATE MEMBER BANKS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM AND NONMEMBER BANKS THAT MAINTAIN CLEARING ACCOUNTS WITH FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS (Also annual list)

SEMIANNUAL—QUARTERLY

ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES AND POSSESSIONS
—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

MEMBER BANK CALL REPORT

MEMBER BANK EARNINGS

MEMBER BANK LOANS

SALES, PROFITS, AND DIVIDENDS OF LARGE CORPORA-

ANNUAL

BANK DEBITS TO DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS, BY MAJOR DEPARTMENTS

IRREGULAR

Distribution of Bank Deposits by Counties and Standard Metropolitan Areas

Selected List of Additions to the Research Library

#### REPRINTS

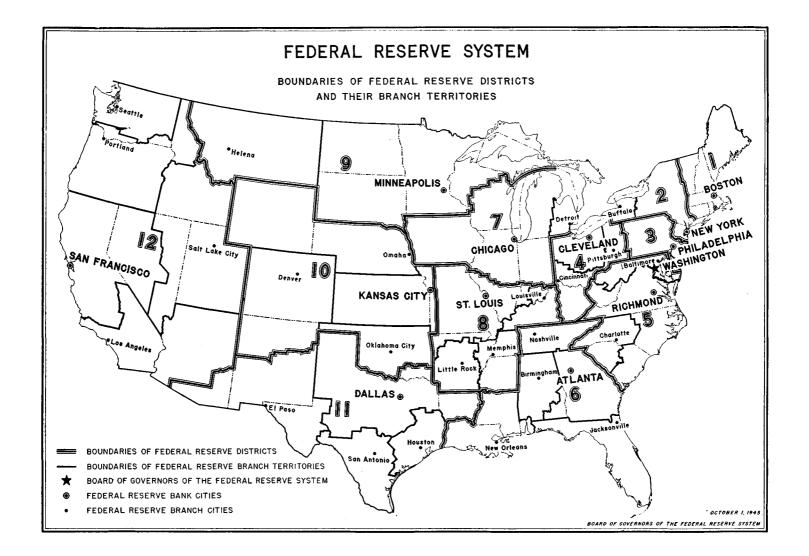
- (From Federal Reserve Bulletin unless preceded by an asterisk)
- THE HISTORY OF RESERVE REQUIREMENTS FOR BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES. November 1938. 20 pages.
- THE PAR COLLECTION SYSTEM OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS. February 1940. 8 pages.
- HISTORICAL REVIEW OF OBJECTIVES OF FEDERAL RESERVE POLICY. April 1940. 11 pages.
- General Indexes of Business Activity. June 1940. 7 pages.
- Measurement of Production. September 1940. 16 pages.
- FEDERAL RESERVE BANK LENDING POWER NOT DE-PENDENT ON MEMBER BANK RESERVE BALANCES. February 1941. 2 pages.
- Adjustment for Seasonal Variation. Description of method used by Board in adjusting economic data for seasonal variation. June 1941. 11 pages.
- Estimates of Gross National Product, 1919-28. September 1945. 2 pages.
- Business Loans of Member Banks. March, May, June, July, and August 1947. 80 pages.
- Values and Limitations of Consumer Financial Surveys for Economic Research. March 1947. 9 pages.
- Revision of National Income and Product Statistics. September 1947. 12 pages.
- Banking Assets and the Money Supply Since 1929. January 1948. 9 pages.
- SALES FINANCE COMPANY OPERATIONS IN 1947. July 1948. 6 pages.

- THE PHILIPPINE CENTRAL BANK ACT and Text of the Act. In part a reprint from the August 1948 BULLETIN. 36 pages.
- LATIN AMERICA'S POSTWAR INFLATION AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROBLEMS. November 1948. 11 pages.
- New Statistics of Interest Rates on Business Loans. March 1949. 10 pages.
- Notes on Foreign Currency Adjustments. November 1949. 14 pages.
- A STUDY OF INSTALMENT CREDIT TERMS. December 1949. 8 pages.
- French Exchange Stabilization Fund. January 1950. 5 pages.
- Revised Estimates of Consumer Credit. November 1950. 2 pages.
- Measurement of Consumer Credit. November 1950. 9 pages.
- \* The Treasury—Central Bank Relationship in Foreign Countries—Procedures and Techniques. November 1950. April 1951. 19 pages.
- Trends in International Trade and Payments. April 1951. 14 pages.
- House Purchases in the Five Months Following the Introduction of Real Estate Credit Regulation. July 1951. 23 pages.
- Saving in the Defense Economy. September 1951. 5 pages.
- New Index of Output of Major Consumer Durable Goods. October 1951. 6 pages.
- CREDIT AND SALES REPORTED BY REGULATION W REGISTRANTS. October 1951. 12 pages.
- Voluntary Action to Help Curb Inflation. November 1951. 9 pages.
- Revised Indexes of Department Store Sales and Stocks. December 1951. 53 pages.

- Economic Problems Facing Post-Treaty Japan. January 1952. 11 pages.
- THE SECOND ARMAMENT BUDGET. February 1952. 9 pages.
- RECENT CHANGES IN GERMANY'S FOREIGN TRADE BALANCE. March 1952. 7 pages.
- Banking in the Soviet Union. April 1952. 8 pages.
- REVISED WEEKLY INDEX OF DEPARTMENT STORE SALES. April 1952. 4 pages,
- STATEMENT BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS BEFORE SUBCOMMITTEE ON GENERAL CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT MANAGEMENT, MARCH 11, 1952. April 1952. 4 pages.
- Changes in Instalment Credit Terms. May 1952. 6 pages.
- Excess Profits Taxes of Commercial Banks. June 1952. 18 pages.
- REAL ESTATE LOANS OF REGISTRANTS UNDER REGULATION X. June 1952. 18 pages.
- Problems of Trade Equilibrium. October 1952. 9 pages.
- REVISED SERIES ON DEPARTMENT STORE SALES, STOCKS, AND ORDERS. October 1952. 5 pages.
- RECENT CREDIT EXPANSION. December 1952. 7 pages.
- Credit and Monetary Review for 1952. February 1953. 7 pages.
- THE MONETARY SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES. February 1953. 16 pages.
- Influence of Credit and Monetary Measures on Economic Stability. March 1953. 16 pages.
- Federal Financial Measures for Economic Stability. May 1953. 7 pages.
- International Flow of Gold and Dollars, 1952. March 1953. 8 pages. (Also similar article from March 1952 Bulletin.)
- Revision of Consumer Credit Statistics. April 1953. 19 pages.

- \*DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF SOURCES AND METHODS
  USED IN REVISION OF SHORT- AND INTERMEDIATETERM CONSUMER CREDIT STATISTICS (supplementary details for item listed above), April 1953.
  25 pages.
- THE TRANSITION TO FREE MARKETS. April 1953. 6 pages.
- Federal Reserve Bank Responsibilities. May 1953. 5 pages.
- United States Postwar Investment in Latin America. May 1953. 6 pages.
- 1953 Survey of Consumer Finances—Part I. The General Financial Position and Economic Outlook of Consumers. June 1953. 16 pages. Part II. Purchases of Durable Goods in 1952 and Buying Plans for 1953. July 1953. 12 pages. Part III. Housing of Consumers. August 1953. 10 pages. Part IV. Net Worth of Consumers, Early 1953. September 1953. 16 pages. Selected Preliminary Findings of the 1953 Survey of Consumer Finances. March 1953. 2 pages. (Also, similar surveys for earlier years from 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, and 1952 Bulletins.)
- Wartime and Postwar Credit Demands of Large Corporations. July 1953. 12 pages.
- ESTIMATED LIQUID ASSET HOLDINGS OF INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES. July 1953. 2 pages. (Also similar article from July 1952 BULLETIN.)
- RECENT CREDIT AND MONETARY DEVELOPMENTS. July 1953. 8 pages.
- THE BALANCE SHEET OF AGRICULTURE, 1953. August 1953. 13 pages.
- United States Balance of Payments in 1952-53. October 1953. 9 pages.
- Revised Indexes of Department Stores Sales and Stocks, by Major Departments. November 1953. 65 pages.
- FEDERAL RESERVE MONTHLY INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1953 Revision. December 1953. 96 pages. (Also, similar index from August 1940, September 1941, and October 1943 issues of BULLETIN with supplementary data. October 1943. 120 pages.)

December 1953 1417



# INDEX TO VOLUME 39

Pages	Pages
Acceptances, bankers':	Assets and liabilities—Continued
Buying rates	Commercial banks in United Kingdom, Canada
729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337 Open market rates on	and France
749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357 Outstanding	All banks
744, 864, 974, 1074, 1174, 1352	731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339
Addresses:	Each bank
Federal Reserve Bank responsibilities, by	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340 Foreign central banks76, 194, 308, 430, 566, 672
Mr. Martin at opening of new building of Federal Reserve Bank of Boston	794, 918, 1024, 1124, 1224, 1402
Transition to free markets, by Mr. Martin	Government corporations and credit agencies36
before Economic Club of Detroit, Mich330	148, 260, 382, 498, 624, 746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354 Audits:
Admission of State banks to membership in	Internal audits and reviews of trust depart-
Federal Reserve System	ment, interpretation of Regulation F
Agricultural loans:	Australia:
Commercial banks	Commonwealth Bank of: Condition78, 196, 310, 432, 568, 674.
860, 970, 1070, 1170, 1348 Insured commercial banks	796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404
Agricultural products:	Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,
Price changes5	801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409
Agricultural supply and price developments933	Gold production
Agriculture:	Austria:
Balance sheet, 1953	Austrian National Bank:
Anderson, Paul S., article on wartime and post-	Condition78, 196, 310, 432, 568, 674,
war credit demands of large corporations704	796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404 Discount rate81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677,
Anderson, R. B., resignation as Class C director	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407
and Deputy Chairman at Dallas7	Automobiles:
Annual reports:  Balance sheet of agriculture, 1953822	Consumer buying
Board of Governors, publication of	Baker, John C., appointed director at Cincinnati
Argentina:	Branch8
Central Bank of: Condition	Balance of payments:
796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404	United States: 1951 and 1952 compared213
796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404 Discount rate	1952-53
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	Balance sheet and income statement, large cor-
Gold reserves	porations in selected industries, 1939-1952
Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	Balance sheet of agriculture, 1953822 Bank credit:
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	Developments
Gold movements	Expansion of92
Articles: (See Leading articles; Special articles)	National summary of business conditions
Asia:	Bank credit and reserves:
International capital transactions 71, 189, 303, 425,	National summary of business conditions 602, 724,
561, 667, 789, 913, 1019, 1119, 1219, 1397 Assessment on Federal Reserve Banks for	844, 954, 1053, 1154, 1331
expenses of Board of Governors	Bank credit, money rates, and business: Federal Reserve Chart Book, revision of
Assets:	Historical supplement to monthly chart book:
Life insurance companies in the United States35,	Autumn edition
147, 259, 381, 497, 623, 745, 865, 975, 1075, 1175, 1353 Savings and loan associations in the United States 35,	Spring edition
147, 259, 381, 497, 623, 745, 865, 975, 1075, 1175, 1353	Bank debits:  Revision of series
Savings institutions 35, 147, 259, 381, 497, 623,	(See also Debits to deposit accounts)
745, 865, 975, 1075, 1175, 1353	Bank deposits: (See Deposits)
Assets and debt liability, ownership within income groups	Bank for International Settlements:  Condition
Assets and liabilities:	798, 922, 1028, 1128, 1228, 1406
Agriculture, 1953823	Gold reserves
All banks in United States, by classes27, 139, 251,	792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400
373, 489, 615, 737, 857, 967, 1067, 1167, 1345	Bank loans: (See Loans; Loans and investments)

Pages	Pages
Bank premises:	Bills discounted by Federal Reserve Banks—Continued
Federal Reserve Banks 22, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610,	Maturity distribution21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609,
732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340	731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339
Federal Reserve Branch buildings, amendment to	Member and nonmember banks21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609, 731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339
section 10 of Federal Reserve Act increasing amount which may be expended for	Board of Governors:
Bank suspensions:	Annual report, publication of
Changes in banking offices	Assessment on Federal Reserve Banks
Bankers' acceptances: (See Acceptances, bankers')	for expenses of
Bankers' balances:	Members:
Commercial banks	Martin, William McChesney, Jr.:
971, 1071, 1171, 1349 Insured commercial banks	Address on Federal Reserve Bank
	responsibilities delivered at open- ing of new building of Federal
Weekly reporting member banks:	Reserve Bank of Boston
New York City and outside33, 145, 257, 379,	Address on transition to free mar-
495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073, 1173, 1351 Revised series	kets before Economic Club of
Banking:	Detroit, Michigan
Funds, foreign, increase in United States 68, 186,	Reelected Chairman of Federal
300, 422, 558, 664, 786, 910, 1016, 1116, 1216, 1394	Open Market Committee 235
Offices:	Members and officers, list86, 204, 318, 440, 576, 682,
Changes in number of	804, 928, 1034, 1134, 1234, 1412 Office of Controller, establishment of
Number of, by districts and by States 184, 908	Office of the Solicitor, discontinuance of
Banking quarters:	Publications of
Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, opening of	806, 930, 1036, 1136, 1236, 1414
new building, address of Mr. Martin on Federal Reserve Bank responsibilities	Staff: (See Staff of Board of Governors)
Federal Reserve Branch buildings, amend-	Bolivia:
ment to section 10 of Federal Reserve Act	Central Bank of:
increasing amount which may be expended for 599	Condition
Banks:	796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404 Discount rate81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677,
Consolidations and absorptions	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407
Government securities held by 42, 156, 268, 390,	Gold reserves
506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362	792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400
Number of:	Bond yields:
By classes of banks 27, 139, 251, 373, 489, 615,	Government, municipal and corporate 39, 151, 263,
737, 857, 967, 1067, 1167, 1345	385, 501, 627, 749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357
By districts and by States	Bonds:
Changes	Life insurance company holdings of business securities
Banks and branches:	745, 975, 1075, 1175, 1353
Number in operation, by class and by	New security issues
State, December 31, 1952	756, 876, 986, 1086, 1186, 1364
Banks for cooperatives:	Prices in principal countries 85, 203, 317, 439, 575,
Loans by	681, 803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354	Prices in United States 38, 150, 262, 384, 500, 626,
Banks, Henry, appointed director at Memphis Branch11	748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356 United States savings, sales, redemption, and
Belgian Congo:	amount outstanding
Gold production	753, 873, 983, 1083, 1183, 1361
669, 791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399	(See also Government securities)
Belgium:	Borrowings:
Foreign exchange rates83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679, 801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	Commercial banks
Gold movements	971, 1071, 1171, 1349
793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401	Insured commercial banks 31, 143, 255
National Bank of:	Member banks at Federal Reserve Banks 20, 132,
Condition	244, 366, 482, 608, 730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 1338
796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404	Treasury
Discount rate	Weekly reporting member banks:
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	New York City and outside33, 145, 257, 379,
Gold reserves74, 192, 306, 428, 564, 670,	495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073, 1173, 1351
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	Revised series
Bierwirth, John E., elected Class B	Branch banks, domestic:
director at New York	Number of:
Bills discounted by Federal Reserve Banks:	By districts and by States
All banks combined 17, 129, 241, 363, 479, 605,	Changes in
727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335	December 31, 1952 549

1420

Pages	Pa	ıge
Branch Banks, Federal Reserve System: Buildings, amendment to section 10 of	Canada—Continued International capital transactions 68, 186, 300, 4	
Federal Reserve Act increasing amount which may be expended for	558, 664, 786, 910, 1016, 1116, 1216, 13  Retail food prices	81
Directors: (See Directors, Federal Reserve Branch Banks)	803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 14 Security prices	81
Managing officers	803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 14 Wholesale prices in	80
Brazil: Foreign exchange rates83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 14 Capital:	
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409 Gold reserves	Demand for	64
British Malaysia: Foreign exchange rates83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	Capital accounts: Commercial banks377, 493, 619, 741, 861, 9	
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409 Broida, Arthur L., article on revised Federal Reserve	Federal Reserve Banks:	
monthly index of industrial production	All banks combined 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 66 731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 13	339
Commercial banks	Each bank	340
Weekly reporting member banks: New York City and outside32, 144, 256, 378,	Insured commercial banks	
494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350  Revised series	Weekly reporting member banks:  New York City and outside 33, 145, 257, 35	
Brokers' balances:  Moyement to United States from abroad 68, 186,	495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073, 1173, 13 Revised series	351
300, 422, 558, 664, 786, 910, 1016, 1116, 1216, 1394 Brown, Edward E., reelected President of Federal	Capital market: Corporate demands on	
Advisory Council	Cash in vault: Commercial banks	
Business expenditures on new plant and equipment46, 160, 272, 394, 510, 636,	971, 1071, 1171, 13 Insured commercial banks	49
758, 878, 988, 1088, 1188, 1366 Federal Reserve Bank Branch, amendment to	Weekly reporting member banks: New York City and outside33, 145, 257, 3	
section 10 of Federal Reserve Act increasing amount which may be expended for599	495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073, 1173, 13 Revised series	551
Business conditions, national summary of 12, 125, 237, 359, 475, 601, 723, 843, 953, 1052, 1153, 1330	Cash income, outgo, and borrowing of Treasury 154, 26 388, 504, 630, 752, 872, 982, 1082, 1182, 13	66
Business expenditures:  New plant and equipment 46, 160, 272, 394, 510, 636,	Central banks: Assets and liabilities	72
758, 878, 988, 1088, 1188, 1366 Business fixed investment	794, 918, 1024, 1124, 1224, 14 Discount rates	77
Business indexes, monthly and yearly figures 47, 161, 279, 401, 517, 643, 765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 14 Gold reserves	70
Business inventories, increase in	(See also Foreign banks)	.00
Branch	Central reserve city member banks: Condition of	18
deposits	740, 860, 970, 1070, 1170, 13 Deposits	
Bank of: Condition	Deposits, reserves and porrowings20, 152, 244, 50	na
795, 919, 1025, 1125, 1225, 1403 Discount rate	482, 608, 730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 13 Earnings and expenses:	38
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves	1951 and 1952	67 14
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400 Commercial banks, assets and liabilities 82, 200, 314,	Reserves and borrowings 20, 132, 244, 366, 482, 60 730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 13	08
436, 572, 678, 800, 924, 1030, 1130, 1230, 1408 Consumers' price indexes 85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,	Ceylon: Condition of Central Bank78, 196, 310, 432, 56	
803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411 Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	674, 796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 14 Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 67	Ω4
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409 Gold movements	801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 144 Chairmen, Federal Reserve Banks:	09
793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401 Gold production	Appointments for 1953	.9
791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399	Crane. Jav E., designated at New York	4 5

Pages	Pages
Chairmen, Federal Reserve Banks-Continued	Charts—Continued
Deputy Chairmen: (See Deputy Chairmen)	Industrial production—Continued
Hall, Raymond W., designated at Kansas City11	Seasonals—Industrial production, durable
List of	manufactures, minerals, and nondurable
805, 929, 1035, 1135, 1235, 1413	manufactures
Meetings:	Selected industries—Machinery, transporta-
April 28	tion equipment, chemicals, and petroleum 1245 Sources of series data
Meinel, William J., designated at Philadelphia 10	Types of series
Stevens, Robert T., resignation at New York7	Inventories
Virden, John C., designated at Cleveland10	Livestock on farms935
Changes in number of banking offices in United	Loan disbursements of Export-Import Bank
States	and IBRD to Latin America, 1946-52450
Chart books:	Loans and investments, member banks in
Bank credit, money rates, and business, revi-	leading cities
sion of	Long- and short-term interest rates
Historical supplement to monthly, on bank	Median net worth, consumers
credit, money rates, and business:	Member bank reserves, Reserve Bank credit,
Autumn edition	and related items 16, 95, 128, 240, 362, 478,
Spring edition	604, 726, 846, 956, 1056, 1156, 1334
Charts:	Money rates
Automobile owners within income groups, early	New construction activity 810
1953	Nonagricultural employment
Average weekly earnings in manufacturing	Non-real-estate farm loans held by banks and
Bank loans and investments 693	Federally-sponsored agencies 832, 833
Bank loans, selected industries	Output of consumer durables
Business loans at member banks in leading cities 13	Owners' equities in homes, early 1953
Capital outlays and funds from operations 712	and businesses
Changes in dollar value of farm land 826	Percentage change in farm debt owed to insti-
Commercial loans, member banks in leading	tutional lenders834
cities	Personal consumption expenditures
Comparison of old and new short- and inter-	Personal income, consumption, and savings 1143
mediate-term consumer credit series	Plant and equipment expenditures
Composition of United States exports	Price expectations, early 1949-53593
Corporate bank and stock yields	Price indexes compared, wholesale and retail
Corporate funds from operations	Prices and trade
Corporate security issues for new capital 327	Prices of farm products5
Demand deposits and other economic indicators 689	Prices received by farmers
Deposits and currency	Private domestic investment
Deposits and currency and bank loans and	Private housing starts811
investments	Process of deposit expansion
Dollar payments from the United States	Production of manufactures4
Employment in nonagricultural establishments126,	Ratio of demand deposits and currency to gross
843, 1053, 1330	national product
Employment in selected activities	Relation of liquid assets to sales
Expenditures on household equipment in relation to income, 1952	Selected price indexes
Financing of automobiles 699	Selected uses and sources of funds, large cor-
Foreign gold reserves and dollar holdings214, 1046	porations compared with all corporations,
Foreign gold reserves and dollar movements 209	1939-52
Government-underwritten mortgage lending 813	Short-term interest rates
Gross national product	Stock market476
Growth in corporate securities and in selected	Stocks of farm products
industrial holdings	Supply and use of credit market funds, large
Growth in credit and capital	corporations 706
Growth in savings	Unemployment
Home mortgage lending	United States balance of payments
Home ownership within age groups, early 1953818	United States direct investment in Latin America,
Income grouping of spending units	1943 and 1950
Industrial production12, 125, 237, 359, 475, 601,	United States exports to selected areas
723, 953, 1052, 1153, 1239, 1241, 1330	United States imports from selected areas1041
Apparel and textiles	United States investment in Latin America445
Durable manufactures	Value of homes
Metal fabricating, special groups	Chase, G. Howland, appointed Assistant General Counsel in Legal Division
Trondurable manufactures	Counsel III Legal Division

1422 FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Pages	Pages
Chile:	Commercial loans:
Central Bank of:	By classes
Condition	860, 970, 1070, 1170, 1348 Insured, by classes
796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404 Discount rate 81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677,	Commercial paper: Open market rates on
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves 74, 192, 306, 428, 564, 670,	749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400 Gold production 73, 191, 305, 427, 563, 669,	Outstanding
791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399	Commitment fees under Regulation V 24, 136, 248, 370,
Chinn, Clement B., director at Jacksonville Branch,	486, 612, 734, 854, 964, 1064, 1164, 1342
death of	Commitments: Under Section 13b, rates on 19, 131, 243, 365, 481,
Clayton Act: Transamerica Corporation proceeding:	607, 729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337
Opinion of United States Court of Appeals	Commodity Credit Corporation:
for Third Circuit	Assets and liabilities
Petition for certiorari denied, proceeding dropped1329	746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354 Loans by
Clearing and collection:	746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354
Collection of checks by Federal Reserve Banks597	Commodity prices:
Number of banks on par list by districts and	National summary of business conditions13, 126, 238, 360, 476, 602, 724, 844, 954, 1053, 1154, 1331
by States	(See also Wholesale prices)
735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343	Common trust funds, limitation upon aggregate
Coleman, John S., designated Chairman and Federal	investments by single trust, interpretation of Regulation F
Reserve Agent at Chicago	Condition statements:
Colombia:	Commercial banks, classes of banks376, 492, 618,
Bank of Republic of:	740, 860, 970, 1070, 1170, 1348
Condition	Commercial banks in United Kingdom, Canada, and France82, 200, 314, 436, 572, 678,
Discount rate	800, 924, 1030, 1130, 1230, 1408
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	Federal Reserve Banks:
Gold reserves	All banks combined21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609, 731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339
Gold production	Each bank
791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340
Commercial banks: Assets and liabilities in United Kingdom, Canada,	Foreign central banks76, 194, 308, 430, 566, 672, 794, 918, 1024, 1124, 1224, 1402
and France	Government corporations and credit agencies 36,
800, 924, 1030, 1130, 1230, 1408	148, 260, 382, 498, 624, 746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354
Branches, number of	Insured commercial banks, classes of banks 30, 142, 254 Weekly reporting member banks:
860, 970, 1070, 1170, 1348	New York City and outside32, 144, 256, 378,
Condition of insured in United States, by	494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350
classes       30, 142, 254         Consumer instalment loans       65, 179, 277	Revised series
Effect of credit and monetary measures on	Conferences: (See Meetings)
Instalment credit held, by type of credit 399, 515,	Construction:
641, 763, 883, 993, 1093, 1193, 1371 Revised estimates for 1952	Materials and labor
Insured home mortgages held	237, 359, 475, 601, 723, 843, 953, 1052, 1153, 1330
Insured, in United States and possessions, earn-	Private business
ings, 1949-1952	Public 810
Loans and investments, growth in 1952	Residential
879, 989, 1089, 1189, 1367	Value of new activity 287, 409, 525, 651, 773,
Mortgages, nonfarm, recordings of \$20,000 or	893, 1003, 1103, 1203, 1381
less	Construction contracts awarded:  By districts
Noninstalment credit held 399, 515, 641, 763, 883,	773, 893, 1003, 1103, 1203, 1381
993, 1093, 1193, 1371	By type of construction 55, 169, 287, 409, 525, 651,
Number of: By class and by State	773, 893, 1003, 1103, 1203, 1381 By type of ownership 55, 169, 287, 409, 525, 651,
Commercial, industrial, and agricultural loans of	773 893 1003 1103 1203 1381
weekly reporting member banks:	Charts
New York City and outside32, 144, 256, 378, 494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350	Index of value of
Revised series	765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373 Consumer buying, expansion in

Pages	Pages
Consumer credit:	Corporate stocks:
By major parts	Prices in United States 38, 150, 262, 384, 500, 626
882, 992, 1092, 1192, 1370	748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356 Yields on
By major parts, revised estimates for 1952 1214	Yields on
Effect of credit and monetary measures on	749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357 Corporations, wartime and postwar credit demands
764, 884, 994, 1094, 1194, 1372	for large
Instalment credit, by holder 398, 514, 640, 762,	Costa Rica:
882, 992, 1092, 1192, 1370	National Bank of:
Instalment credit held, by type:	Condition
Commercial banks65, 179, 277, 399, 515, 641,	796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404
763, 883, 993, 1093, 1193, 1371	Discount rate
Financial institutions other than commercial	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407
banks and sales finance companies 399, 515, 641, 763, 883, 993, 1093, 1193, 1371	Country member banks: Assets and liabilities of all banks in United
Revised estimates for 19521214	States
Sales finance companies 399, 515, 641, 763,	738, 858, 968, 1068, 1168, 1346
883, 993, 1093, 1193, 1371	Condition
Instalment loans made by principal lending insti-	740, 860, 970, 1070, 1170, 1348
tutions	Deposits, reserves and borrowings 20, 132, 244, 366,
Instalment loans outstanding	482, 608, 730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 1338
Instalment sale credit, excluding automobile	Earnings and expenses:  1952539
credit	First half of 1953
883, 993, 1093, 1193, 1371	Reserves and borrowings 20, 132, 244, 366, 482, 608,
Noninstalment credit, by holder, revised estimates	730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 1338
for 1952	Court cases:
Ratio of collections to accounts receivable 66, 180,	Transamerica Corporation:
278, 400, 516, 642, 764, 884, 994, 1094, 1194, 1372	Opinion of United States Court of Appeals
Short- and intermediate-term:	for the Third Circuit
Revised estimates for 1952	Petition for certiorari denied, proceeding
Statistics on	dropped
882, 992, 1092, 1192, 1370 Statistics, revision of	Crane, Jay E., appointed Class C director at New York and designated Chairman and Federal Re-
Total credit, by major parts	serve Agent
Consumer expenditures, in 1953	Credit:
Consumer finances, 1953 survey of:	Bank: (See Bank credit)
Part I, general financial position and economic	Consumer: (See Consumer credit)
outlook of consumers588	Federal Reserve:
Part II, purchases of durable goods in 1952 and	Chart16, 128, 240, 362, 478, 604,
buying plans for 1953	726, 846, 956, 1056, 1156, 1334
Part III, housing of consumers	Outstanding, Wednesday figures 17, 129, 241, 363, 479, 605, 727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335
Preliminary findings	Recent actions
Consumer goods and services, price changes	Self-limiting expansion of
Consumers' price indexes for principal countries85, 203,	10 1 4
317, 439, 575, 681, 803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411	Statistics
Consumers' prices, index for moderate income fam-	759, 879, 989, 1089, 1189, 1367
ilies	(See also Real estate credit) Review for 1952
780, 900, 1010, 1110, 1210, 1388 Cooperatives:	Wartime and postwar demands of large corpora-
Banks for, loans by	tions
746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354	Credit and monetary developments 689
Cordts, John W., director at El Paso Branch, death of 124	Credit and monetary measures, influence on economic
Corporate bonds:	stability
Yields on	Credit and monetary policy:
749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357	Federal financial measures for economic stability 456
Corporate demands on the capital market	Monetary system of United States
Corporate funds:	Credit and monetary review for 1952, article91
Sources and uses of funds, large corporations in selected industries, 1939-52713	Credit unions, Federal, assistance to members, inter-
Corporate profits, taxes and dividends 46, 160, 272, 394,	pretation of Regulations T and U835 Cuba:
510, 636, 758, 878, 988, 1088, 1188, 1366	Gold purchases by United States from75, 193, 307,
Corporate security issues:	429, 565, 671, 793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401
Proposed use of proceeds:	National Bank of:
All issuers	Condition
756, 876, 986, 1086, 1186, 1364	796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404
Major groups of issuers 44, 158, 270, 392, 508,	Gold reserves
634, 756, 876, 986, 1086, 1186, 1364	792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400

Pages	Page
Currency:	Department of Agriculture:
Changes in	Balance sheet, 1953
613, 735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343	Merchandising data 59, 173, 290, 412, 528, 654
Growth in94	776, 896, 1006, 1106, 1206, 138
Kinds of money in circulation25, 137, 249, 371, 487, 613, 735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343	Sales: By Federal Reserve districts and by cities 60, 17-
Outside banks	By Federal Reserve districts, metropolitan
736, 856, 966, 1066, 1166, 1344	areas, and cities
Treasury, outstanding17, 129, 241, 363, 479, 605, 727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335	897, 1007, 1107, 1207, 1389 Index of value of
Customers' debit balances 38, 150, 262, 384, 500, 626,	643, 765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356	Weekly index of59, 173, 290, 412, 528, 654 776, 896, 1006, 1106, 1206, 138
Czechoslovakia: Foreign exchange rates83, 201	Sales, accounts receivable, and collections66, 180
Dealers with Federal Reserve Open Market Account,	278, 400, 516, 642, 764, 884, 994, 1094, 1194, 1372
discontinuance of special requirement, statement by	Sales and stocks:  By Federal Reserve districts57, 171, 289, 411
Federal Open Market Committee	527, 653, 775, 895, 1005, 1105, 1205, 1383
Chinn, Clement B., director at Jacksonville	My major departments 58, 172, 292, 414, 530
Branch	656, 778, 898, 1008, 1108, 1208, 1386 Revised indexes
Hutson, L. C., Class B director at Kansas City1152	Sales, stocks, and outstanding orders 59, 173, 290
McCrary, J. A., Class B director at Atlanta8	412, 528, 654, 776, 896, 1006, 1106, 1206, 1384
Miller, J. Hillis, director at Jacksonville Branch	Deposits: Adjusted, of all banks and currency outside
Debit and credit balances of stock exchange firms 38,	banks
150, 262, 384, 500, 626, 748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356	614, 736, 856, 966, 1066, 1166, 1344
Debits to deposit accounts:  Reporting centers, year and month24, 136, 248, 370,	All banks in United States, by classes 27, 139, 251 373, 489, 615, 737, 857, 967, 1067, 1167, 1345
486, 612, 734, 854, 964, 1064, 1164, 1342	Changes in
Revision of bank debits series	Commercial banks
Weekly reporting member banks: New York City and outside33, 145, 257, 379	861, 971, 1071, 1171, 1349 Distribution by counties and standard metropoli-
Debt:	tan areas, pamphlet
Consumer, growth of	Federal Reserve Banks:
Government, volume and kind of securities42, 156, 268, 390, 506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362	All banks combined 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609 731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339
Mortgage outstanding:	Each bank
By type of property and by type of holder273, 395, 511, 759, 879, 989, 1089, 1189, 1367	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340 Foreign:
Increase in	Commercial banks, by classes 377, 493, 619, 741
Nonfarm 1- to 4-family properties275, 397, 513,	861, 971, 1071, 1171, 1349
639, 761, 814, 881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369 Debt management	Federal Reserve Banks 22, 134, 246, 368, 484 610, 732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340
Defense Production Act:	Held for foreign correspondents563, 669
Amendments of 1953 with respect to guarantee	791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399
of defense loans	Insured commercial banks, by classes 31, 143, 255 Government:
Amendment to form of guarantee agreement1050	Commercial banks
Fees and rates on	861, 971, 1071, 1171, 1349 Federal Reserve Banks, each bank22, 134, 246
734, 854, 964, 1064, 1164, 1342 Guaranteed under Regulation V23, 135, 247, 369,	368, 484, 610, 732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340
485, 611, 733, 853, 963, 1063, 1163, 1341	Insured commercial banks
Guarantees of:  Defense Production Act amendments of 1953948	Weekly reporting member banks: New York City and outside33, 145, 257
Executive Order No. 10480, superseding	379, 495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073, 1173, 1351
Executive Order No. 10161, sections with	Revised series 551
respect to	Growth in
Foreign exchange rates83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	Insured commercial banks 31, 143, 255, 377, 493.
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	619, 741, 861, 971, 1071, 1171, 1349
National Bank of: Condition	Insured commercial banks in United States and possessions
796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404	Interest on time certificates with alternate
Discount rate	maturities
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves	Member banks: Classes of banks20, 132, 244, 366, 482, 608,
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 1338

Pages	1	Pages
Deposits—Continued	Directors, Federal Reserve Banks-Continued	
Mutual savings banks 29, 141, 253, 375, 491, 617,	Crane, Jay E., appointed Class C at New York	
739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347	and designated Chairman and Federal Reserve	-
National banks	Agent Deputy Chairmen appointed for 1953	
Nonmember banks:	(See also Deputy Chairmen, Federal Reserve	
Chart	Banks)	
726, 846, 956, 1056, 1156, 1334	Ellsworth, Oliver B., elected Class A at Boston	1329
Commercial banks 29, 141, 253, 375, 491, 617,	Folsom, Marion B., resignation as Class B at	
739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347	New York	c
In Federal Reserve Banks	City and designated Chairman and Federal Re-	
and possessions	serve Agent	11
Ownership of demand	Hutson, L. C., Class B at Kansas City, death of	
Postal savings:	Jackson, N. Baxter, elected Class A at New York	
Consolidated condition statement 26, 138, 250,	List of	
372, 488, 614, 736, 856, 966, 1066, 1166, 1344 Depositors' balances and assets 24, 136, 248,	Meinel, William J., Class C at Philadelphia, des-	
370, 486, 612, 734, 854, 964, 1064, 1164, 1342	ignated Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent	10
Rates on	Patrick, Roy L., Class B at Boston, death of	8
728, 848, 958, 1058, 1158, 1336	Prall, Bert R., appointed Class C and Deputy	225
Savings:	Chairman at Chicago	. 233
Interest rate on18, 130, 242, 364, 480, 606, 728, 848, 958, 1058, 1158, 1336	Deputy Chairman	. 11
Savings and loan associations 35, 147, 259, 381,	Schneider, Franz, appointed Class C at New	
497, 623, 745, 865, 975, 1075, 1175, 1353	York	. 600
States and political subdivisions:	Shield, Lansing P., elected Class B at New York	.358
Commercial banks 377, 493, 619, 741, 861,	Smith, Robert J., appointed Class C and Deputy Chairman at Dallas	124
971, 1071, 1171, 1349 Insured commercial banks	Stamm, Earle W., resignation as Class A at	. 127
Time:	Boston	. 952
Certificates with alternate maturities, interest	Stevens, Robert T., resignation as Class C at	
on	New York	7
Maximum rates on 18, 130, 242, 364, 480, 606,	Supplee, Henderson, Jr., appointed Class C at Philadelphia	10
728, 848, 958, 1058, 1158, 1336 Open account, with alternate maturities,	Swensrud, Sidney A., appointed Class C at Cleve-	
interest on	_ land	
Rate of interest on loan secured by 950	Turman, Pollard, elected Class B at Atlanta	. 236
Treasury:	Umphrey, Harry E., elected Class B at Boston Virden, John C., Class C at Cleveland, desig-	.474
Chart	nated Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent	10
726, 846, 956, 1056, 1156, 1334 With Federal Reserve Banks17, 129, 241, 363,	Young, Philip, resignation as Class C at New	
479, 605, 727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335	York	. 358
Turnover24, 136, 248, 370, 486, 612,	Directors, Federal Reserve Branch Banks:	10
734, 854, 964, 1064, 1164, 1342	Appointments for 1953	
Weekly reporting member banks:	Banks, Henry, appointed at Memphis	
New York City and outside 33, 145, 257, 379,	Butler, John P., appointed at El Paso	.124
495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073, 1173, 1351 Revised series	Chinn, Clement B., Jacksonville Branch, death	0=0
Deputy Chairmen, Federal Reserve Banks:	of	
Anderson, R. B., resignation at Dallas	Dodge, Joseph M., resignation at Detroit	
Appointments for 1953 9	Essick, Bryant, appointed at Los Angeles	
List of	Goodwin, A. J., Jr., resignation at Birmingham	. 236
805, 929, 1035, 1135, 1235, 1413	Hannah, John A., resignation at Detroit	
Prall, Bert R., appointed at Chicago	Hardin, Clifford M., appointed at Detroit  Kendrick, Manville, appointed at Omaha	
Rummell, Leo L., appointed at Cleveland	List of	
Directors, Federal Reserve Banks:	Lowery, Phil H., appointed at Oklahoma City	. 11
Anderson, R. B., resignation as Class C at Dallas 7	Miller, J. Hillis, Jacksonville, death of	
Bierwirth, John E., elected Class B at New York 358	Moench, Ernest, appointed at Nashville	11
Chairmen and Federal Reserve Agents appointed	Perring, Raymond T., appointed at Detroit	124
for 19539	Rosenblatt, Joseph, appointed at Salt Lake City	
(See also Chairmen, Federal Reserve Banks)	Smith, Harry, appointed at Jacksonville	11
Class C, appointments for 1953	Smith, Malcolm A., appointed at Birmingham	. 236
Classes of	Stahmann, Dean F., appointed at El Paso	124
Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent	Steiwer, William H., Sr., appointed at Portland Taylor, Howard M., Ir., appointed at Baltimore	. 124 11

1426

Pages	Page
Directors, Federal Reserve Branch Banks—Continued	Earnings and expenses—Continued
Watkins, George W., appointed at Salt Lake City 8	All member banks—Continued
Wilson, Thomas H., appointed at Charlotte236	By size, 1952
Workman, Everly J., appointed at El Paso124 Directory:	Federal Reserve Banks: 1951 and 1952
Board of Governors86, 204, 318, 440, 576, 682,	1951 and 1952
804, 928, 1034, 1134, 1234, 1412	Insured commercial banks in United States and
Federal Advisory Council 86, 204, 318, 440, 576,	possessions, 1949-1952
682, 804, 928, 1034, 1134, 1234, 1412	Member banks:
Federal Open Market Committee 86, 204, 318, 440,	1952
576, 682, 804, 928, 1034, 1134, 1234, 1412	First half of 1953
Federal Reserve Banks and Branches 87, 205, 319, 441, 577, 683, 805, 929, 1035, 1135, 1235, 1413	National banks, 1952         541           State member banks, 1952         542
Discount rates:	Economic activity, expansion in
Federal Reserve Banks19, 131, 243, 365, 481, 607,	Economic Club of Detroit, Mich., address by Mr.
729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337	Martin on transition to free markets before330
Foreign central banks 81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677,	Economic outlook of consumers591
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	Economic stability:
Discounts and advances: (See Bills discounted by	Federal financial measures for
Federal Reserve Banks) Dividends:	Influence of credit and monetary measures on 219 Ecuador:
All member banks by classes:	Central bank of:
1952	Condition
First half of 1953	796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404 Discount rate
Corporate45, 159, 271, 393, 509, 635,	Discount rate
757, 877, 987, 1087, 1187, 1365	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407
Federal Reserve Banks: 1951 and 19527	Gold reserves74, 192, 306, 428, 564, 670
1951 and 1952	792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400 Egypt:
Insured commercial banks in United States and	National bank of:
possessions, 1949-1952	Condition
Manufacturing corporations 45, 159, 271, 393, 509,	796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404
635, 757, 877, 987, 1087, 1187, 1365	Discount rate
Member banks:	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407
1952	Gold reserves
Dodge, Joseph M., resignation as director at Detroit	792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400 El Salvador:
Branch124	Central reserve bank of:
Dollar assets held at Federal Reserve Banks for	Condition
foreign correspondents	797, 921, 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405
1021, 1121, 1221, 1399	Discount rate
Dominican Republic: Condition of central bank 78, 196, 310, 432, 568, 674,	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves
796, 920, 1026, 1126, 1226, 1404	792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400
Dwelling units started, permanent nonfarm	Ellsworth, Oliver B., elected Class A director at
288, 410, 526, 652, 774, 894, 1004, 1104, 1204, 1382	Boston
Earnings:	Employees:
Corporations	Government, number of Federal, State and
757, 877, 987, 1087, 1187, 1365 Insured commercial banks in United States and	local
possessions	Manufacturing industries
Production workers in manufacturing indus-	Member banks:
tries53, 167, 285, 407, 523, 649,	1952
771, 891, 1001, 1101, 1201, 1379 Ratios of all member banks:	First half of 19531114
Ratios of all member banks:	Nonagricultural establishments
By classes	Employment:
Ratios of country member banks	Labor force
Ratios of reserve city member banks545	772, 892, 1002, 1102, 1202, 1380  Labor market developments
(See also Earnings and expenses)	National summary of business conditions 12, 126,
Earnings and dividends:	237, 359, 475, 602, 723, 843, 953, 1052, 1154, 1331
Public utility corporations 45, 159, 271, 393, 509, 635,	Nonagricultural:
757, 877, 987, 1087, 1187, 1365 Earnings and expenses:	Business index47, 161, 279, 401, 517, 643,
All member banks:	765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
By classes:	Charts
1952536	Expansion in
First half of 1953	Total in each classification 54, 168, 286, 408,
By Federal Reserve districts, 1952537	524, 650, 772, 892, 1002, 1102, 1202, 1380

**December** 1953

Pages	Page
Employment—Continued.	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation:
Production worker, in manufacturing	Assets and liabilities 36, 148, 260, 382, 498, 624
industries:	746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354
Business index	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:
765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373 By industries52, 166, 284, 406, 522, 648,	Loans by
770, 890, 1100, 1200, 1378	Federal financial measures for economic stability 456
England: (See United Kingdom)	Federal Home Loan Banks:
Essick, Bryant, appointed director at Los Angeles	Advances and repayments 275, 397, 513, 639, 761.
Branch8	881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369
Estimated liquid asset holdings of individuals and	Loans by
businesses	747, 867, 977, 1077, 1177, 1355
Europe:	Federal Housing Administration:
International capital transactions 69, 187, 301, 423,	Assets and liabilities
559, 665, 787, 911, 1017, 1117, 1217, 1395	747, 867, 977, 1077, 1177, 1355
Executive Orders:	Insured home mortgages held by banks and others
No. 10480, superseding No. 10161:  Amendment to form of guarantee agree-	Insured mortgage loans:
ment to incorporate changes made neces-	Acquired and outstanding, life insurance
sary by1050	companies
Sections with respect to guarantee of	880, 990, 1090, 1190, 1368
defense loans949	Held by:
Expansion in economic activity, article	Banks
Expenditures:	879, 989, 1089, 1189, 1367 Federal National Mortgage Associ-
1953	ation
Business, on new plant and equipment46, 160, 272, 394, 510, 636, 707, 758, 878, 988, 1088, 1188, 1366	881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369
Consumer, in 19531144	Mortgage debt outstanding on nonfarm 1-
Government, in 1953	to 4-family properties 275, 397, 513, 639,
Treasury	761, 881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369
750, 870, 980, 1080, 1180, 1358	Outstanding, savings and loan associations 274, 396, 512, 638, 760,
(See also Earnings and expenses)	880 990 1090 1190 1368
Export-Import Bank:  Loans by	880, 990, 1090, 1190, 1368 Loans insured by
746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354	Residential loans underwritten by 275, 397, 513,
Loans to Latin America, 1946-52	629, 761, 881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369
Exports, agricultural, decline in	Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:
Farm Credit Administration:	Loans by
Assets and liabilities 37, 149, 261, 383, 499, 625,	624, 746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354
747, 867, 977, 1077, 1177, 1355	Federal National Mortgage Association: Assets and liabilities36, 148, 260, 382, 498, 624,
Farm price support, Federal outlays	746 866 076 1076 1176 1354
Farm products:	Mortgage activity of
Exports of	881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369
Principal countries 84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680,	Federal Open Market Committee:
802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410	Meetings:
802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410 United States	June 11
780, 900, 1010, 1110, 1210, 1388	September 24
Farmers Home Administration:	December 15
Loans by	Members:
Federal Advisory Council:	Elected
Meetings:	Martin, Wm. McC., Jr., reelected Chairman 235 Sproul, Allan, reelected Vice Chairman
February 15-17	Members and officers, list 86, 204, 318, 440, 576, 682,
May 17-19	804, 928, 1034, 1134, 1234, 1412
September 13-15952	Statement on discontinuance of special require-
November 15-17	ment for dealers with Federal Reserve Open
Members:	Market Account357
Brown, Edward E., reelected President 235 Fleming, Robert V., reelected Vice President 235	Federal Reserve Act:
List of	Section 10, amendment increasing amount which may be expended for Federal Reserve
804, 928, 1034, 1134, 1234, 1412	Branch buildings
Staff:	Section 24, amendment relating to loans on
Prochnow, Herbert V., reappointed	forest tracts948
secretary	Federal Reserve Bank notes:
Federal credit unions, assistance to members, inter-	Circulation and outstanding 25, 137, 249, 371, 487
pretation of Regulations T and U835	613, 735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343

Pages	Pages
Federal Reserve Bank of Boston:	Federal Reserve notes—Continued
Opening of new building, address of Mr. Mar-	Federal Reserve Agents' accounts:
tin on Federal Reserve Bank responsibilities 451	All Federal Reserve banks23, 135, 247, 369,
Staff:	485, 611, 733, 853, 963, 1063, 1163, 1341 Each bank
Smith, Howard G., revision of indexes of department store sales and stocks, by	733, 853, 963, 1063, 1163, 1341
major departments1146	Outstanding and in circulation25, 137, 249, 371,
Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland:	487, 613, 735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343
Staff:	Redemption fund:
Fulton, W. D., appointed President 473	All banks combined
Gidney, Ray M., resignation as President 473 Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas:	Each bank
Staff:	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340
Gilbert, R. R., President, retirement of952	Federal Reserve Open Market Account:
Federal Reserve Bank of New York:	Dealers, discontinuance of special requirement,
Staff:	statement by Federal Open Market Committee 357
Sproul, Allan, reelected Vice Chairman of Federal Open Market Committee235	Federal Reserve System: Admission of State banks to membership8, 124,
Federal Reserve Banks:	236, 358, 474, 600, 722, 842, 952, 1051, 1329
Assets and liabilities of 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609,	Map90, 208, 322, 444, 580, 688,
731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339	808, 932, 1038, 1138, 1238, 1418
Branches: (See Branch banks, Federal Reserve System)	Fees:
Capital and surplus of each bank 22, 134, 246, 368,	Guarantee and commitment under Regulation V24, 136, 248, 370, 486, 612,
484, 610, 732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340	734, 854, 964, 1064, 1164, 1342
Chairmen: (See Chairmen, Federal Reserve	Fiduciary powers:
Banks)	Common trust funds, limitation upon aggregate
Collection of checks by	investments by single trust
484, 610, 732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340	Financial position of:
Deposits and other dollar assets held for	Consumers
foreign correspondents	Farmers939
1021, 1121, 1221, 1399	Finland:
Deputy Chairmen: (See Deputy Chairmen, Federal Reserve Banks)	Bank of: Condition
Directors: (See Directors)	797, 921, 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405
Dividends:	797, 921, 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405 Discount rate81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677,
1951 and 1952	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407
1952182 Earnings and expenses:	Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679, 801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409
1951 and 1952	First Vice Presidents of Federal Reserve Banks,
1952	list of
Government securities held by 42, 156, 268, 390,	805, 929, 1035, 1135, 1235, 1413
506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362	Fleming, Robert V., reelected Vice President of
Officers	Federal Advisory Council
Responsibilities, address of Mr. Martin at	at New York8
opening of new building of Federal Reserve	Food:
Bank of Boston	Consumers' price index, principal countries 85, 203,
Salaries, 1952       182         Surplus, 1952       182	317, 439, 575, 681, 803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411 Wholesale prices:
Federal Reserve Chart Book:	Principal countries 84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680,
Historical supplement:	802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410
Autumn edition	United States
Spring edition         358           Revision of         123	780, 900, 1010, 1110, 1210, 1388 Foreign banks:
Federal Reserve districts, map of 90, 208, 322, 444, 580,	Commercial banks, condition of 82, 200, 314, 436,
688, 808, 932, 1038, 1138, 1238, 1418	572, 678, 800, 924, 1030, 1130, 1230, 1408
Federal Reserve notes:	Condition of central banks 76, 194, 308, 430, 566,
Circulation:	672, 794, 918, 1024, 1124, 1224, 1402
All banks combined 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609, 731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339	Deposits held by member banks by classes 31, 143, 255, 377, 493, 619, 741, 861, 971, 1071, 1171, 1349
Each bank, condition statement22, 134, 246,	Deposits of weekly reporting
368, 484, 610, 732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340	member banks:
Each bank, Federal Reserve Agents'	New York City and outside 33, 145, 257, 379,
accounts	495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073, 1173, 1351
733, 853, 963, 1063, 1163, 1341 Collateral security for 23, 135, 247, 369, 485, 611,	Revised series
733, 853, 963, 1063, 1163, 1341	571, 677, 799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407

Pages	Pages
Foreign banks—Continued	Gold—Continued
Gold reserves of central banks74, 192, 306, 428,	International flow, 1952
564, 670, 792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	Movements, United States 75, 193, 307, 429, 565,
Foreign deposits held by Federal Reserve	671, 793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401
Banks: All banks combined 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609,	Production: United States75, 193, 307, 429, 565, 671,
721 951 061 1061 1161 1220	702 017 1022 1122 1222 1401
Each bank	World
732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340	791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399
For foreign correspondents563, 669, 791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399	Purchases from United States, 1952
Foreign exchange rates	Central banks and governments74, 192, 306, 428,
679, 801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	564, 670, 792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400
Forest tracts, loans on, amendment to	Foreign and international
section 24 of Federal Reserve Act	Stock: Chart
Bank of:	726, 846, 956, 1056, 1156, 1334
Condition	United States, analysis of
795, 919, 1025, 1125, 1225, 1403 Discount rate81, 199, 313, 435, 571,	changes
Discount rate	793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401
Gold reserves	Wednesday figures 17, 129, 241, 363, 479, 605, 727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	Gold and dollar movements
Commercial banks, assets and	Gold certificates:
liabilities	Federal Reserve Bank holdings:
800, 924, 1030, 1130, 1230, 1408 Consumers' price indexes85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,	All banks combined 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609,
803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411	731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339 Each bank22, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610,
Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	Outstanding and in circulation25, 137, 249, 371, 487,
Gold purchases by United States	613, 735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343
from	Goodwin, A. J., Jr., resignation as director
International capital transactions68, 186, 300, 422,	at Birmingham Branch
558, 664, 786, 910, 1016, 1116, 1216, 1394	Government corporations and credit agencies:
Security prices, index numbers 85, 203, 317, 439,	Assets and liabilities36, 148, 260, 382, 498, 624,
575, 681, 803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411 Wholesale prices	746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354 Loans by
680, 802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410	746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354
Frechtling, John, article on survey of	Government debt:
consumer finances, 1953	Volume and kind of securities 42, 156, 268, 390, 506,
Free markets, transition to, address by Mr. Martin before Economic Club of	632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362
Detroit, Mich	Government employees, number of Federal,
Freight carloadings:	State, and local54, 168, 286, 408, 524, 650, 772, 892, 1002, 1102, 1202, 1380
Classes	Government expenditures, 1953
894, 1004, 1104, 1204, 1382 Index of	Government securities:
885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373	Bond prices
Fulton, W. D., appointment as President	748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356
of Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland	Commercial bank holdings 376, 492, 618, 740, 860,
Furniture and major household appliances: Consumer purchases	970, 1070, 1170, 1348 Direct obligations, volume and
Furniture store statistics	kind
764, 884, 994, 1094, 1194, 1372	874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362
Germany:	Federal Reserve Bank holdings:
Condition of central banks 79, 197, 311, 433, 569, 675,	All banks combined21, 133, 245, 367, 483,
797, 921, 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405 Discount rate81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677,	609, 731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	Each bank
Foreign exchange rates	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340 For foreign correspondents 563, 669, 791, 915,
679, 801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	1021, 1121, 1221, 1399
Gidney, Ray M., resignation as President of Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland	Maturity distribution 21, 133, 245, 367, 483,
Gilbert, R. R., retirement as President	609, 731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339
of Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas	Wednesday figures
Gold:	605, 727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335
Earmarked	Insured commercial banks 30, 142, 254, 376, 492,
793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401	618, 740, 860, 970, 1070, 1170, 1348

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Pages		Pages
Government securities—Continued	Imports and exports:	
Investments by weekly reporting		56, 170, 288, 410, 526, 652,
member banks:	•	774, 894, 1004, 1104, 1204, 1382
New York City and outside 32, 144, 256, 378,	Income:	
494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350		
Revised series 550	Consumer:	700
Life insurance company holdings 35, 147, 259, 381,		
497, 623, 745, 865, 975, 1075, 1175, 1353 Marketable and convertible out-	Relation to net wort	n, 
standing		62, 176, 296, 418, 534, 660,
875, 985, 1085, 1185, 1363	78	12, 902, 1012, 1112, 1212, 1390
Marketable public securities out-	Personal	32, 902, 1012, 1112, 1212, 1390 63, 177, 297, 419, 535, 661,
standing 43	78	33, 903, 1013, 1113, 1213, 1391 1143
Ownership of direct and guaranteed 42, 156, 268, 390,	Personal, during 1953	
506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362		collections 41, 153, 265, 387,
Savings and loan association		751, 871, 981, 1081, 1181, 1359
holdings	Index numbers	20 150 262 204 500 626
Savings bonds and notes, sales,		38, 150, 262, 384, 500, 626, 748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356
redemptions, and amount out-	Business indexes	47, 161, 279, 401, 517, 643,
standing		765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
753, 873, 983, 1083, 1183, 1361		varded 47, 161, 279, 401, 517,
Summary data from Treasury survey		765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
of ownership	Consumers' price, moder	ate income
755, 875, 985, 1085, 1185, 1363 Yields on	families	. 60, 174, 294, 416, 532, 658,
749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357		80, 900, 1010, 1110, 1210, 1388
	Consumers' price, princip	oai 85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,
Grants, foreign aid		3, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
Greece: Bank of:	Department stores:	5, 927, 1055, 1155, 1255, 1411
Condition		47, 161, 279, 401, 517, 643,
797, 921, 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405	7	65, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
Discount rate	Sales, weekly	59, 173, 290, 412, 528, 654,
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	. 77	6, 896, 1006, 1106, 1206, 1384
Gross national product:	Sales and stocks, by	
1953 and 19521140		57, 171, 289, 411, 527,
Relation of national income,	Sales and stocks, b	75, 895, 1005, 1105, 1205, 1383
personal income, and saving 62, 176, 296, 418, 534,		$\dots 58, 172, 292, 414, 530,$
660, 782, 902, 1012, 1112, 1212, 1390		8, 898, 1008, 1108, 1208, 1386
Guatemala:	Sales and stocks, by	
Condition of Bank of	departments, revis	ed indexes 1146, 1152
Gold reserves	Freight carloadings:	
670, 792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400		47, 161, 279, 401, 517,
Hall, Raymond W., appointed Class C	Glasses 643, 7	765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
director at Kansas City and	Classes	56, 170, 288, 410, 526, 652, 74, 894, 1004, 1104, 1204, 1382
designated Chairman and Federal	Industrial production:	74, 894, 1004, 1104, 1204, 1382
Reserve Agent		variation 48, 162, 280, 402,
Hannah, John A., resignation as		766, 886, 996, 1096, 1196, 1374
director at Detroit Branch		47, 161, 279, 401, 517,
Hardin, Clifford M., appointed director	643	, 765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
at Detroit Branch	Revision of	
Hexter, David B., appointed Assistant		justment50, 164, 282, 404,
General Counsel in Legal Division	Manufacturing productio	768, 888, 998, 1098, 1198, 1378
Loans by	index	47, 161, 279, 401, 517, 643,
746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354	7(	65, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
Home ownership	Retail food prices	85, 203, 317, 439, 575,
Hours and earnings of production workers		03, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
in manufacturing industries 53, 167, 285, 407, 523,	Security prices in princip	
649, 771, 891, 1001, 1101, 1201, 1379	countries	85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,
Huston, L. C., Class B director at Kansas City,	80.	3, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
death of	Stock prices	38, 150, 262, 384, 500, 626,
Imports:		48, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356
Gold movements to United States 75, 193, 307, 429,	Wholesale prices:	
565, 671, 793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401		47, 161, 279, 401, 517, 643,
United States, July 1952-June 19531040	•	765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373

December 1953 1431

Wholesale prices—Continued Groups of commodities 61, 175, 294, 416, 532,	Pages	Pages
Groups of commodities	Index members—Continued	Insured commercial banks—Continued
Frincipal countries. 34, 20, 316, 438, 574, 50, 500, 500, 500, 2926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410  India: Foreign exchange rates. 33, 201, 315, 437, 573, 574, 575, 566, 500, 791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399  Gold production. 79, 197, 311, 433, 569, 675, 792, 1100, 1111, 121, 1221, 1399  Reserve Bank of: Condition. 79, 197, 311, 433, 569, 675, 792, 1100, 171, 171, 1227, 1405  Discount rate 79, 791, 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405  Discount rate 81, 199, 313, 435, 537, 677, 776  Gold reserves 9, 933, 1052, 1122, 1222, 1400  Indonesia, Bank of: 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405  Discount rate 1029, 1192, 1229, 1400  Industrial advances by Federal Reserve Banks of: 221, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 610, 610, 610, 610, 610, 610, 610	Wholesale prices—Continued	
Principal countries		
India: Foreign exchange rates	Principal countries	385, 501, 627, 749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357
Foreign exchange rates		Changes, influence on economic stability230
679, 801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409     Reserve Bank of:		Open market rates in New York City 30, 151, 263
Gold production 73, 191, 305, 427, 563, 669, Regulation V loans, guarantee fees and rates on 24 150 of 100		
Reserve Bank of:	Gold production	Regulation V loans, guarantee fees and rates on 24
Time certificates of deposit with alternate		
Discount rate	Reserve Bank 01: 70 107 311 433 560 675	
Discount rate 8, 1, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677, 679, 979, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves 74, 192, 306, 428, 564, 670, 1006 consist, Bank of: 729, 916, 1022, 1122, 1221, 1405 Discount rate 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves 1022, 1122, 1221, 1405 Discount rate 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves 1022, 1122, 1224, 1405 Industrial activity, rise in. 31 Industrial advances by Federal Reserve Banks: 2, 1, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609, 21, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 1339 Commitments 732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340 Each bank 2, 1, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 123, 285, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340 Maturity distribution 2, 1, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609, 21, 1339, 1341 Rates on loans and commitments 1, 9, 131, 243, 365, 104, 1161, 1339 Number and amount 2, 31, 352, 47, 369, 485, 611, 484, 1607, 729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337 Industrial commodities: Price changes 766, 888, 995, 1095, 1195, 1337 Industrial commodities: Price changes 162, 644, 766, 886, 996, 1096, 1196, 1341 Without seasonal adjustment 8, 104, 280, 402, 366, 464, 766, 886, 996, 1096, 1196, 1374 Without seasonal adjustment 9, 104, 212, 232, 339, 487, 601, 233, 439, 953, 1052, 1153, 1239, 1241, 1303 Index, revision of 723, 843, 953, 1052, 1153, 1330 Wholesale price index 8, 202, 316, 438, 746, 800, 802, 296, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410 Influence of credit and monetary measures on economic stability, article 10surance companies: 11staalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: 12staalment loans: (See Association S	797, 921, 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405	maturities
Gold reserves	Discount rate	Time deposits:
Indonesia, Bank of:   Condition	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	
Indonesia, Bank of:		
Condition 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405 Discount rate 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400 Industrial advances by Federal Reserve 3 All banks combined 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609, 221, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 22, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 22, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610, 32, 134, 246, 369, 480, 61, 1061, 1611, 1339 Number and amount 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609, 481, 607, 729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337 Industrial commodities: 481, 607, 729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337 Industrial production: 481, 162, 280, 402, 518, 644, 766, 386, 968, 1068, 1189, 1376 Charts 765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373 By industries: Adjusted for seasonal adjustment 50, 164, 282, 404, 520, 646, 768, 888, 998, 1098, 1198, 1376 Charts 12, 125, 237, 359, 475, 601, 223, 233, 233, 1052, 1153, 1330, 434, 1340, 1341, 1343, 1344, 1345, 134		Rate on open account with alternate
Gold reserves		maturities1050
Industrial advances by Federal Reserve   Banks:   All banks combined   21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609,   Commitments   22, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610,   322, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340,   Maturity distribution   732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340,   Maturity distribution   731, 324, 345, 484, 610,   732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340,   Maturity distribution   731, 3245, 367, 483, 609,   741, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 139,   Number and amount   23, 135, 247, 369, 485, 611,   Rates on loans and commitments   19, 131, 243, 365, 485, 611,   Rates on loans and commitments   19, 131, 243, 365,   Frice changes   763, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373,   Buistries:   765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373,   Buistries:   765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373,   Buistries:   766, 768, 888, 998, 1098, 1198, 1376,   Charts   720, 466, 768, 888, 998, 1098, 1198, 1376,   Charts   721, 212, 223, 237, 359, 475, 601,   723, 843, 953, 1052, 1153, 1339,   Talk and the sample of credit and monetary measures on economic stability, article   129, Instalment loans:   (See Consumer credit)   Insturance companies:   Government securities held by   42, 156, 268, 300,   742, 574, 874, 984, 1084, 1362,   249, 249, 249, 249, 249, 249, 249, 249,		
Industrial advances by Federal Reserve Banks:   All banks combined	Gold reserves	
Banks:     All banks combined		
Table   Tabl		
Task bank   22, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610,	All banks combined	
Task bank   22, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610,	731, 851, 901, 1001, 1101, 1339 Commitments 22 134 246 368 484 610	
Maturity distribution	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340	
Maturity distribution	Each bank	International Monetary Fund:
Table   Tabl	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340	
Number and amount	Maturity distribution21, 133, 245, 307, 483, 609,	
Rates on loans and commitments		
A81, 607, 729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337	733, 853, 963, 1063, 1163, 1341	Common trust funds, limitation upon
Industrial commodities:   Price changes		
Price charges		
Industrial production:   Business index		
765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373  By industries:     Adjusted for seasonal variation	Industrial production:	Interest on time certificate of deposit with
By industries:     Adjusted for seasonal variation	Business index	
Adjusted for seasonal variation 48, 162, 280, 402, 518, 644, 766, 886, 996, 1096, 1196, 1374 Without seasonal adjustment. 50, 164, 282, 404, 520, 646, 768, 888, 998, 1098, 1198, 1376 Charts. 12, 125, 237, 359, 475, 601, 723, 953, 1052, 1153, 1239, 1241, 1303 Index, revision of 1239–1328 National summary of business conditions 12, 125, 237, 359, 475, 601, 723, 843, 953, 1052, 1153, 1330 Wholesale price index 84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680, 802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410 Influence of credit and monetary measures on economic stability, article 219 Instalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: Government securities held by 42, 156, 268, 390, 506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362 Insured home loans held 55, 169 (See also Life insurance companies) Insured commercial banks: Branches, number of 549 Earnings, 1949–1952, in United States and possessions 30, 142, 254, 376, 492,  Insterest rate on loan secured by time deposit 4 deposit 4 deposit 58 Regulation T:  Arranging for extensions of credit to be made by a bank 595 Assistance by Federal credit union to members 68 Regulation T:  Arranging for extensions of credit to be made by a bank 595 Assistance by Federal credit union to members 68  Regulation T:  Arranging for extensions of credit to be made by a bank 595 Assistance by Federal credit union to members 68  Regulation U:  Arranging for extensions of credit to be made by a bank 595 Assistance by Federal credit union to members 68  Regulation T:  Arranging for extensions of credit 18  Assistance by Federal credit union to members 68  Regulation U:  Arranging for extensions of credit 18  Arranging for extensions of credit 18  Insured credit union 18  Assistance by Federal credit union 18  Insured credit union 18  Assistance by Federal credit union 18  Assistance by Federal credit union 18  Insured credit union 595  Assistance by Federal credit union 18  Assistance by Federal credit union 18  Assistance by Federal credit union 18  Assistance by Federal credit union 18  Assistance by Federal credit uni		
S18, 644, 766, 886, 996, 1096, 1196, 1374   Without seasonal adjustment		Interest rate on loan secured by time
S20, 646, 768, 888, 998, 1098, 1198, 1376   Charts		deposit950
Charts 12, 125, 237, 359, 475, 601, 723, 953, 1052, 1153, 1239, 1241, 1303 Index, revision of 1239–1328 National summary of business conditions 12, 125, 237, 359, 475, 601, 723, 843, 953, 1052, 1153, 1330 Wholesale price index 84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680, 802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410 Influence of credit and monetary measures on economic stability, article 219 Instalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: Government securities held by 42, 156, 268, 390, 506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362 Insured home loans held 55, 169 (See also Life insurance companies) Insured commercial banks: Branches, number of 506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362 Earnings, 1949–1952, in United States and possessions 506, 492, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 10		
723, 953, 1052, 1153, 1239, 1241, 1303 Index, revision of		he made by a bank 01 credit to
Index, revision of   1239–1328	723, 953, 1052, 1153, 1239, 1241, 1303	Assistance by Federal credit union
ditions		to members835
723, 843, 953, 1052, 1153, 1330 Wholesale price index		Regulation U:
Assistance by Federal credit union 802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410	723, 843, 953, 1052, 1153, 1330	to be made by a bank 050
S02, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410   to members   S35   Reliance in "good faith" on state- ment of purpose of loan   951	Wholesale price index84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680,	Assistance by Federal credit union
on economic stability, article		to members
Instalment loans: (See Consumer credit) Insurance companies: Government securities held by		Reliance in "good faith" on state-
Insurance companies:   Government securities held by		
Government securities held by 42, 156, 268, 390, 506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362 Insured home loans held 55, 169 (See also Life insurance companies)  Insured commercial banks: Branches, number of 549 Earnings, 1949–1952, in United States and possessions 547 Loans and investments 30, 142, 254, 376, 492,  Branches, number of 549 Eusiness outlays for fixed, in 1953 1140 Insured commercial banks 29, 141, 253, 375 491, 617, 739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347 United States postwar, in Latin	Insurance companies:	
Insured home loans held	Government securities held by 42, 156, 268, 390,	
(See also Life insurance companies)     858, 968, 1068, 1168, 1346       Insured commercial banks:     Business outlays for fixed, in 1953	506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362	
Business outlays for fixed,   Business outlays for fixed,   in 1953	(See also Life insurance companies)	
Branches, number of		
Earnings, 1949–1952, in United States Insured commercial banks	Branches, number of	in 19531140
Loans and investments30, 142, 254, 376, 492, United States postwar, in Latin		Insured commercial banks29, 141, 253, 375

1432

Pages	Pages
Investments—Continued	Leading articles—Continued
Weekly reporting member banks:  New York City and outside32, 144, 256, 378, 494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350	Recent credit and monetary developments
Revised series	1952-53
Iran: Gold reserves74, 192, 306, 428, 564, 670, 792,	Latin America
916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400 Ireland:	Defense Production Act, amendments of 1953 with respect to the guarantee
Central bank of: Condition97, 197, 311, 433, 569, 675, 797, 921, 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405	of defense loans
Discount rate81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677, 799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	Act increasing amount which may be expended for
Foreign exchange rates83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679, 801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	Loans on forest tracts, amendment to section 24 of Federal Reserve Act
Italy:	Life insurance companies:
Bank of: Condition 79, 197, 311, 433, 569, 675, 797,	Mortgage activity of 274, 396, 512, 638, 760, 880, 990, 1090, 1190, 1368
921, 1027, 1127, 1227, 1405 Discount rate 81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677, 799,	(See also Insurance companies) Liquid asset holdings of individuals and
923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves	businesses
916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400 International capital transactions68, 186, 300, 422,	and Branches
558, 664, 786, 910, 1016, 1116, 1216, 1394 Wholesale prices in 84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680, 802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410	Loans: Agricultural:
Jackson, N. Baxter, elected Class A director at New York	Commercial banks376, 492, 618, 740, 860, 970, 1070, 1170, 1348
Japan:	Insured commercial banks
Bank of:	Bank loans to finance certain shares of
Condition79, 197, 311, 433, 569, 675, 797,	open-end investment companies, amend- ment to Regulation U
921, 1027, 1127, 1232, 1405 Discount rate	Brokers and dealers in securities by weekly reporting member banks:
923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Wholesale prices in 84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680, 802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410	New York City and outside 32, 144, 256, 378, 494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350
Java, Bank of:	Revised series550
Discount rate 81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677, 799, 923	Business, bank rates on39, 151, 263, 385, 501, 627,
Gold reserves74, 192, 306, 428, 564, 670, 792, 916 Johnson, Edwin J., appointment as	749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357 Commercial, industrial, and agricultural,
Controller of Board of Governors	by weekly reporting member banks:
Kendrick, Manville, appointed director at	New York City and outside32, 144, 256, 378,
Omaha Branch	494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350 Revised series
Kolb, Raymond C., article on member bank earnings, 1952	Consumer instalment, made by
Labor market developments 581 Latin American Republics:	principal lending institutions
Gold movements75, 193, 307, 429, 565, 671, 793,	Amendment to form of guarantee
917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401 International capital transactions68, 186, 300, 422,	agreement
558, 664, 786, 910, 1016, 1116, 1216, 1394 Loans to, by Export-Import Bank and	Guarantee fees and rates
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1946-52448	under Regulation V
United States postwar investment in	Guarantees of, Defense Production Act amendments of 1953
Leading articles: Agriculture supply and price	Export-Import Bank, to Latin America, 1946-52
developments 933 Corporate demands on the capital market 323 Corpliance monotony region for 1052	Federal Home Loan Banks, advances and repayments 275, 397, 513, 639, 761, 881, 991
Credit and monetary review for 1952	1091, 1191, 1369 Federal Housing Administration,
Expenditures in 1953	insured by
International flow of gold and dollars, 1952 209	(See also Federal Housing Administration)
Labor market developments 581	Foreign aid

**DECEMBER 1953** 1433

Pages	Page
Loans—Continued	Margin accounts:
Forest tracts, amendment to section 24	Statistics of stock exchange firms38, 150, 262, 384
of Federal Reserve Act948	500, 626, 748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 135
Government corporations and credit	Margin requirements:
agencies36, 148, 260, 382, 498, 624, 746,	Amendment to Regulation U with
866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354	respect to bank loans to finance certain shares of open-end
Government-underwritten residential275, 397, 513, 639, 761, 881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369	investment companies
Industrial: (See Industrial advances)	Amendments to supplements to
Instalment	Regulations T and U decreasing
882, 992, 1092, 1192, 1370	margin requirements
International Bank for Reconstruction	Table
and Development, to Latin America,	728, 848, 958, 1058, 1158, 133
1946–52448	Martin, William McChesney, Jr.:
Life insurance company policy loans 35, 147, 259, 381,	Address on Federal Reserve Bank
497, 623, 745, 975, 1075, 1175, 1353	responsibilities at opening of
Mortgage:	new building of Federal Reserve
Held by banks 273, 395, 511, 637, 759, 879, 989,	Bank of Boston
1089, 1189, 1367 Small farm properties	before Economic Club of Detroit, Michigan 330
Small farm properties	Reelected Chairman of Federal Open
(See also Mortgage activity;	Market Committee
Mortgages)	Maturity distribution of loans and
Real estate:	Government securities
Weekly reporting member banks:  New York City and outside32, 144, 256,	609, 731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339
378, 494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350	McCrary, J. A., Class B director at Atlanta, death of
Revised series	Meetings:
(See also Real estate)	Chairmen of Federal Reserve Banks:
Statement of purpose, reliance in	April 2847.
"good faith" on, interpretation	December 7–8
of Regulation U951	Federal Advisory Council:
Veterans Administration, guaranteed by:	February 15–17
(See Veterans Administration)	May 17–19
Loans and investments:	September 13–15         95           November 15–17         115
All banks in United States, by classes 28, 140, 252,	Federal Open Market Committee:
374, 490, 616, 738, 858, 968, 1068, 1168, 1346	March 4–5
Commercial banks376, 492, 618, 740, 860, 970, 1070, 1170, 1348	June 11
Commercial banks, growth in 195292	September 24
Insured commercial banks	December 15
Member banks:	Presidents of Federal Reserve Banks:
By classes28, 140, 252, 374, 490, 616, 738,	March 2, 3, and 5
858, 968, 1068, 1168, 1346	June 8, 9, and 11
December 31, 1952	September 22-24         105           December 14, 15         132
Mutual savings banks29, 141, 253, 375, 491, 617,	Meinel, William J., designated Chairman and Fed-
739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347 National banks	eral Reserve Agent at Philadelphia
National banks	Member banks:
739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347	Branches:
Nonmember banks 29, 141, 253, 375, 491, 617,	Changes in number
739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347	Number of
Weekly reporting member banks: New York City and outside32, 144, 256, 378,	Number of, by districts and by States 184, 908
494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350	Changes in number of banking offices 181, 90
Revised series	Deposits, reserves, and borrowings 20, 132, 244, 366
Revision of series	482, 608, 730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 1338
Lowery, Phil H., appointed director at	Earnings and expenses: 1952
Oklahoma City Branch	First half of 1953
Manufactures:	Employees, 1952
Industrial production, index of47, 161, 279, 401,	Loans and investments 28, 140, 252, 374, 490, 616
517, 643, 765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373	738, 858, 968, 1068, 1168, 1340
Manufacturing industries:	Number of:
Hours and earnings of production	By class and by State 548
workers53, 167, 285, 407, 523, 649,	By classes
771, 891, 1001, 1101, 1201, 1379	738, 858, 968, 1068, 1168, 1346
Maps:	By districts and by States
Federal Reserve System90, 208, 322, 444, 580,	End of 1952
688, 808, 932, 1038, 1138, 1238, 1418	Operating ratios, 1952

Pages	Pages
Member banks—Continued	Money supply—Continued
Par list	Regulation of107
Reserve position of95	Moorhead, Douglas M., appointed director
Reserve requirements 19, 131, 243, 365, 481, 607,	at Pittsburgh Branch
729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337	Mortgage activity:
Reserves and borrowings20, 132, 244, 366, 482, 608, 730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 1338	Federal National Mortgage Association 275, 397, 513, 639, 761, 881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369
Reserves and liabilities377, 493, 619, 741, 861,	Life insurance companies 274, 396, 512, 638, 760,
971, 1071, 1171, 1349	880, 990, 1090, 1190, 1368
Reserves, reserve bank credit,	Savings and loan associations 274, 396, 512, 638, 760,
and related items	880, 990, 1090, 1368
605, 727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335	Mortgage debt outstanding:
Suspensions907	By type of property and type of holder 273, 395,
Weekly reporting member bank series, revision of 355	511, 637, 759, 879, 989, 1089, 1189, 1367
Membership in Federal Reserve System:	Nonfarm 1- to 4-family properties 275, 397, 513,
Admission of State banks 8, 124, 236, 358, 474, 600,	639, 761, 881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369
722, 842, 952, 1051, 1329 Merchandise:	Mortgages:
Exports and imports 56, 170, 288, 410, 526, 652,	FHA-insured: (See Federal Housing Administration)
774, 894, 1004, 1104, 1204, 1382	Government-underwritten residential 275, 397, 513,
Mexico:	639, 761, 881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369
Bank of:	Loans held by banks
Condition	879, 989, 1089, 1189, 1367
POP DOS 1009 1109 1209 1405	Nonfarm, recordings of \$20,000 or less274, 396, 512, 638, 760, 880, 990, 1090, 1190, 1368
Discount rate	Recidential holdings of selected types
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	Residential, holdings of selected types by financial institutions
Gold reserves	VA-guaranteed: (See Veterans Administration)
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	Mutual savings banks:
Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	Branches:
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409 Gold movements	Number
793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401	Number and changes
Gold production	Changes in number of banking offices
915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399	Deposits
Miller, J. Hillis, director at Jacksonville	739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347
Branch, death of	Government securities held by 42, 156, 268, 390, 506,
Minerals:	632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362 Insured home loans held
Industrial production, index of47, 161, 279, 401,	Loans and investments 29, 141, 253, 375, 491,
517, 643, 765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373	617, 739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347
Moench, Ernest, appointed director at	Mortgage loans held by
Nashville Branch 11 Monetary and credit developments 689	879, 989, 1089, 1189, 1367
Monetary and credit measures, influence	Mortgages, nonfarm, recordings of
on economic stability219	\$20,000 or less
Monetary reserves and payments policies	880, 990, 1090, 1190, 1368
Monetary system of the United States, article98	Number of, by class and by State
Money and credit:	National bank notes, outstanding 25, 137, 249, 371, 487,
Review for 195291	613, 735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343
Money, definition of98	National banks:
Money in circulation:	Branches:
By denominations	Number
735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343	Number and changes
By kinds	Common trust funds, limitation upon
735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343	aggregate investments by single trust,
Chart	interpretation of Regulation F
726, 846, 956, 1056, 1156, 1334 Weekly figures	Deposits
727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335	739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347
Money rates:	Earnings and expenses, 1952
Business loans by banks 39, 151, 263, 385, 501, 627,	Loans on forest tracts, amendment
749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357	to section 24 of Federal Reserve Act948
Charts	Number of
Foreign countries	739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	Number of, by class and by State
Open market, New York City 39, 151, 263, 385, 501,	Trust departments, internal audits and
627, 749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357	reviews, interpretation of Regulation F 1329
Money supply:	National summary of business conditions12, 125, 237,
Factors affecting	359, 475, 601, 723, 843, 953, 1052, 1153, 1330

	Pages		Pages
Netherlands:		Nonmember banks—Continued	
Bank of:		Reserves and liabilities	
Condition	, 433, 569, 675,	741, 861, 971, 1071, 1171,	1349
797, 921, 1027, 1	127, 1227, 1405	Suspensions	, 907
Discount rate81, 199, 313	, 435, 571, 677,	Norway:	
799, 923, 1029, 1	129, 1229, 1407	Bank of:	
Gold reserves		Condition	
792, 916, 1022, 1		797, 921, 1027, 1127, 1227,	1405
Consumers' price indexes85, 203, 317		Discount rate	
803, 927, 1033, 1		799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229,	1407
Foreign exchange rates83, 201, 315		Gold reserves	1400
801, 925, 1031, 1		Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573,	670
Gold movements75, 193, 307		801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231,	
793, 917, 1023, 1 International capital transactions 68,		Open-end investment companies, bank loans to	110)
558, 664, 786, 910, 1016, 1	116 1216 1304	finance certain shares of, amendment to	
Open market rates81, 199, 313	435. 571. 677.	Regulation U	.599
799 923 1029 1	129, 1229, 1407	Open Market Account:	
Retail food prices85, 203, 317	. 439, 575, 681,	Dealers, discontinuance of special	
803, 927, 1033, 1		requirement, statement by Federal	
Security prices, index numbers 85, 203		Open Market Committee	.357
681, 803, 927, 1033, 1		Open market paper:	
Wholesale prices	5, 438, 574, 680.	Commercial banks	
802, 926, 1032, 1	132, 1232, 1410	740, 860, 970, 1070, 1170,	1348
New York Stock Exchange:		Insured commercial banks	, 254
Customers' debit balances, money	·	Open market rates: Foreign countries	677
borrowed and related items38, 150	, 262, 384, 500,	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229,	1407
626, 748, 868, 978, 1		New York City	627
Volume of trading on 38, 150, 262		749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179,	1357
748, 868, 978, 1	0/8, 11/8, 1330	Operating ratios of member banks, 1952	
New Zealand:	427 572 670	Ownership of assets and debt liability	.,,,,
Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315		within income groups	.944
801, 925, 1031, 1 Reserve Bank of:	131, 1231, 1409	Ownership of demand deposits, article	
Condition	433 560 675	by Caroline H. Cagle	. 469
797, 921, 1027, 1		Ownership of Government securities42, 156, 268,	390,
Discount rate		506, 632, 754, 874,	
700 023 1020 1	120 1220 1407	1084, 1184,	1362
Gold reserves	, 428, 564, 670,	Pakistan, State Bank of: Condition80, 198, 312, 434, 570, 676,	700
792, 916, 1022, 1		922, 1028, 1128, 1228,	1406
Nicaragua:		Discount rate	700
Gold production	, 427, 563, 669,	923, 1029, 1129, 1229,	
791, 915, 1021, 1	121, 1221, 1399	Gold reserves	670.
Nonfarm dwelling units started . 56, 170, 288		792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222,	
774, 894, 1004, 1	104, 1204, 1382	Pamphlets: (See Publications)	
Nonmember banks:		Paper currency, circulation 25, 137, 249, 371, 487,	613,
Branches:	404 000	735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165,	1343
Changes in number		Par list, number of banking offices by	
Number of		districts and by States	, 908
Number of, by districts and by Stat Changes in number of banking offices		Paraguay:	***
	101, 907	Condition of central bank80, 198, 312, 434,	
Deposits:	262 478 604	676, 798, 922, 1028, 1128, 1228, Patrick, Roy L., Class B director at	1400
Chart	n, 504, 470, 004, NSK 115K 1224	Boston, death of	o
Classified and total 29, 141, 253		Payrolls, manufacturing production workers:	0
739, 859, 969, 1	069. 1160 1347	Business index of	643
Held by Federal Reserve Banks1	7 129, 241 363	765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195,	
Earnings of insured commercial banks in	., 127, 271, 000	Perring, Raymond T., appointed director at	-010
United States and possessions, 1949-19	52 547	Detroit Branch	.124
Loans and investments 29, 141, 253		Personal income 63, 177, 297, 419, 535, 661,	
739, 859, 969, 1		903, 1013, 1113, 1213,	
Number of:	007, 1107, 104/	Personal income, during 1953	1143
	104 000	Peru:	
By districts and by States		Central Reserve Bank of:	
Commercial banks 29, 141, 253		Condition 80, 198, 312, 434, 570, 676,	
739, 859, 969, 1		922, 1028, 1128, 1228,	1406
By class and by State		Discount rate 81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677,	799,
Par list	184, 908	. 923, 1029, 1129, 1229,	1407

Pages	Pages
Peru—Continued Central Reserve Bank of—Continued	Prices—Continued Retail food
Gold reserves	803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400 Philippine Republic:	Retail food, increase in
Central Bank of the Philippines:	575, 681, 803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
Condition	Wholesale commodity:  Business index
Foreign exchange rates83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679, 801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
Portugal: Bank of:	By groups of commodities
Condition 80, 198, 312, 434, 570, 676, 798,	1110, 1210, 1388
922, 1028, 1128, 1228, 1406 Discount rate	Index of
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves	Prochnow, Herbert V., reappointed secretary of Federal Advisory Council
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	Production, industrial: (See Industrial production) Profits:
Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679, 801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	Large corporations45, 159, 271, 393, 509, 635,
Gold purchases by United States	757, 877, 987, 1087, 1187, 1365  Member banks, 1952
from	Public debt:
Postal savings deposits:	Volume and kind of securities 42, 156, 268, 390, 506, 632, 754, 874, 984, 1084, 1184, 1362
Commercial banks 377, 493, 619, 741, 861, 971, 1071, 1171, 1349	(See also Government securities) Public Housing Administration:
Depositors' balances and assets 24, 136, 248, 370, 486, 612, 734, 854, 964, 1064, 1164, 1342	Loans by
Insured commercial banks	746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354 Public utility corporations:
Interest rate on	Earnings and dividends of 45, 159, 271, 393, 509,
Weekly reporting member banks: New York City and outside33, 145, 257, 379,	635, 757, 877, 987, 1087, 1187, 1365 Publications:
495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073, 1173, 1351	Annual Report of Board of Governors
Revised series	684, 806, 930, 1036, 1136, 1236, 1414
Prall, Bert R., appointed Class C	Distribution of bank deposits by counties and standard metropolitan areas
director and Deputy Chairman at Chicago	Federal Reserve chart book on bank credit, money rates, and business:
Presidents of Federal Reserve Banks:	Historical supplement:
Fulton, W. D., appointment at Cleveland	Autumn edition 1051 Spring edition 358
Gidney, Ray M., resignation at Cleveland	Revision of
List of	Acceptances, bankers' buying 19, 131, 243, 365, 481,
929, 1035, 1135, 1235, 1413 Meetings:	607, 729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337 Business loans by banks39, 151, 263, 385, 501, 627,
March 2, 3, and 5235	749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357 Discount:
June 8, 9, and 11	Central banks
December 14-15	799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Federal Reserve Banks 19, 131, 243, 365, 481,
Dealers with Federal Reserve Open Market	607, 729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337 Foreign exchange
Account, discontinuance of special requirement, statement by Federal Open	801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409
Market Committee	Industrial loans and commitments19, 131, 243, 365, 481, 607, 729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337
Price developments and agricultural supply933 Prices:	Loan secured by time deposit, rate of interest on
Changes4	Open market:
Consumer, index for moderate income families	Foreign countries81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677, 799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407
780, 900, 1010, 1110, 1210, 1388	New York City
Consumers' price indexes, principal countries	749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357 Postal savings deposits 18, 130, 242, 364, 480, 606,
803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411 Farm, Federal outlays for price	728, 848, 958, 1058, 1158, 1336 Regulation V loans, guarantee fees and rates 24, 136,
support937	248, 370, 486, 612, 734, 854, 964, 1064, 1164, 1342

Pages	Pages
Rates—Continued	Regulations, Board of Governors-Continued
Time certificate of deposit with alternate	U, Loans by banks for the purpose of purchasing or
maturities, interest rate on	carrying stocks registered on a National Securities
Time deposits, maximum interest on 18, 130, 242,	Exchange—Continued
364, 480, 606, 728, 848, 958, 1058, 1158, 1336	Arranging for extensions of credit
Ratios:	to be made by a bank
All member banks:	Assistance by Federal credit union
By classes543	to members835 Reliance in "good faith" on statement
By Federal Reserve districts 544	of purpose of loan951
Country member banks	V, Loan guarantees for defense production:
Reserve city member banks	Amendment to form of guarantee
Real estate:	agreement
Credit: Residential mortgage, effect of credit	Guarantee fees and commitments
and monetary measures on	under24, 136, 248, 370, 486, 612,
Statistics	734, 854, 964, 1064, 1164, 1342
879, 989, 1089, 1189, 1367	Loans guaranteed under 23, 135, 247, 369, 485,
Loans:	611, 733, 853, 963, 1063, 1163, 1341
Commercial banks376, 492, 618, 740, 860,	Reserve city member banks:
970, 1070, 1170, 1348	Condition
Insured commercial banks	738, 858, 968, 1068, 1168, 1346
Weekly reporting member banks:	Deposits, reserves, and borrowings 20, 132, 244,
New York City and outside 32, 144, 256, 378,	366, 482, 608, 730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 1338
494, 620, 742, 862, 972, 1072, 1172, 1350	Earnings and expenses:
Revised series	1952
Residential, developments in	First half of 1953
Receipts:	Reserves and borrowings20, 132, 244, 366, 482, 608,
Treasury, summary of operations 40, 152, 264, 386,	730, 850, 960, 1060, 1160, 1338
502, 628, 750, 870, 980, 1080, 1180, 1358	Reserve position of:
Recent credit and monetary developments, article 689	Foreign countries
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:	Member banks95
Assets and liabilities	Reserve requirements:
Loans by	Member banks:
746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1353	Amendment to supplement to Regulation D decreasing
Regulations, Board of Governors:	Regulation D decreasing
D, Reserves of member banks:	Per cent of deposits19, 131, 243, 365, 481, 607, 729, 849, 959, 1059, 1159, 1337
Amendment to supplement decreasing	Reserves:
reserve requirements	Bank, influence of deposits on
F, Trust powers of national banks:	Federal Reserve Banks:
Common trust funds, limitation upon	All banks combined 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609,
aggregate investments by single trust 1152	731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339 Each bank
Internal audits and reviews of trust	Each bank
departments	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340
Q, Payment of interest on deposits: Interest on time certificates with	Gold:
alternate maturities	Central banks and governments74, 192, 306,
Interest rate on loan secured by	428, 564, 670, 792, 916, 1022, 1122,
time deposit950	1222, 1400
Time deposit, open account, with	Changes in foreign and inter-
alternate maturities	national212
T, Extension and maintenance of credit	Insured commercial banks with
by brokers, dealers, and members of	Federal Reserve Banks31, 143, 255, 377, 493, 619,
National Securities Exchanges:	741, 861, 971, 1071, 1171, 1349
Amendment to supplement decreasing	Member banks:
margin requirements	Accounts with Federal Reserve
Arranging for extensions of credit to be	Banks22, 134, 246, 368, 484, 610,
made by a bank	732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340
Assistance by Federal credit union	Amendment to supplement to
to members	Regulation D decreasing
U, Loans by banks for the purpose of	reserve requirements
purchasing or carrying stocks regis- tered on a National Securities Exchange:	By classes of banks
Amendment to supplement decreasing	Excess, Wednesday figures 17, 129, 241, 363,
margin requirements	479, 605, 727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335
Amendment with respect to bank loans	Total held, all banks17, 129, 241, 363, 479,
to finance certain shares of open-	605, 727, 847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335
end investment companies	Monetary, and payments policies

Pages	Pages
Reserves—Continued	Savings and loan associations:
Weekly reporting member banks:	Assets
New York City and outside 33, 145, 257, 379, 495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073,	745, 865, 975, 1075, 1175, 1353
1173, 1351	Insured home mortgages held
Revised series	Mortgage activity of
Revision of series	538, 760, 880, 990, 1090, 1190, 1308 Savings bonds:
Residential real estate developments	Sales, redemptions, and amount
Resignations:	outstanding
Anderson, R. B., as Class C director	753, 873, 983, 1083, 1183, 1361
and Deputy Chairman at Dallas	Savings deposits:
Dodge, Joseph M., as director at Detroit Branch	Interest rates on
Folsom, Marion B., as Class B director	728, 848, 958, 1058, 1158, 1336
at New York	Schneider, Franz, appointed Class C
Gidney, Ray M., as President of	director at New York
Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland	Schweiger, Irving, article on 1953 survey of consumer finances
Goodwin, A. J., Jr., as director at Birmingham Branch 236	
Birmingham Branch 236	Securities:  Domestic, inflow of foreign funds 68, 186,
Hannah, John A., as director at Detroit	300, 422, 558, 664, 786, 910,
Branch	1016, 1116, 1216, 1394
at Boston	Foreign, return of United States funds 68, 186,
Stevens, Robert T., as Class C director	300, 422, 558, 664, 786, 910,
and Chairman at New York	1016, 1116, 1216, 1394
Young, Philip, as Class C director at	Life insurance company holdings
New York	259, 381, 497, 623, 745, 865,
Retail food prices 85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,	975, 1075, 1175, 1353 Loans for purchasing or carrying:
803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411 Retirements:	Commercial banks
Gilbert, R. R., President of	740, 860, 970, 1070, 1170, 1348
Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas952	Insured commercial banks
Revised Federal Reserve monthly index	Weekly reporting member banks:
of industrial production	New York City and outside 32, 144,
Revised indexes of department store	256, 378, 494, 620, 742, 862,
sales and stocks, by major departments 1146, 1152	972, 1072, 1172, 1350 Revised series
Revision of consumer credit statistics	Open-end investment companies,
Revision of monthly bank debits and weekly reporting member bank series	bank loans to finance certain shares of,
Rhodesia:	amendment to Regulation U
Gold production73, 191, 305, 427, 563, 669, 791,	Securities exchange administration:
915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399	Arranging for extensions of credit to be
Rosenblatt, Joseph, appointed director	made by a bank, interpretation of
at Salt Lake City Branch	Regulations T and U
Rummell, Leo L., appointed Deputy Chairman at Cleveland	Bank loans to finance certain shares of open-end investment companies,
Rural Electrification Administration:	amendment to Regulation U
Assets and liabilities 36, 148, 260, 382, 498, 624,	Federal credit union, assistance to members,
746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354	interpretation of Regulations T and U835
746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354 Loans by	Margin requirements for purchasing securities,
746, 866, 976, 1076, 1176, 1354	amendments to supplements to Regulations
Russia:	T and U decreasing
Discount rate	Margin requirements under Regulations
Salaries: 923, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1407	T and U
Federal Reserve Banks, 1952	Reliance in "good faith" on statement of
Insured commercial banks in	purpose of loan, interpretation of Regulation U 951
United States and possessions,	Security issues:
officers and employees, 1949-1952 547	Corporate:
Member banks:	For new capital
1952	Postwar financing
Sales finance companies:	Proposed use of proceeds 44, 158, 270, 392, 508,
Instalment credit held, by type	634, 756, 876, 986, 1086, 1186, 1364
of credit	New 44, 158, 270, 392, 508, 634,
763, 883, 993, 1093, 1193, 1371	756, 876, 986, 1086, 1186, 1364
Savings:	Security markets:
Effect of credit and monetary measures on 226	Bond and stock prices 38, 150, 262, 384, 500, 626,
Growth in	748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356

Pages	Pages
Security markets—Continued	Special articles—Continued
National summary of business conditions	Revision of monthly bank debits and weekly reporting member bank series
	Survey of consumer finances, 1953:
724, 844, 954, 1053, 1154, 1331 Principal countries85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,	Part I, general financial position and
803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411	economic outlook of consumers588
Selected preliminary findings of the 1953 Survey of Consumer Finances	Part II, purchases of durable goods in 1952 and buying plans for 1953
Shield, Lansing P., elected Class B	Part III, housing of consumers
director at New York358	Part IV, net worth of consumers, early 1953940
Silver and silver certificates, outstanding and in circulation	Preliminary findings
735, 855, 965, 1065, 1165, 1343	Martin before Economic Club of Detroit, Mich. 330
Smith, Harry, appointed director at	Wartime and postwar credit demands of large
Jacksonville Branch 11 Smith, Howard G., revision of indexes	corporations
of department store sales and stocks,	Reelected Vice Chairman of Federal
by major departments	Open Market Committee
Smith, Malcolm A., appointed director	Staff of Board of Governors:
at Birmingham Branch	Anderson, Paul S., article on wartime and postwar credit demands of large corporations704
and Deputy Chairman at Dallas	Broida, Arthur L., article on revised Federal
Smith, Tynan, article on survey of consumer	Reserve monthly index of industrial production 1247
finances, 1953	Cagle, Caroline H., article on ownership of demand deposits
corporations in selected industries, 1939-52	Chase, G. Howland, appointed Assistant
South Africa:	General Counsel in Legal Division
Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	Frechtling, John, article on survey of consumer finances, 1953
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409 Gold movements	Hexter, David B., appointed Assistant
793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401	General Counsel in Legal Division
Gold production	Johnson, Edwin J., appointed Controller
791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399 Reserve bank:	Kolb, Raymond C., article on member bank earnings, 1952
Condition	Schweiger, Irving, article on survey of
798, 922, 1028, 1128, 1228, 1406 Discount rate	consumer finances, 1953
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	finances, 1953
Gold reserves	Thompson, Orville K., revision of indexes of
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	department store sales and stocks, by major departments
Spain: Bank of:	Stahmann, Dean F., appointed director at
Condition	El Paso Branch
798, 922, 1028, 1128, 1228, 1406 Discount rate	Stamm, Earle W., resignation as Class A director at Boston952
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	State member banks:
Gold reserves	Admission to membership in Federal
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	Reserve System
Special articles: Balance sheet of agriculture, 1953822	722, 842, 952, 1051, 1329 Branches:
Collection of checks by Federal	Number549
Reserve Banks	Number and changes
individuals and businesses	Changes in number of banking offices
Federal financial measures for economic stability 456	739, 859, 969, 1069, 1169, 1347
Federal Reserve Bank responsibilities, address of	Earnings and expenses, 1952
Mr. Martin at opening of new building of Federal Reserve Bank of Boston	Number of
Influence of credit and monetary measures	By class and by State548
on economic stability	Suspensions
Member bank earnings, 1952	States and political subdivisions:  Deposits:
Monetary system of the United States	Commercial banks, by classes 377, 493, 619, 741,
Ownership of demand deposits	861, 971, 1071, 1171, 1349
Revised Federal Reserve monthly index of industrial production	Insured commercial banks, by classes 31, 143, 255 Weekly reporting member banks:
Revised indexes of department store sales and	New York City and outside33, 145, 257,
stocks, by major departments	379, 495, 621, 743, 863, 973, 1073, 1173, 1351
Revision of consumer credit statistics	Revised series

1440 FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Pages	Page
State and political subdivisions—Continued	Sweden—Continued
Investments of commercial banks in	Gold movements75, 193, 307, 429, 565, 671, 793
obligations of	917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 140 Open market rates81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677, 799
Investments of insured commercial	923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 140
banks in obligations of	Wholesale prices in 84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680, 802
Steiwer, William H., Sr., appointed director	926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 141
at Portland Branch	Swensrud, Sidney A., appointed Class C
Stevens, Robert T., resignation as Class C director	director at Cleveland1 Switzerland:
and Chairman at New York	Consumers' price indexes 85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681
Stock exchange: Call loan renewals, open market	803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 141
rates in New York City39, 151, 263, 385, 501, 627,	Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679
749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357	801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 140
Customers' debit balances, money borrowed	Gold purchases by United States
and principal related items of firms	from
carrying margin accounts38, 150, 262, 384, 500, 626, 748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356	International capital transactions68, 186, 300, 422
Volume of trading on New York market38, 150,	558, 664, 786, 910, 1016
262, 384, 500, 626, 748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356	1116, 1216, 139
Stocks:	Open market rates
Life insurance company holdings	677, 799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 140° Retail food prices 85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681, 803
of business securities35, 147, 259, 381, 497, 623, 745, 975, 1075, 1175, 1353	927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 141
New security issues	Swiss National Bank:
748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356	Condition 80, 198, 312, 434, 570, 676, 798
Prices in principal countries 85, 203, 317, 439, 575,	922, 1028, 1128, 1228, 140
681, 803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411	Discount rate 81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677, 799 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 140
Prices in United States 38, 150, 262, 384, 500, 626, 748, 868, 978, 1078, 1178, 1356	Gold reserves 74, 192, 306, 428, 564, 670, 792
Yields on	916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 140
749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357	Wholesale prices in 84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680, 802
Supplee, Henderson, Jr., appointed Class C	926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410
director at Philadelphia	System Open Market Account:
Supreme Court of the United States:	Dealers, discontinuance of special requirement, statement by Federal
Transamerica Corporation proceeding, petition	Open Market Committee
for certiorari to review decision of Third Circuit Court of Appeals denied	Tables:
Surplus:	Changes in Bulletin
Federal Reserve Banks:	New Bulletin tables
All banks combined 21, 133, 245, 367, 483, 609,	with latest Bulletin reference 7, 124, 236, 358, 474
731, 851, 961, 1061, 1161, 1339	600, 722, 842, 952, 1051, 1152, 132
Each bank	Taxes:
732, 852, 962, 1062, 1162, 1340 1952	Corporate
Surveys:	878, 988, 1088, 1188, 1360 Internal revenue collections41, 153, 265, 387, 503
Consumer finances, 1953:	629, 751, 871, 981, 1081, 1181, 135
Part I, general financial	Taylor, Howard M., Jr., appointed
position and economic out- look of consumers588	director at Baltimore Branch
Part II, purchases of durable	Television sets, consumer purchases
goods in 1952 and buying plans	Thailand: Gold reserves of central bank 74, 192, 306, 428, 564
for 1953	670, 792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400
Part III, housing of consumers	Thompson, Orville K., revision of
Part IV, net worth of consumers, early 1953940	indexes of department store sales
Preliminary findings	and stocks, by major departments
Suspensions of banks	Transamerica Corporation: Opinion of United States Court of
Sweden:	Appeals for the Third Circuit
Bank of:	Petition for certiorari to review decision of
Condition80, 198, 312, 434, 570, 676, 798,	Third Circuit Court of Appeals denied,
922, 1028, 1128, 1228, 1406 Discount rate 91 100 212 425 571 677 700	proceeding dropped by Board
Discount rate	Transition to free markets, address by Mr. Martin before Economic Club
Gold reserves74, 192, 306, 428, 564, 670, 792,	of Detroit, Michigan
916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	Treasury bills:
Foreign exchange rates 83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	Commercial bank holdings 376, 492, 618, 740, 860
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	970, 1070, 1170, 1348

Pages	Pages
Treasury bills—Continued	United Kingdom—Continued
Federal Reserve Bank holdings	Retail food prices 85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,
of bills, certificates, and notes 17, 129, 241, 363, 479, 605, 727, 847, 957,	803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411 Security prices in der number 85, 202
1057, 1157, 1335	Security prices, index numbers
Insured commercial bank holdings 30, 142, 254	1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
Investments in, by weekly reporting	Wholesale prices 84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680,
member banks:	802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410
New York City and outside34, 144, 256, 378, 494, 620, 742, 862, 972,	United States: Balance of payments, 1952-531039
1072, 1172, 1350	Consumers' price indexes 85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,
Revised series	803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
Maturities of	Gold movements
875, 985, 1085, 1185, 1363 Open market rate in New York City39, 151, 263,	793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401 Gold production
385, 501, 627, 749,	box out 4004 4004 4004 4000
869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357	791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399 Gold reserves
Treasury cash income, outgo, and bor-	792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400
rowing	Monetary system of, article
Treasury currency outstanding, Wednesday	Postwar investment in Latin America, article 445 Retail food prices
figures	803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
847, 957, 1057, 1157, 1335	Security prices, index of 85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,
Treasury receipts and expenditures:	803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411
Summary of40, 152, 264, 386, 502, 628, 750,	Wholesale prices in
870, 980, 1080, 1180, 1358  Trust departments, internal audits and reviews 1329	United States Court of Appeals for the
Trust funds:	Third Circuit:
Common, limitation upon	Transamerica Corporation proceeding:
aggregate investments by single	Opinion
trust	decision denied by Supreme Court
Turkey: Central Bank of the Republic of:	United States notes:
Condition	Outstanding and in circulation
922, 1028, 1128, 1228, 1406	249, 371, 487, 613, 735, 855,
Discount rate81, 199, 313, 435, 571, 677, 799,	965, 1065, 1165, 1343 Uruguay:
923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves	Bank of the Republic of:
916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	Condition80, 198, 312, 434, 570, 676,
Turman, Pollard, elected Class B	798, 922, 1028, 1128, 1228, 1406
director at Atlanta	Foreign exchange rates
Umphrey, Harry E., elected Class B director at Boston	Gold purchases by United States from75, 193,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:	307, 429, 565, 671, 793, 917,
Discount rate	1023, 1123, 1223, 1401
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407	Gold reserves
United Kingdom: Bank of England:	Venezuela:
Condition	Central Bank of:
794, 918, 1024, 1124, 1224, 1402	Condition
Discount rate	798, 922, 1028, 1128, 1228, 1406
799, 923, 1029, 1129, 1229, 1407 Gold reserves	Gold reserves
792, 916, 1022, 1122, 1222, 1400	Gold imports to United States
Commercial banks, assets and	307, 429, 565, 671, 793, 917,
liabilities	1023, 1123, 1223, 1401
800, 924, 1030, 1130, 1230, 1408 Consumers' price indexes 85, 203, 317, 439, 575, 681,	Veterans Administration:
803, 927, 1033, 1133, 1233, 1411	Guaranteed mortgage loans:
Foreign exchange rates83, 201, 315, 437, 573, 679,	Acquired and outstanding, life
801, 925, 1031, 1131, 1231, 1409	insurance companies274, 396, 512, 638, 760, 880, 990, 1090, 1190, 1368
Gold movements	Held by:
793, 917, 1023, 1123, 1223, 1401 International capital transactions	Banks273, 395, 511, 637, 759, 879,
300, 422, 558, 664, 786, 910,	989, 1089, 1189, 1367
1016, 1116, 1216, 1394	Federal National Mortgage
Open market rates	Association
177, 743, 1047, 1147, 1447, 1407	/01, 001, 771, 1071, 1171, 1307

1442

Pages	Pages
Veterans Administration—Continued	West Africa:
Guaranteed mortgage loans—Continued	Gold production
Mortgage debt outstanding on nonfarm	791, 915, 1021, 1121, 1221, 1399
1- to 4-family properties 275, 397, 513, 639,	Wholesale prices:
761, 881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369	Commodity
Outstanding, savings and loan	765, 885, 995, 1095, 1195, 1373
associations	Groups of commodities 61, 175, 294, 416, 532, 658
760, 880, 990, 1090, 1190, 1368	780, 900, 1010, 1110, 1210, 1388
Residential loans underwritten by 275, 397, 513, 629,	Principal countries84, 202, 316, 438, 574, 680
761, 881, 991, 1091, 1191, 1369	802, 926, 1032, 1132, 1232, 1410
Virden, John C., designated Chairman and	Wilson, Thomas H., appointed director
Federal Reserve Agent at Cleveland 10	at Charlotte Branch
Wages, growth in	Workman, Everly J., appointed director
Wartime and postwar credit demands	at El Paso Branch124
	Yields:
	Bonds and stocks
Watkins, George W., appointed director	749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357
at Salt Lake City Branch 8	Government securities, average 39, 151, 263, 385, 501
Weekly reporting member banks series:	627, 749, 869, 979, 1079, 1179, 1357
Revised series	Young, Philip, resignation as Class C
Revision of	director at New York